



Fiscal Year September 1, 2008 – August 31, 2009 www.laredoisd.org • Laredo, Texas



# **Laredo Independent School District**

Laredo, Texas

# **2008-2009 Annual Budget**

For Fiscal Year September 1, 2008 – August 31, 2009

> Issued by: Division of Finance

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO OUR BUDGET	V
RECOGNITION	vi
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Executive Summary	
District Officials, Staff & Consultants	
Superintendent of Schools – Biography	
Board of Trustees – Biographies	15
ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION	
District Profile	19
Organizational Chart	
District's Mission, Goals, & Objectives (Strategic Improvement Plan 2007-2010)	
Budget Administration & Financial Policies	
Budget Development Process	
2008-2009 Budget Calendar	
2008-2009 Tax Planning Calendar	
Capital Improvement Process	
Budgetary Control & Basis of Accounting	41
FINANCIAL SECTION	
District's Fund Structure & Fund Types	45
Governmental Funds – Selected Items Summary	
Governmental Funds – All Fund Types Summary	
General Fund	
General Operating Fund	
Child Nutrition Program	
Athletics	
2006 PPFCO	
Debt Service Fund	
Special Revenue Fund	
Capital Projects Fund	
Capital Improvement Program	
Impact of Capital Projects to the General Operating Fund	113
INFORMATIONAL SECTION	
Major Revenue Sources	
General Operating Fund	
Debt Service Fund	
Major Revenue Assumptions	
Trends & Forecasts	
Appraisal Roll and Property Tax Values	
Comparison of Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies with Local Entities	
LISD Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies.	
LISD Principal Toyrovars	
LISD Principal Taxpayers	
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures	
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Net Bonded Debt per Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	
General Governmental Revenues (Last 10 Fiscal Years)	
General Governmental Expenditures (Last 10 Fiscal Years)	
Administrative Cost Ratio	
District Personnel	

Student Enrollment Historical Data and Projections	
Student Demographics	
District Academic Performance TAKS & TAAS Scores	149
Annual Dropout, Attendance, and Completion Rates	152
Community Profile & Demographics	
Location and Local History	
Population Statistics	
Education Statistics	
Household Income Statistics	155
Housing Statistics	
Hotel Statistics	156
Labor Statistics	156
Major Employers	
Finance	
Tourism	
Transportation	
Governmental Structure and Public Safety	
Utilities and Public Works	
Healthcare	
Education Facilities	
Entertainment & Recreation Highlights	
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CAMPUSES SECTION	
Overview of Campus Section	163
District Map & School Directory	
001 – Martin High School	
002 – J.W. Nixon High School	
003 – Dr. Leo Cigarroa High School	
004 – Vidal M. Treviño Communications & Fine Arts School	172
007 – F.S. Lara Academy	
008 – Early College High School	
041 – Christen Middle School	
042 – Lamar Middle School	
043 – Joaquin Cigarroa Middle School	
044 – Memorial Middle School	
101 – Bruni Elementary School.	
102 – Buenos Aires Elementary School	
104 – Daiches Elementary School	
105 – Farias Elementary School	
106 – Heights Elementary School	
107 – K. Tarver Elementary School	
108 – Leyendecker Elementary School	
109 – Macdonell Elementary School.	
110 – Milton Elementary School	
111 – Alma Pierce Elementary School	
112 – Ryan Elementary School	
115 – Santa Maria Elementary School	
116 – Santo Niño Elementary School	
119 – D.D. Hachar Elementary School	
120 – J.C. Martin Elementary School.	
121 – Zachry Elementary School	
122 – J. Kawas Elementary School	
123 – Dovalina Elementary School	
124 – H. Ligarde Elementary School	
125 – Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary School	

# DEPARTMENTAL SECTION 702 – Board of Trustees 230 726 – Risk Management 232 946 – Child Nutrition Program......277

# SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

TEA 2008-2009 Summary of Finances (Version 7.0)	279
Possible Function Groups for Aggregate Per-Student Spending	288
Minimum Required Expense Analysis of the General Operating Fund by Program Intent	289
AEIS Comparison of District Profiles	290
Comparison of Operating Costs of Peer Districts using Refined ADA by Function	
Resolution Levying a Tax Rate	
Webb County Appraisal District Affidavit	296
Webb County Appraisal District Valuation	
ACCRONYMS	299
GLOSSARY	300

#### CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO OUR BUDGET

## WHAT IS A DISTRICT BUDGET?

The district budget is an annually revised document that describes the financial performance and the detailed financial allocations made to maintain district operations for the proposed budget year.

#### WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF A BUDGET?

The objective of the budget is to communicate the financial plan about district operations to the public, the Laredo Independent School District (LISD) Board of Trustees, and all members of the organization for each budget year.

## WHAT ARE PROPERTY TAXES?

Property taxes are funds that are levied, assessed, and collected annually (ad valorem taxes) for the further maintenance of public schools in the district and to pay bonds issued by the school district.

#### WHAT IS A TAX RATE?

It is the amount of dollars levied per \$100 of taxable value (after exemptions). The resulting amount is called Ad Valorem Taxes.

## WHAT IS AD VALOREM TAX?

Ad Valorem Tax is the Property Tax (after exemptions) that is placed on all the property within the district's jurisdiction. The appraised value is determined by the Webb County Appraisal District.

## HOW ARE PROPERTY TAXES CALCULATED?

They are calculated by taking the taxable value (after exemptions) divided by 100 and multiplied by the tax rate:

Average Appraised Value \$ 64,840 Less Homestead Exemption 15,000 Total Taxable Value \$ 49,840

LISD Tax Rate \$1.27400

 $\frac{\$49,840}{\$100}$  = \$498.40 x \$1.27400 = \$634.96 Total Property Tax Due

#### WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF A ONE PENNY INCREASE IN TAXES FOR A RESIDENTIAL OWNER?

The effect is \$4.99 per year.  $($498.40 \times $1.28400) = $639.95 \text{ minus } $634.96 = $4.99$ 

# WHERE CAN I GET ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT LISD AND THE DISTRICT BUDGET?

- L.I.S.D. Web Page: http://www.laredoisd.org
- L.I.S.D. Office of Financial Management: http://www.laredoisd.org/departments/finance
- Contact by E-Mail: alperez@laredoisd.org
- Write: LISD Office of Financial Management:

Laredo Independent School District/ C/O CFO

1702 Houston St. Laredo, Texas 78040

# RECOGNITION

We would like to acknowledge and thank the following Financial Management Department individuals who greatly contributed to the development of the Laredo Independent School District's 2008-2009 Annual Budget:

Nohemi Abrego Alvaro Perez
Flor Ayala, CPA Edith Perez
Veronica Chaires Alicia Ramirez
Adolfo Gonzalez Ramiro Santos
Adelfa Kazen Gloria Vargas
Norma Liendo Sara Vasquez
Joe Martinez Reveca Zarazua-Mar

Lulu Medina

We would also like to recognize the Information Technology Department for providing numerous reports and queries that assisted in the development of this budget document, the Human Resources and Tax Office Departments for making available all information we requested.

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	1
District Officials, Staff & Consultants	
Superintendent of Schools – Biography	
Board of Trustees – Biographies	



Veronica F. Guerra, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

November 18, 2008

**Board of Trustees** 

George M. Beckelhymer President, District 4

Guillermina Montes Vice President, District 6

> Daniel Rigal Secretary, District 5

> > Members

Jose A. Valdez Trustee, District 1

Jorge L. Rodriguez Trustee, District 2

John Peter Montalvo Trustee, District 3

Jesus J. Guerra Trustee, District 7 Members of the Board of Trustees Laredo Independent School District 1604 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040

Dear Trustees:

We are pleased to submit the Laredo Independent School District's Annual Budget for fiscal year 2008-2009. This budget presents the district's finance and operations plan.

Our staff has developed a financial plan for the 2008-2009 General Fund, Child Nutrition Fund, Athletic Fund, and Debt Service Fund Budgets. This document provides information on each of the fund budgets. In addition, we also provide information about our projected grants for 2008-2009.

This Annual Budget for 2008-2009 is comprised of an introductory, organizational, financial, informational, campuses and departments, supplementary, and glossary sections.

This budget report and the year-end Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) are this District's primary vehicles used to present the financial plan and the results of operations of the District. This document was prepared in the format necessary to meet the requirements of the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Distinguished Budget Presentation Award Program and the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Meritorious Budget Award Program. To receive these awards, an entity must publish a budget document that meets the number of specific program criteria and serves as a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan, and a communications device. These awards represent the highest level of recognition in budgeting for school entities.

We believe our current budget continues to conform to GFOA and ASBO's requirements for submission and are respectfully submitting it to these organizations for evaluation and suggestions for improvement.

However, the primary purpose of this document is to provide timely and useful information concerning the past, current, and projected financial status of the District, in order to facilitate financial decisions that support the educational goals of the District. This budget's main focus is the improvement of the instructional program with the fiscal resources available to the district. This budget addresses the essential needs of the District by directing resources to those areas that will assist our staff in carrying out the mission of the school system.

Within our budget, we have identified innovative programs and developed standards for all departments and campuses. The expectations are high, and this budget proposal provides funding for the improvement of student performance, staff performance and fiscal performance.

In this budget, you will see our efforts to assure that this district achieves an exemplary school district status by:

- 1. Implementing the District's Goals;
- 2. Ensuring that there is accountability among staff members to improve student learning;
- 3. Attracting and retaining qualified staff members;
- 4. Maximizing resources and utilizing sound fiscal planning; and
- 5. Communicating results and expectations throughout the educational system to all stakeholders.

This budget document is the first step towards achieving these goals. It includes sound, prudent fiscal policies that will ensure the continuity of the district.

# **About Laredo Independent School District**

The mission of the Laredo Independent School District is to ensure that all students achieve their potential and graduate as bilingual, bi-literate, and be responsible adults with the skills to succeed in higher education, the workforce, or the military.

#### **District Goals:**

- Goal I. LISD shall meet or exceed federal state and local academic mandates.
- Goal II. LISD shall achieve a fund balance equal to two months of operation's expenditure and shall achieve fiscal reporting recognition awards.
- Goal III. LISD shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.
- Goal IV. LISD shall be recognized for a strong use of Best Practices program, planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to promote in a systematic approach to optimize the performance of all departments. (Deleted May 14, 2008).
- Goal V. LISD shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.
- Goal VI. LISD shall be recognized for its stable construction facilities program that support student achievement creating an environment conducive to student excelling.

## **Budget Process and Significant Changes**

# Legal Requirements in Preparing the Budget

The Texas Education Code requires that a local education agency prepare a budget of anticipated expenditures and revenues on or before August 20. The Board is required to adopt a budget before August 31. The budget is filed with the Texas Education Agency according to the PEIMS data standards, which requires budget data to be submitted in October. Districts are no longer required to file a copy with the County Clerk. The budget must be itemized in detail according to classification (object) and purpose of expenditure (function) and be prepared according to General Accepted Accounting Principles.

The budget must be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate. The president of the Board of Trustees must call a public meeting of the Board of Trustees giving ten days public notice in a newspaper for the adoption of the budget. Any taxpayer in the district may be present and participate in the meeting.

The budget must be adopted by the Board of Trustees, inclusive of budget amendments no later than August 31. Minutes from the district board meetings will be used by the Texas Education Agency to record the adoption of and amendments to the budget.

# **Budget Development Process**

The budget development process comprises three stages: planning, preparation, and evaluation. The first phase, planning, involves defining the mission, goals, and objectives of campuses, departments, and the District. Once these plans and programs have been established, the preparation phase of budgeting begins by allocating resources to support them. Evaluation is the last step of the District's budget cycle, in which information is compiled and analyzed to assess the performance of each individual department and campus, as well as the District as a whole.

The budgeting process for the Laredo ISD was initiated in November 2007, following the Texas Education Agency's (TEA) legal requirements and preliminary funding estimates made by the Division of Finance. Individual, as well as group training workshops, were held with principals, department heads, and Site-Based Decision-Making (SBDM) committees to guide them in developing their budgets. Each campus received a basic allotment per student at the different programs to be used for supplies, materials, equipment, staff development, and other appropriate instructional costs.

The Human Resources Department played an important role assisting the Finance Department in the budget process as they developed salary budgets utilizing established staffing guidelines. Personnel units were allocated to each campus based on student enrollment following state mandated ratios, as applicable.

Following this initial development process, we presented a preliminary annual budget to the Board of Trustees and the citizens of Laredo. On August 21<sup>th</sup>, the Board of Trustees was presented a final proposal to be approved and implemented on September 1, 2008.

## **Amending the Budget**

The legal level of authority of the approved budget is at the functional area. Any increase or decrease in a functional area requires board approval. Periodically during the year, budget amendments are submitted to the board regarding these functional changes. All other changes are submitted by campuses and departments to the Finance Division for review and processing.

# **Significant Changes**

The overall budget development process did not experience significant changes for the 2008-2009 budget year. However, staff had to continuously recalculate state revenues and local tax rates due to the revisions to the state template and the Board of Trustees' decision to maintain the same tax rate and implement salary increases.

## **Legislative Issues**

The State of Texas held its 80th legislative session this spring which ended May 28, 2007. Many provisions were passed which increase the financial and academic accountability for Texas school districts. Several bills passed which will impact the operations of the District.

# **Summary of Proposed Budgets**

All of the District's fund structure is comprised of Governmental Funds, consisting of General Funds, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. It is important to note that the Board of Trustees approves annual budgets for the General Fund, Child Nutrition Program Fund, and Debt Service Fund. The Special Revenue Funds and the Capital Projects Funds adopt project-length budgets which do not correspond to the District's fiscal year end and are not subject to Board approval; thus, the information presented on these funds is for information purposes only.

The following table presents the proposed expenditures for all Governmental Funds with the estimated expenditures for fiscal year 2007-2008.

All Governmental Funds Breakdown	2007-2008 Estimated	2008-2009 Budget		Percent Change
Budgets Subject to Board Approval:				
General Funds	\$ 183,224,680	\$ 199,966,909		9.14%
Debt Service Funds	25,154,436	26,013,852		3.42%
Budgets Not Subject to Board Approval:				
Special Revenues Funds	40,818,469	61,428,600		50.49%
Capital Projects Funds	34,894,408	116,981,407		235.24%
Total Governmental Funds:	\$ 284,091,993	\$ 404,390,768	Ī	42.35%

The following table presents the projected revenues, expenditures, other financing sources and uses, and beginning and ending fund balances of all governmental funds for fiscal year 2008-2009.

	General	Special Revenues	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total - All Funds
Revenues	\$ 202,086,628	\$ 57,670,165	\$ 23,082,587	\$ 2,173,511	\$ 285,012,891
Expenditures	199,966,909	61,428,600	26,013,852	116,981,407	404,390,768
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,119,719	(3,758,435)	(2,931,265)	(114,807,896)	(119,377,877)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(5,267,324)	3,500,000	5,267,324	(3,500,000)	-
Fund Balance, Beginning	43,468,057	1,352,243	15,616,845	118,307,896	178,745,041
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 40,320,452	\$ 1,093,808	\$ 17,952,904	\$ -	\$ 59,367,164

# Breakdown of Total Budgets for the General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. The District accounts for financial resources used for general operations in this fund. It consists of the General Operating Fund, Child Nutrition Program Fund, Child Nutrition Program PPFCO Fund, 2006 PPFCO Fund, and Athletics Fund. The schedule below compares fiscal year 2008-2009 budgeted expenditures with prior year estimated expenditures for all General Funds. Overall, appropriations are projected to increase by 9.14%.

General Funds Breakdown	2007-2008 Estimated	2008-2009 Budget	Percent Change
General Operating Fund	\$ 167,649,977	\$ 183,286,450	9.33%
Child Nutrition Program Fund	13,161,411	13,628,354	3.55%
2006 PPFCO Fund	1,023,751	1,422,000	38.90%
Child Nutrition Program PPFCO Fund	409,541	220,105	-46.26%
Athletics Fund	980,000	1,410,000	43.88%
Total General Funds:	\$ 183,224,680	\$ 199,966,909	9.14%

The following table presents the projected revenues, expenditures, other financing sources and uses, and beginning and ending fund balances for all general funds.

	Child Nutrition Program	Child Nutrition PPFCO	2006 PPFCO	Athletics	General Operating	Total General Funds
Revenues	\$ 13,745,767	\$ 1,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 188,107,861	\$ 202,086,628
Expenditures	13,628,354	220,105	1,422,000	1,410,000	183,286,450	199,966,909
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	117,413	(219,105)	(1,400,000)	(1,200,000)	4,821,411	2,119,719
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	-	-	1,200,000	(6,467,324)	(5,267,324)
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,173,098	219,105	1,400,000	-	39,675,854	43,468,057
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 2,290,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,029,941	\$ 40,320,452

# **Balanced Budget**

The operating budget of the District shall be balanced, as prescribed in the District's policy. This means that for each fund, expenditures are not to exceed revenues plus available fund balances. If the fund balance is used, this cost is recommended to be a onetime cost and not reoccurring, for example, capital expenditures. As you can see on the summary below, we are submitting a balanced budget for fiscal year 2008-2009. Although our expenditures plus other financing uses totaling \$189,753,774 exceeds our revenues of \$188,107,861 our budget is considered balanced since the difference of \$1,645,913 is being used from our projected excess funds from fiscal year 2007-2008. We believe that our budget represents a responsible and creative approach to the needs of the District within the available funds.

## General Operating Fund with comparative data for prior years

	2004-2005 Actual	2005-2006 Actual	2006-2007 Actual	2007-2008 Projected	2008-2009 Proposed
Revenues	\$ 159,680,961	\$ 159,686,423	\$ 176,601,128	\$ 186,039,702	\$ 188,107,861
Expenditures	156,019,118	159,292,287	163,756,200	167,649,977	183,286,450
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	3,661,844	394,136	12,844,928	18,389,725	4,821,411
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,745,940)	(7,887,680)	(8,416,533)	(5,567,929)	(6,467,324)
Special Item	-	-	7,731,745	1,089,615	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(6,084,096)	(7,493,544)	12,160,140	13,911,411	(1,645,913)
Fund Balance, Beginning	27,181,943	21,097,847	13,604,303	25,764,443	39,675,854
Adjustment to Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 21,097,847	\$ 13,604,303	\$ 25,764,443	\$ 39,675,854	\$ 38,029,941

# **Projected Fund Balance**

We are projecting to end fiscal year 2008-2009 with a fund balance of \$38,029,941. This represents a \$1,645,913 or 4.15% decrease from projected 2007-2008 ending fund balance. It is the policy of the District to reach a fund balance of at least two months of operating costs. Currently, the District does have the desired fund balance; and continues to have measures in place to adhere to this goal such as the freezing of all non-campus vacant positions, reviewing staffing formulas for the new fiscal year, restricting transfers from personnel; and budget freeze in May 2009.

# About the 2008-2009 District Budget

Below are a few highlights of the district that will provide you with a general overview of the basis of our assumptions and projections for the coming 2008-2009 fiscal year. In order to prepare the annual budget, Laredo ISD developed projections on expenditure levels, revenues levels, taxable value, tax collections, state revenues, and student enrollment and demographics.

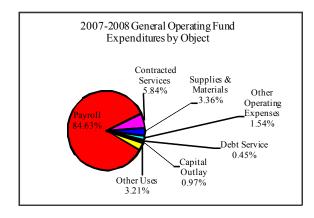
# **Expenditure Levels**

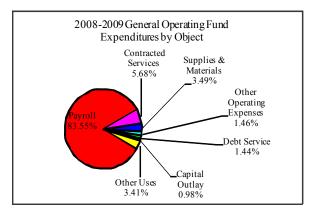
**General Operating Fund** – The 2008-2009 appropriation levels for the General Operating Fund are projected at \$183,286,450 and estimated other uses (transfers to other funds) at \$6,467,324, for a total of \$189,753,774; this represents a 9.55% or \$16,535,868 increase from 2007-2008 levels.

One of the major differences is the increase to payroll, due to a \$2,325 increase for teachers and 2% and 4% for professional and para-professional staff, respectively. In order to finance the approved salary increases, the District took major efforts in reducing the amounts spent in capital outlay, contracted services, and supplies. Another difference is the computer leases that will be paid from the General Operating Fund for 2008-2009.

# Comparison of General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2007-2008	2008-2009	Variance	;
Object	Estimated	Budget	Amount	%
Payroll	\$146,600,011	\$158,535,273	\$11,935,262	8%
Contracted Services	10,119,433	10,774,038	654,605	6%
Supplies & Materials	5,822,617	6,621,692	799,075	14%
Other Operating Expenses	2,659,403	2,764,303	104,900	4%
Debt Service	771,614	2,725,297	1,953,683	253%
Capital Outlay	1,676,900	1,865,847	188,947	11%
Other Uses	5,567,928	6,467,324	899,396	16%
Total Expenditures	\$173,217,906	\$189,753,774	\$16,535,868	9.55%





**Child Nutrition Program (CNP) Fund** – For 2008-2009, the District budgeted \$13,628,354 for the Child Nutrition Program expenses, which is part of the General Fund. Revenues for this fund come primarily from the National School Lunch Program. This revenue is generated based on the number of meals served to children who qualify for a free or reduced meal. The 2008-2009 school year is projected to have a 4% increase in meals served; it is estimated to serve 3,945,218 lunches and 2,082,612 breakfasts meals. Revenues are projected to increase by 4% to \$13,745,767.

**CNP Public Property Finance Contractual Obligation (PPFCO) Fund** –This fund accounts for a loan of \$4 million borrowed during fiscal year 2004 to finance the purchase of kitchen equipment for all secondary campuses. Interest payments are made on a yearly basis. The District plans to spend the remaining funds from fiscal year 2007-2008 and the budgeted \$220,105 for fiscal year 2008-2009 to purchase machinery and equipment.

**Athletics Fund** – The Athletics Fund is part of the General Fund, accounting for expenditures associated with all sports programs at the middle school and high school levels. The major sources of revenue for this fund are gate receipts, which are budgeted at \$210,000 for 2008-2009. In addition, a transfer in of \$1,200,000 from the General Operating Fund will help finance its operations. Fiscal year 2008-2009 has an expenditure budget of \$1,410,000 for co-curricular and extracurricular activities.

**2006 Public Property Finance Contractual Obligation (PPFCO) Fund** – This fund accounts for a loan of \$6 million issued on July 13, 2006. Proceeds from the sale of the obligations will be used for (1) the purchase of band and orchestra instruments, computer and electronic equipment, school vehicles, and trucks and (2) payment of the costs of issuance of the obligations. The District plans to spend the full borrowing, plus any interest accumulated on the bonds, during the 2008-2009 fiscal year.

**Debt Service Fund** – The District budgeted \$21,285,869 for 2008-2009. Resources in the Debt Service Fund must be used to pay for general long-term debt principal and interest for debt issues and other long-term debts for which a tax has been dedicated.

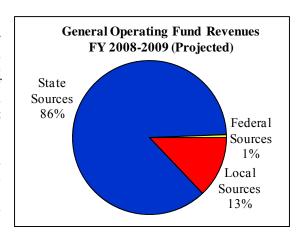
**Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) Debt Service Fund** – This fund started in fiscal year 2005-2006 and is utilized to pay the Public Facilities Corporation debt; 80% is financed by the State and 20% local. The District budgeted \$4,727,983 for fiscal year 2008-2009.

**Special Revenues Funds** – Appropriations for these funds are restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. For 2008-2009, the District's appropriation is \$61,428,600. (Note: The District provides information to the Board of Trustees on all District grants, but they do not approve an annual budget for these funds.)

Capital Projects Funds – For 2008-2009 the District is appropriating \$116,981,107 for the repair, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of school facilities funded by Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA), Existing Debt Allotment (EDA), and Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB). It is important to note that these funds are capital project budgets.

# **Revenue Levels**

Revenue estimates are based upon a variety of demographic and tax information. Estimating revenue from the two major sources, state funding from the Foundation School Program (FSP) and local property taxes, are critical to the budget. The District estimates total General Operating Fund revenues of \$188,107,861 for the 2008-2009 fiscal year. The state sources of revenue that support the General Operating Fund budget represent 86% of all available sources of funding. Local sources of revenue constitute 13% and federal sources 1%. The recommended budget includes a decrease in local and federal revenues of 4.13% and 1.66%, respectfully, and an increase in State revenues of 1.96% over 2007-2008 estimates. The 2008-2009 state revenue projections are based on an estimated average daily attendance (ADA) of 22,400 students.



Revenue Source	2007-2008 Projected	2008-2009 Proposed	Percent Change
Local Revenues	\$ 25,338,038	\$ 24,291,098	-4.13%
State Revenues	159,552,600	162,686,763	1.96%
Federal Revenues	1,149,064	1,130,000	-1.66%
Total General Operating Fund Revenues	\$ 186,039,702	\$ 188,107,861	1.11%

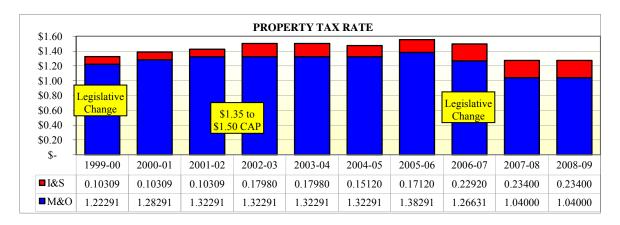
## **Local Revenues**

Local revenues are projected to decrease by 4.13%. Revenues from current year taxes are expected to increase by 4.5% from an estimated \$20,365,529 in 2007-2008 to a projected \$21,298,098 for 2008-2009, due to an increase the taxable value. Earnings from temporary deposits and investments decreased by 71% from an estimated \$1,820,341 in 2007-2008 to a projected \$525,000 for 2008-2009, due to a change in financial market conditions.

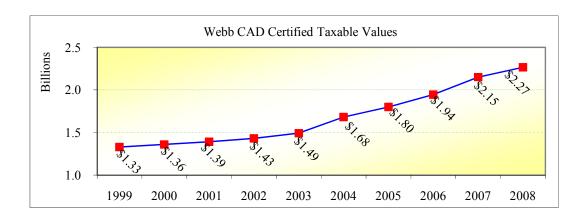
**Tax Rate** – Based on the taxable value, the district must project the level of taxation that will generate adequate funds to (1) maximize state aid and (2) provide for funds to meet district obligations while keeping in mind the ability of local tax payers to pay their taxes. For the 2008-2009 fiscal year, the proposed District tax rate is \$1.274, which remained constant from 2007-2008.

Tax Rate	2007-2008	2008-2009	Inc/(Dec)
Maintenance and Operations	\$ 1.04000	\$ 1.04000	-
Interest and Sinking	0.23400	0.23400	-
Total Tax Rate	\$ 1.27400	\$ 1.27400	-

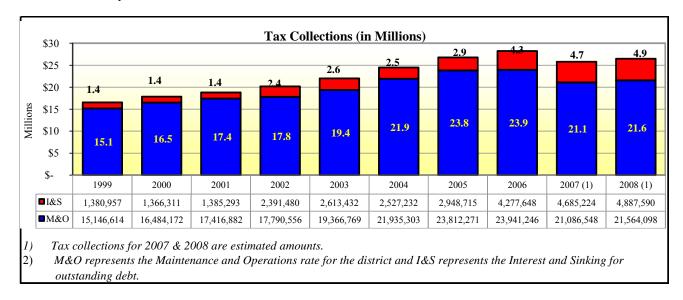
The chart below illustrates the tax rate history.



**Taxable Value** – The Webb County Appraisal District certifies the taxable value from which the district begins to develop the estimates for local effort needed to generate state funds. The District has encountered larger growth in taxable values for the past five years. The net taxable value (assessed value minus total exemptions) for the 2008-2009 fiscal year is \$2,265,953,238, an increase of \$115,324,834 or 5.3% over the 2007-2008 level. Fiscal year 2007-2008 experienced a \$205 million increase over the previous year, fiscal year 2006-2007 experienced a \$144 million increase over the prior year, fiscal year 2005-2006 experienced a \$118 million increase over the previous year and fiscal year 2004-2005 experienced a \$188.7 million unprecedented increase over the prior year. Historically, prior to fiscal year 2004-2005, taxable values for the District had experienced minimum growth of approximately \$40 million increase in value per year. The adjacent chart illustrates the 10-year taxable value history of the District.



**Tax Collections** – The collections percentage used to estimate the tax revenues remains at 96%; the District's tax collections goal is also 96%. This is a realistic approach given the history of the District's collections effort and the projected tax increase. The next graph summarizes tax collection efforts over the past 10 years; please note that the amounts are represented in millions.



# **State Revenues**

Total state aid is the sum or the state's share of Tier I and Tier II plus the Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) and the Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA), plus other program aid which the state funds without requiring local matching. In 2008-2009, the District is estimating to receive \$174,300,297 in total State Aid for all funds. Total State Aid for the General Operating Fund for 2008-2009 is projected at \$154,791,366 which is comprised of the Available School Fund (ASF), Foundation School Fund (FSF) and House Bill 1 (HB1) additional aid sources.

The basic elements of the State funding formula have not changed for many years. Although State funding formulas are rather complex, the standard calculations are as follows:

**Tier I State Aid – Basic Allotment** – The purpose of Tier I funds is to fund the basic program; it allows an amount per student (currently \$4,667) to each school district based on average daily attendance with additional weight given for special programs. From the total Tier I allotment, a deduction is made for the local school District's minimum share based on the individual district's property tax base multiplied by a constant tax rate of \$0.86 per \$100 of assessed taxable property value. The remainder represents the State's share of Tier I funding. Under this

methodology, a district's wealth factors significantly into its share of state funding. The higher the wealth per student, the higher the proportional deduction from the Tier I total. Therefore, as property wealth per student increases, State funding decreases. Laredo ISD is projecting Tier I State Aid of \$94,104,879 (calculated by subtracting the local share of \$17,489,744 from the total cost of Tier I of \$111,594,623).

**Tier II State Aid – Basic Program Enrichment** – The purpose of Tier II is to allow for the enrichment of the basic program. Its idea is to ensure that school districts with low property values generate a guaranteed level of revenue with their tax effort. The calculation multiplies each cent of tax effort above \$0.86 to a maximum of \$0.64 times a district's weighted average daily attendance times the current guaranteed yield amount. The guaranteed yield is currently set at \$37.42.95 for first level, \$50.98 for the second level and \$31.95.21 for Third level. Laredo ISD is projecting Tier II State Aid of \$19,866,027 (\$6,358,990 and \$4,831,852 for first and third levels, respectively, and \$8,675,185 for second level).

**HB1** (**House Bill 1**) – **Additional Aid -** HB1 funds are paid at \$110 per current year WADA. Laredo ISD is projected to receive \$3,617,682 in additional State Aid, calculated by multiplying \$110 times projected WADA amount of 32,888.

**Technology Allotment** – With the passing of Senate Bill 1, school districts are receiving \$30 per ADA for the purpose of (1) providing for the purchase by school districts of electronic textbooks or technological equipment that contributes to student learning; and (2) paying for training educational personnel directly involved in student learning in the appropriate use of electronic textbooks and for providing for access to technological equipment for instructional use. Laredo ISD is projecting \$659,008 in Technology Funds (TIF), (calculated by multiplying \$30.00 times ADA of 22,400). This revenue is budgeted in the Technology Allotment Fund.

**Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) State Aid** – A program was created beginning 1999-2000 school year to assist districts with the payment of their existing debt. The Existing Debt Allotment program is similar to the Tier II funding structure. For eligibility purposes for this allotment, existing debt is debt for which the district levied an I&S tax for qualifying voter-approved debt. The 2008-2009 budget includes \$3,496,290 for EDA funding.

Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) State Aid – A program was created beginning with the 1997-98 school year that may assist districts with the payment of newly created debt. The Instructional Facilities Allotment program is similar to the Existing Debt Allotment program. This guaranteed level matches annual debt up to a specified amount per ADA. There is a limited amount of funds available for this program. Districts must apply for assistance, and all applicants are prioritized according to wealth per student. Funds are then awarded until the appropriation is exhausted. Laredo ISD currently receives IFA funding and estimates to receive \$13,923,633 for the 2008-2009 school year.

## **Student Enrollment & Demographics**

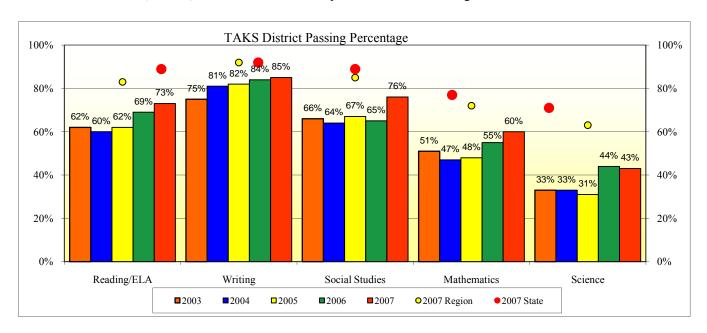
Laredo ISD is an urban school district within 13 square miles. We are surrounded by a border to Mexico and United ISD, one of the fastest growing districts in Texas. We are comprised of 20 elementary schools, 4 middle schools, and 4 high schools. In addition, we also have one alternative education school, two magnet schools within two of the high schools (Magnet School for Engineering and Technology Applications and the Health and Science Magnet School), and a separate Fine Arts and Communications Magnet School. For school year 2008-2009, we are projecting an enrollment of 24,400 students.

Enrollment Demographics	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 *	2009*
Number of Students	24,279	24,846	24,825	24,954	22,473	22,701	22,400
Economically Disadvantaged	95.5%	95.6%	96.2%	96.7%	96.5%	98.2%	98.2%
Bilingual Students	59.4%	62.8%	65.1%	67.0%	68.1%	69.3%	69.3%
Career & Technology	21.7%	24.2%	25.7%	23.7%	18.4%	2.1%	2.1%
Special Education	14.5%	13.8%	13.4%	12.8%	11.2%	4.6%	4.6%
Gifted & Talented	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.9%	7.4%	9.2%	9.2%

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated Percentages

## **Performance Measures**

The 76<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature mandated the implementation of a new statewide assessment, The Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) Test. The TAKS test was administered beginning in the 2002-2003 school year and is a comprehensive examination that focuses on student reasoning and analytical skills in reading, mathematics, writing, science, and social studies. The TAKS was designed to be more difficult to pass than the previous Texas Assessment of Academic Skills Test (TAAS). Detailed scores of the District are presented in the Informational Section of this document; overall, the District's results compared to the State and Region were as follows:



## Other 2008-2009 District Budget Highlights

**Health Insurance Increases** – For 2008-2009, the health insurance local share remained constant at \$235 per eligible employee, per month. However, the employee was affected by a 3.9% out of pocket increase expense for 2008-2009.

**Workers Compensation Insurance** – An increase in the rate for Workers Compensation Insurance effective fiscal year 2008-2009 will cost the District an additional \$18,477 in the General Operating Fund.

**Teacher Salary Increases** – The proposed increase package includes a \$2,325 increase inclusive of a step increase for employees in the teacher salary scale, which includes teachers, librarians, nurses, counselors, etc., for a projected total of \$4,276,681 overall increase to the General Operating Fund for school year 2008-2009.

**Professional & Para-Professional Pay Adjustments and Reclassifications** – For 2008-2009, the District Board of Trustees approved salary adjustments and reclassifications recommended by a study conducted by TASB. This includes salary adjustments in the amount of \$59,335 and reclassifications in the pay scale of \$36,444. The overall effect in the General Operating Fund for 2008-2009 is \$95,779.

**Professional and Para-Professional Salary Increases** – Professional and Para-Professional employees were approved a 2% and 4% increase, respectively, from their midpoint levels. The budget's effect is \$388,883 for Professionals and \$1,043,581 for Para-Professionals inclusive of a longevity increase. The total cost of these salary increases under the General Operating Fund for 2008-2009 is \$1,432,464.

**Library Books** – The District allocated a total of \$400,000 from the general fund to all campuses for the purchase of library books in order to update their library collections. These funds were allocated on a per student basis as recommended by the department of library and media services.

**Parental Involvement** – The District also budgeted \$1,000 to each campus to be used for supplies and other expenses.

**Fine Arts** – The District also allocated \$3,000 to each campus, for a total of \$81,000 to be used for the purchase of art supplies or music instruments.

# **Final Comments**

The preparation of the District's budget is a coordination of many efforts from campuses, departments and the Division of Finance. We thank the Budget Team that coordinated the wealth of information before you and we look forward to your input and feedback on our financial plan.

Respectfully,

Veronica F. Guerra, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

lone I. Guera

# **DISTRICT OFFICIALS, STAFF & CONSULTANTS**

# **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Board of Trustees	Length of Service	Occupation
John Peter Montalvo President	8 Years	Aldo Tatangelo Farm Labor Housing Development
Jesus Justo Guerra Vice-President	7 Years	Retired Postal Employee
Guillermina Montes Secretary	5 Years	Retired Educator
Jorge Luis Rodriguez Parliamentarian	8 Years	Automotive Sales & Construction Consultant
Jose A. Valdez Trustee	11 Years	Self Employed/Construction
George M. Beckelhymer Trustee	6 Years	Business Owner – L. Buffalo Pawn Shops
Daniel Rigal Trustee	2 Years	Philip Morris – Territory Manager

# ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

Name	Position	Appointed
Veronica F. Guerra, Ph.D.	Superintendent of Schools	Appointed April 2007
David Garza	Executive Director for Curriculum & Instruction	Appointed Sept. 2006
Alvaro Perez	Chief Financial Officer	Appointed April 2008
Ernesto Guajardo	Executive Director for Human Resources	Appointed June 2007
Raul Cisneros	Interim Executive Director for Plant Facilities & Support Services	Appointed Dec. 2007
Severita Sanchez, Ph.D.	Executive Director for Administrative Compliance and Accountability	Appointed Feb. 2007
Elsa Arce	Executive Director for Student Services	Appointed Mar. 2003
Veronica Castillon	Executive Director of Communications & Community Relations	Appointed July 2008

# **CONSULTANTS & ADVISORS**

Financial Advisor	Estrada-Hinojosa & Company, Inc. Dallas and San Antonio, Texas
Bond Counsel	Escamilla & Poneck, Inc. San Antonio, Texas
Certified Public Accountants	
General Counsel	Kazen, Meurer & Perez, Attorneys-at-Law Laredo, Texas

#### SUPERINTENDENT'S BIOGRAPHY



# Veronica F. Guerra, Ph.D.

The Laredo Independent School District Board of Trustees has selected Veronica F. Guerra as the district's superintendent of schools. The announcement was made during the April 19, 2007 regular board meeting.

"I am thankful to the board of trustees for the confidence and support they have afforded me," said Guerra. "We have had much success in my short tenure as interim superintendent, and I strongly believe our board, staff, and students are collaboratively moving in the right direction." Guerra had served as Laredo ISD interim superintendent since February 2, 2007.

A 29-year veteran of Laredo ISD, Guerra is presently working to obtain a doctoral degree in Educational Administration from Texas A&M University. She earned both bachelors and masters of Science degrees from Laredo State University. Additionally, Guerra holds superintendent, midmanagement/administrator, professional supervisor, and Texas teacher certificates.

"Mrs. Guerra has initiated a number of impressive projects in her brief time as our interim superintendent," said Laredo ISD board president John Peter Montalvo. "It's obvious she knows how to get the job done all while keeping the best interest of students in mind. Already she has made a big difference within our school system."

Under Guerra's leadership as campus principal, Buenos Aires Elementary School attained a Texas Education Agency rating of Recognized for the 1992-1993 school year. In 2000-2001, she helped Christen Middle School garner a Recognized rating. Also, Guerra helped to coordinate the Texas Reading First Grant in 2004-2005 which will net the district approximately \$13 million to help students achieve reading mastery by the end of the third grade.

During her brief tenure as interim superintendent, Guerra launched numerous campaigns including "Safe Connect: Keeping an Eye on the Net," "Attendance Matters," "Project M2 = Success," and the development of a campus support team to assist students at the district's six unacceptable campuses.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES BIOGRAPHIES



# John Peter Montalvo District 3, President

John Peter Montalvo was elected to the Laredo ISD Board of Trustees in May 2000.

He is a retired employee of the U.S. Postal Service and a former Laredo City Council member. While serving on the city council, Mr. Montalvo spearheaded numerous capital improvements projects including housing rehabilitation, street paving, and recreational parks. He also initiated many health-related programs for low-income citizens of his district.

Mr. Montalvo and his wife, Consuelo (a former Laredo City Council member), have four children: Melissa (Hernandez), John Peter, Jr., Rodolfo, and Geraldo.

"Our challenge remains to provide our students with excellent instruction in facilities that are conducive to 21st Century learning, while providing prudent financial management that ensures the highest value to our taxpayers," states Mr. Montalvo.

Mr. Montalvo is the District 3 representative which includes Bruni Elementary School, J.C. Martin Elementary School, and Tarver Elementary School.



Jesus J. Guerra District 7, Vice President

Jesus J. Guerra has been a member of the Laredo ISD Board of Trustees since 2001. Mr. Guerra attended Laredo Junior College and later enrolled at Mount View College in Dallas followed by the University of Texas at Arlington. He served in the U.S. Air Force from 1961 through 1970 and received an honorable discharge. A Vietnam veteran, Mr. Guerra is a retired postmaster of Carrizo Springs and Zapata, and also served as manager of customer service and superintendent of postal operations in Laredo.

Additionally, Mr. Guerra was one of the first Hispanics to receive the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Community Service Award. In October 2005, he was named Master Trustee by the Texas Association of School Boards, a designation

bestowed to trustees who have fulfilled the required hours of certified board member training and who have demonstrated leadership ability on their board and in their community.

"Technology is the new cornerstone of education," affirms Mr. Guerra. "Upon graduation, our students must be ready to compete and thrive in the Information Age."

Mr. Guerra is married to Estella Subia, and they have six children and 11 grandchildren.

Mr. Guerra represents District 7 which includes Kawas Elementary School, Ligarde Elementary School, Santo Niño Elementary School, Zachry Elementary School, Cigarroa Middle School, and Cigarroa High School. Guerra represents District 7 which includes Santo Niño Elementary School, Kawas Elementary School, Zachry Elementary School, Ligarde Elementary School, Cigarroa Middle School, and Cigarroa High School.



# Guillermina "Mina" Montes District 6, Secretary

A former educator of more than 25 years, Guillermina "Mina" Montes was elected to the Laredo Independent School District Board of Trustees in May 2003. Ms. Montes attended Our Lady of the Lake University and Trinity University in San Antonio before receiving a Bachelor's degree in General Business from Texas Women's University in Denton. She began her career with Laredo ISD in 1975 where she worked as a visiting and migrant teacher. Ms. Montes retired in 2000 and became involved in educational organizations such as the Texas State Teachers Association and the Association of Texas Professional Educators.

Her one and only daughter, Rosena Garcia, is the Director for Technology at La Porte ISD.

"Reading is a fundamental skill that all students can master," believes Ms. Montes. "It is the catalyst which unlocks their potential and shapes their future."

As the District 6 representative, Ms. Montes represents D.D. Hachar Elementary School, Milton Elementary School, Ryan Elementary School, and Lamar Middle School.

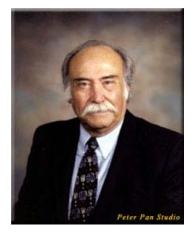


# Jorge Luis Rodriguez District 2, Parliamentarian

Jorge Luis Rodriguez has been a member of the Laredo ISD Board of Trustees since May 2000. He is currently employed in automotive sales and also works as a construction consultant. Mr. Rodriguez has four children: Stephanie, George, Jackie, and R.J.

"Student safety is of paramount concern," believes Mr. Rodriguez. "We will continue to build and enhance our police and security operations while working with local law enforcement agencies to maintain a safe, learning environment for all students."

Mr. Rodriguez is the school board trustee for District 2 which includes Daiches Elementary School, Dovalina Elementary School, and Macdonell Elementary School.



Jose A. Valdez District 1, Board Member

Jose A. Valdez has been a member of the Laredo ISD School Board of Trustees since 1997. A former Laredo City Council Member, Mr. Valdez is an active member of the community.

Currently, he is the South Texas Coordinator of the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, or RSVP. Mr. Valdez's work experience includes serving as Executive Director of the Webb County Community Action Agency, Deputy Director of the Texas Migrant Council, and Executive Director of the Minnesota Migrant Council.

Mr. Valdez is married to the former Romana Castillo. They have four children and eight grandchildren.

"Parental involvement is critical to student success," believes Mr. Valdez. "We invite our parents to become active participants in their child's education."

As the school board representative for District 1, Mr. Valdez represents Farias Elementary School, Santa Maria Elementary School, Leyendecker Elementary School, Christen Middle School, and Martin High School.



# George M. Beckelhymer District 4, Trustee

George Martin Beckelhymer was elected to the Laredo ISD Board of Trustees in May 2002. Part owner of L. Buffalo Pawn Shops in Laredo, Beckelhymer has his bachelor's degree in Radio, Television, and Film from the University of Texas at Austin. He served seven years as a member of the Citizens Environmental Advisory Committee with the City of Laredo, five of those years as chairman.

Mr. Beckelhymer has two children, Daniela Ali and Martin Edward.

"Academics alone are not enough. Students need to be exposed to athletics, fine arts, healthy lifestyles, well-balanced nutrition, and other key quality of life components crucial for the development of the whole child."

Mr. Beckelhymer is the school board trustee for District 4 which includes Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary School, Alma Pierce Elementary School, K. Tarver Elementary School and J.W. Nixon High School.



# Daniel Rigal District 5, Trustee

Daniel Rigal was elected to the Laredo ISD Board of Trustees in May 2006. A graduate of J.W. Nixon High School, Mr. Rigal attended the National Education Center in San Antonio and received an Associate's degree in Electronic Engineering.

For the past 25 years, he has been employed in retail sales, holding various management and supervisory positions. He is currently employed by Philip Morris USA as a Territory Manager.

Mr. Rigal and his wife, Rebecca, have two children: Daniel Issac and Blanca Elisa, both of whom are enrolled at LISD.

"Open and honest communication between those directly involved in the educational process—central office administration and staff, principals and campus personnel, teachers, and parents—is critical to student performance and achievement," affirms Mr. Rigal. "Successful collaboration is the key to success."

District 5 includes Buenos Aires Elementary School, Heights Elementary School, and Memorial Middle School.



Page left blank intentionally.

# ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

District Profile	19
Organizational Chart	20
District's Mission, Goals, & Objectives (Strategic Improvement Plan 2007-2010)	21
Budget Administration & Financial Policies	22
Budget Development Process	30
2008-2009 Budget Calendar	32
2008-2009 Tax Planning Calendar	36
Capital Improvement Process	37
Budgetary Control & Basis of Accounting	41

## DISTRICT PROFILE

Laredo Independent School District is made up of students, parents, teachers, administrators and support staff, all working together in the pursuit of achieving excellence in education. At the Laredo ISD, learning is the key to a bright and successful future. By setting high standards, the district plays a crucial role in preparing the students to meet the challenges and demands of today's high-tech, multicultural work place.

# HISTORY

Located on the banks of the Rio Grande in South Texas, the Laredo Independent School District was established in 1882 and is one of the oldest school districts in the state. From a single room schoolhouse, to a district sprawling more than 13.83 square miles, the district is rich in history and tradition. The district reflects the colorful heritage and unique culture that make Laredo, Texas, a city like no other. The "executive school board," comprised of three Laredo city council members, hired Captain Edward R. Tarver as the first superintendent in 1883. A committee of city council aldermen (1882-1899), appointed by the mayor, served as the executive school board. The present system was changed in 1899 so that seven school trustees, elected by the people, would set school policies, instead of by the aldermen.

## **EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES**

The Laredo Independent School District is made up of 32 educational institutions: 20 elementary schools, four middle schools, four high schools, three magnet schools, and one alternative education school. The three magnet schools are the Vidal M. Treviño School of Communications and Fine Arts, Dr. Dennis D. Cantu Health Science Magnet School, and the Magnet School for Engineering and Technology Applications. The Treviño Magnet School offers talented students instruction in the areas of communications, music, dance, visual arts, drama, and academics. It was the city's first magnet school. The newly built Health and Science Magnet School, located at Martin High School, was designed to provide a solid foundation and a rigorous curriculum to prepare students pursuing health careers. The Magnet School for Engineering and Technology Applications, located at Cigarroa High School, was designed to provide an intensive curriculum to persuade students to pursue careers in the engineering and technology industries. The Laredo Early College High School at TAMIU (Texas A&M International Education) opened its doors to an additional 100 high school freshman for school year 2008-2009; each year, 100 incoming freshman will be added until the enrollment is at 400 students. The Early College High School curriculum is designed to offer students an opportunity to receive a high school diploma and an Associate's degree by the end of their senior year. In addition, the F. S. Lara Academy is the district's alternative education school.

# **ENROLLMENT**

Our projected enrollment for school year 2008-2009 is 22,400 students of which 5,600 students are projected to be enrolled at the high school level, 4,256 at the middle school level, and 12,544 at the elementary level.

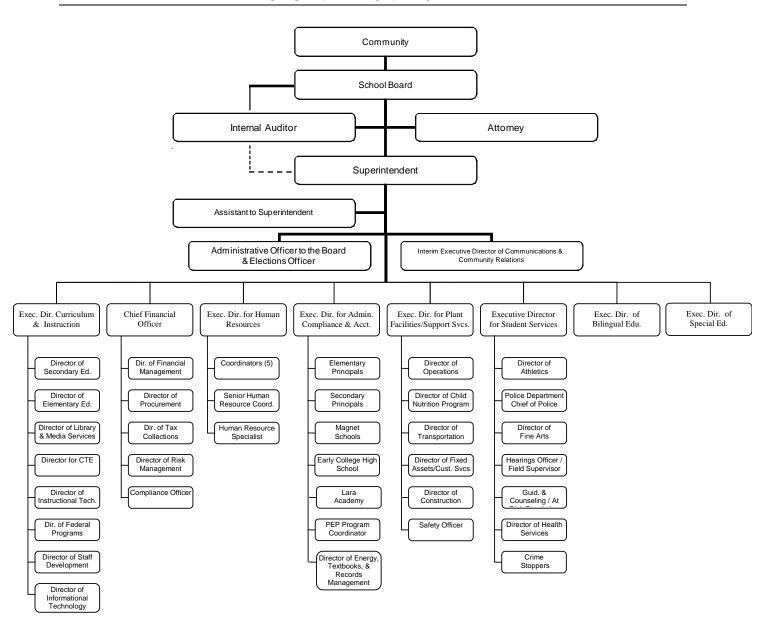
Over 96% of our students are classified as economically disadvantaged; 69% as Bilingual/English as a Second Language education, 4.6% as Special Education, and 9% participate in gifted and talented courses. In addition, 2% of high school and middle school students take career and technology courses.

# **BELIEFS:**

At the Laredo Independent School District we believe that:

- I. Every students can accomplish and achieve high levels of learning.
- II. We are responsible for the education of every student through highly qualified teachers,
- III. Schools will provide a caring, safe, and nurturing environment; and
- IV. Through collaboration we will be an exemplary district.

# **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**



# DISTRICT'S MISSION, GOALS & OBJECTIVES

#### MISSION

The mission of the Laredo Independent School District is to ensure that all students achieve their potential and graduate as bilingual, bi-literate, and be responsible adults with the skills to succeed in higher education, the workforce, or the military.

#### VISION

The vision of the Laredo Independent School District is that all students graduate from a post secondary institution or be work ready to be productive and successful citizens of a global and changing society.

## **DISTRICT GOALS (STRATEGIC IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2007-2010)**

- Goal I. LISD shall meet or exceed federal state and local academic mandates.
- Goal II. LISD shall achieve a fund balance equal to two months of operation's expenditure and shall achieve fiscal reporting recognition awards.
- Goal III. LISD shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.
- Goal IV. LISD shall be recognized for a strong use of Best Practices program, planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to promote in a systematic approach to optimize the performance of all departments (Deleted May 14, 2008).
- Goal V. LISD shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.
- Goal VI. LISD shall be recognized for its stable construction facilities program that support student achievement creating an environment conducive to student excelling.

## THE FINANCIAL PLAN WITHIN THE STRATEGIC PLAN

The financial plan is embedded within Goal II of the strategic plan and the major organizational tasks are as follows:

- 1. To implement an effective accounting internal controls system that assures compliance with all laws and regulations,
- 2. To develop and submit a balanced budget,
- 3. To increase the fund balance to two months operating costs,
- 4. To maintain an updated inventory each year for fixed assets,
- 5. To implement a system of compliance with all grant and program requirements at the campus level,
- 6. To continue to earn the Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting and Budget,
- 7. To maintain a system of internal controls for the compliance of all PEIMS data, and
- 8. To continue to maintain the tax rate that maximizes state aid.

## **BUDGET ADMINISTRATION & FINANCIAL POLICIES**

# LEGAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BUDGETS

Legal requirements for school district budgets are formulated by the state, the Texas Education Agency (TEA), and the local district. In addition to these requirements, individual school districts also may have their own legal requirements for budget preparation. Additional legal requirements also may be imposed by state and federal grants; however, this section deals only with state legal mandates, TEA legal requirements and local district requirements for basic budget development and submission.

## STATEMENT OF TEXAS LAW

Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code establish the legal basis for budget development in school districts. The following six items summarize the legal requirements from the code:

- The superintendent is the budget officer for the district and prepares or causes the budget to be prepared.
- The district budget must be prepared by a date set by the state board of education, currently August 20.
- The president of the board of trustees must call a public meeting of the board of trustees, giving ten days public notice in a newspaper, for the adoption of the district budget. Any taxpayer in the district may be present and participate in the meeting.
- No funds may be expended in any manner other than as provided for in the adopted budget. The board
  does have the authority to amend the budget or adopt a supplementary emergency budget to cover
  unforeseen expenditures.
- The budget must be prepared in accordance with GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) and state guidelines.
- The budget must be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

# TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY (TEA) LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

TEA has developed additional requirements for school district budget preparation as follows:

- The budget must be adopted by the board of trustees, inclusive of amendments, no later than August 31.
- Minutes from district board meetings will be used by TEA to record adoption of and amendments to the budget.
- Budgets for the General Fund, the Food Service Fund (whether accounted for in the General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund or Enterprise Fund) and the Debt Service Fund must be included in the official district budget (legal or fiscal year basis). These budgets must be prepared and approved at least at the fund and function levels to comply with the state's legal level of control mandates.
- The officially adopted district budget, as amended, must be filed with TEA through PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System) by the date prescribed in the annual system guidelines. Revenues, other sources, other uses, and fund balances must be reported by fund, object (at the fourth level), fiscal year, and amount. Expenditures must be reported by fund, function, object (at the second level), organization, fiscal year, program intent and amount.
- A school district must amend the official budget before exceeding a functional expenditure category, i.e., instruction, administration, etc., in the total district budget. The annual financial and compliance report should reflect the amended budget amounts on the schedule comparing budgeted and actual amounts. The requirement for filing the amended budget with TEA is satisfied when the school district files its Annual Financial and Compliance Report.

## LISD FINANCIAL POLICIES

In addition to state legal requirements, LISD has established its own requirements for annual budget preparation. The District recognizes the importance of maintaining its financial integrity; therefore, it has developed this policy to support its mission and its goals and objectives. The district's fiscal policies dictate budgetary requirements that go beyond those required by the Texas Education Code and TEA. These policies are delineated below.

# Fiscal Policy & Objectives

#### Financial Stability

- In seeking to fulfill its mission, the District shall maintain a high level of financial stability and shall not compromise the long term financial integrity to achieve short term benefits.
- In an effort to provide adequate cash flow for its operations, the District shall maintain an unreserved undesignated fund balance equal to a minimum of two months of operations costs.
- As of August 31, 1998, the District had an unreserved undesignated fund balance lesser than the two months of operating costs. The District shall strive to reach a fund balance of at least two months operations costs. To achieve this goal, the Superintendent and business manager are instructed to implement the following financial plan:
  - 1. Develop and submit for Board approval a balanced budget with input from Site-Based Decision Making (SBDM) committees and instructional programs (a balanced budget means that for each fund, expenditures are not to exceed revenues plus available fund balances; if the fund balance is to be used, than this must be for a one time cost and not reoccurring costs).
  - 2. Develop staffing patters and funding formulas based on a per pupil basis.
  - 3. Restrict any surplus funds towards unreserved undesignated fund balance.

#### Funds from Operations

Funds from operations should provide adequate funds to support its:

- 1. Instructional programs
- 2. Capital programs
- 3. Debt service programs

#### Revenue

Revenue levels shall be evaluated with staff recommendations yearly in consideration of:

- 1. Student growth assumptions
- 2. The projected level of expenditures
- 3. Facility and construction requirements
- 4. Current business conditions (local economy)
- 5. Economic projections (state economy, legislative issues, etc.)
- 6. Bond ratings

# General Operating Fund Expenditures

General fund expenditures shall maintain the following priorities of obligation:

1. Payments of all legal and reasonable expenditures relating to maintenance and operations of the District's operating fund.

- 2. Payments to meet all debt service requirements of outstanding bond indebtedness including the interest and sinking fund.
- 3. Payments to special revenue funds that require a matching for federal or state grants, including the food service fund, the athletics fund, the construction fund.
- 4. All net surpluses after payment of items 1 to 3 above may be used to fund necessary capital equipment purchases, facility expansion, and renovation. All remaining funds will go toward maintaining a budgeted ending cash balance (unreserved undesignated fund balance) which equates to at least two months of operating costs. This amount would be determined by first adding budgeted operations and maintenance costs plus debt service requirements. This total would be divided by 12 and then multiplied by two to calculate the two months operating costs requirements.

## Long Term Financing

In the absence of surplus funds in item 4 above, the District will utilize long term financing for capital projects and equipment. Available mechanisms include the following:

- 1. Public Property Finance Contractual Obligations (PPFCO)
- 2. General Obligations Bonds
- 3. Time Warrants
- 4. Delinquent Tax Notes
- 5. Any other legal mechanism
- 6. Public Facilities Corporation (PFC)

# Short Term Financing

The District will strive to minimize its short term financing by maintaining a two month undesignated fund balance. Based on cash flow projections, the business manager may recommend to the Board to utilize short term financing to satisfy the cash flow requirements of the District. Available mechanisms include the following:

- 1. Tax anticipation notes
- 2. Tax warrants
- 3. Delinquent tax notes

Reporting – District and Public Facilities Corporation (PFC)

The District will prepare reports of financial operations as follows:

- 1. A monthly operating and financial report, requiring review by the Finance Committee and/or the Board as the Board deems necessary.
- 2. An annual financial plan (budget) detailing revenues, expenditures, and capital additions presented for approval prior to September 1 of each year. Midyear analysis and review shall be presented to the Board for approval.
- 3. An annual audit by an outside professional auditing firm that would include all necessary details in reconciling all of the year's financial operation. The audit report will be submitted for review and approval to the Board after the end of the fiscal year.

## Investments

## **Investment Authority**

District depository and investment authority is established within the office of the Superintendent. By the authority of the Board, the Superintendent, the Chief Financial Officer, the Financial Management Director, and

Senior Accountants are designated as the District's investment officers. The investment officers are responsible for depositing funds, investing such funds, assuring that each investment has the proper authorized collateral, monitoring investments, assuring the security of the District's principal and interest, receiving and reporting principal and interest at the maturity of each investment, and providing the proper documentation and reports on such investments to the Superintendent and the Board in accordance with the District's written investment policy and generally accepted accounting procedures.

The investment officers shall be bonded or shall be covered under a fidelity insurance policy. All investment transactions except investment pool funds and mutual funds shall be executed on a delivery-versus-payment basis.

# Approved Investment Instruments

From those investments authorized by law and described further in CDA (LEGAL), the Board shall permit investment of District funds in only the following investment types, consistent with the strategies and maturities defined in this policy:

- 1. Obligations of or guaranteed by, governmental entities as permitted by Government Code 2256.009.
- 2. Certificates of deposit and share certificates as permitted by Government Code 2256.010.
- 3. Fully collateralized repurchase agreements permitted by Government Code 2256.011.
- 4. A securities lending program as permitted by Government Code 2256.0115.
- 5. Banker's acceptances as permitted by Government Code 2256.012.
- 6. Commercial paper as permitted by Government Code 2256.013.
- 7. No-load money market mutual funds and no-load mutual funds as permitted by Government Code 2256.014.
- 8. A guaranteed investment contract as an investment vehicle for bond proceeds provided it meets the criteria and eligibility requirements established by Government Code 2256.015.
- 9. Public funds investment pools as permitted by Government Code 2256.016.

#### Safety and Investment Management

The main goal of the investment program is to ensure its safety and maximize financial returns within current market conditions in accordance with this policy. Investments shall be made in a manner that ensures the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio, and offsets during a 12-month period any market price losses resulting from interest-rate fluctuations by income received from the balance of the portfolio. No individual investment transaction shall be undertaken that jeopardizes the total capital position of the overall portfolio.

# Liquidity and Maturity

Any internally created pool fund group of the District shall have a maximum dollar weighted maturity of 180 days. The maximum allowable stated maturity of any other individual investment owned by the District shall not exceed one year from the time of purchase. The Board may specifically authorize a longer maturity for a given investment, within legal limits. The District's investment portfolio shall have sufficient liquidity to meet anticipated cash flow requirements.

# Diversity

The investment portfolio shall be diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer.

# Monitoring Market Prices

The investment officer shall monitor the investment portfolio and shall keep the Board informed of significant declines in the market value of the District's investment portfolio. Information sources may include

financial/investment publications and electronic media, available software for tracking investments, depository banks, commercial or investment banks, financial advisors, and representatives/advisors of investment pools or money market funds. Monitoring shall be done monthly or more often as economic conditions warrant by using appropriate reports, indices, or benchmarks for the type of investment.

#### Funds/Strategies

Investments of the following fund categories shall be consistent with this policy and in accordance with the strategy defined below.

- Operating Funds Investment strategies for operating funds (including any co-mingled pools
  containing operating funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and
  maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements.
- Agency Funds Investment strategies for agency funds shall have as their objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements.
- Debt Service Funds Investment strategies for debt service funds shall have as their objective sufficient investment liquidity to timely meet debt service payment obligations in accordance with provisions in the bond documents. Maturities longer than one year are authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded.
- Capital Projects Investment strategies for capital project funds shall have as their objective sufficient
  investment liquidity to timely meet capital project obligations. Maturities longer than one year are
  authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded.

#### Safekeeping and Custody

The District shall retain clearly marked receipts providing proof of the District's ownership. The District may delegate, however, to an investment pool the authority to hold legal title as custodian of investments purchased with District funds by the investment pool.

# Brokers/Dealers

Prior to handling investments on behalf of the District, brokers/dealers must submit required written documents in accordance with law. Representatives of brokers/dealers shall be registered with the Texas State Securities Board and must have membership in the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC), and be in good standing with the National Association of Securities Dealers.

#### Soliciting Bids for CD's

In order to get the best return on its investments, the District may solicit bids for certificates of deposit in writing, by telephone, or electronically, or by a combination of these methods.

# Internal Controls

A system of internal controls shall be established and documented in writing and must include specific procedures designating who has authority to withdraw funds. Also, they shall be designed to protect against losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets, or imprudent actions by employees and officers of the District. Controls deemed most important shall include:

- Separation of transaction authority from accounting and recordkeeping and electronic transfer of funds.
- 2. Avoidance of collusion.
- 3. Custodial safekeeping.
- 4. Clear delegation of authority.
- 5. Written confirmation of telephone transactions.

- 6. Documentation of dealer questionnaires, quotations and bids, evaluations, transactions, and rationale.
- 7. Avoidance of bearer-form securities.

These controls shall be reviewed by the District's independent auditing firm.

#### Portfolio Report

In addition to the quarterly report required by law and signed by the District's investment officer, a comprehensive report on the investment program and investment activity shall be presented annually to the Board. This report shall include a performance evaluation that may include, but not be limited to, comparisons to 91-day U.S. Treasury Bills, six-month U.S. Treasury Bills, the Fed Fund rate, the Lehman bond index, and rates from investment pools. The annual report shall include a review of the activities and total yield for the preceding 12 months, suggest policies, strategies, and improvements that might enhance the investment program, and propose an investment plan for the ensuing year.

The Government Treasurers' Association of Texas (GTOT) has certified our policy.

#### Ad-Valorem Taxes

Discounts

Discount options are available for early payment of property taxes.

Split Payments

Split payment of taxes shall be allowed in accordance with statutory provisions.

## Purchasing & Acquisition

#### Purchasing Authority

The Board delegates to the Superintendent or designee the authority to determine the method of purchasing, in accordance with CH (LEGAL), and to make budgeted purchases. However, any purchase that costs or aggregates to a cost of \$25,000 or more shall require Board approval before a transaction may take place.

## Competitive Bidding

If competitive bidding is chosen as the purchasing method, the Superintendent or designee shall prepare bid specifications. All bids shall be submitted in sealed envelopes, plainly marked with the name of the bidder and the time of opening. All bidders shall be invited to attend the bid opening. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the scheduled time for opening. Bids received after the specified time shall not be considered. The District may reject any and all bids.

## Competitive Sealed Proposals

If competitive sealed proposals are chosen as the purchasing method, the Superintendent or designee shall prepare the request for proposals and/or specifications for items to be purchased. All proposals shall be submitted in sealed envelopes, plainly marked with the name of the proposer and the time of opening. Proposals received after the specified time shall not be considered. Proposals shall be opened at the time specified, and all proposers shall be invited to attend the proposal opening. Proposals may be withdrawn prior to the scheduled time of opening. Changes in the content of a proposal, and in prices, may be negotiated after proposals are opened. The District may reject any and all proposals.

## Responsibility for Debts

The Board shall assume responsibility for debts incurred in the name of the District so long as those debts are for purchases made in accordance with adopted Board policy and current administrative procedures. The Board shall not be responsible for debts incurred by persons or organizations not directly under Board control; persons making unauthorized purchases shall assume full responsibility for all such debts.

#### **Purchase Commitments**

All purchase commitments shall be made by the Superintendent or designee on a properly drawn and issued purchase order, in accordance with administrative procedures.

## Personnel

#### New Positions

Any new positions of employment shall be prominently described and set out in the budget for the fiscal year in which the position is created and shall be approved by the Board at the time that the budget is approved. Notice of vacancies shall be posted at campuses but not be limited to campuses.

New positions created after approval of the budget shall be approved by the Board at public meeting before the positions can be advertised, offered, or funded.

## **Annual Operating Budget**

#### Fiscal Year

The District operates on a fiscal year beginning September 1 and ending August 31.

## **Budget Planning**

Budget planning is an integral part of overall program planning so that the budget effectively reflects the District's programs and activities and provides the resources to implement them. In the budget planning process, general educational goals, specific program goals, and alternatives for achieving program goals shall be considered, as well as input from the District-level and campus-level planning and decision-making committees. Budget planning and evaluation are continuous processes and are part of each month's activities.

## Availability of Proposed Budget

After it is presented to the Board and prior to adoption, a copy of the proposed budget shall be available upon request from the business office or Superintendent. The Superintendent or designee shall be available to answer questions arising from inspection of the budget.

## **Budget Meeting**

The annual public meeting to discuss the proposed budget and tax rate shall be conducted as follows:

- 1. The Board President shall request at the beginning of the meeting that all persons who desire to speak on the proposed budget and/or tax rate sign up on the sheet provided.
- 2. Prior to the beginning of the meeting, the Board may establish time limits for speakers.
- 3. Speakers shall confine their remarks to the appropriation of funds as contained in the proposed budget and/or the tax rate.
- 4. No officer or employee of the District shall be required to respond to questions from speakers at the meeting.

## Authorized Expenditures

The adopted budget provides authority to expend funds for the purposes indicated and in accordance with state law, Board policy, and the District's approved purchasing procedures. The expenditure of funds shall be under the direction of the Superintendent or designee who shall ensure that funds are expended in accordance with the adopted budget. The authorized expenditures for the District include those allowed under § 45.105 of the Texas Education Code.

## **Budget Amendments**

The budget shall be amended when a change is made increasing any one of the functional spending categories or increasing revenue object accounts and other resources.

#### Budget Amendments/Transfers

Budget amendments/transfers must be aligned with modifications to district/campus improvement plans. Every time that a significant change is made to a campus budget, the change must be reflected in the campus improvement plan. In the processing of the budget amendment/transfer, the campus must include documentation to verify that the campus improvement plan has been changed accordingly. For example, if the campus is notified that their budget allocation will be increased, and the campus planning committee decides to use the money to add teacher aides to the first grade classrooms, the campus principal must submit a budget amendment in order to designate the additional funds. The campus improvement plan must be modified to include the additional FTEs by the appropriate strategy. The page(s) that include the modifications to the campus improvement plan must be submitted with the budget amendment. Budget amendments/transfers will not be approved if the required documentation is not included with the amendment or transfer form.

## **Budget Transfers & Amendments Signature Authority**

Subsequent intra-function budget transfers must be approved by the Board for the General Fund Budget. For Special Revenue Funds, intra-function budget transfers are approved subject to the approval by the granting agency. A summary of all transfers is presented to the Board of Trustees. Interdepartmental transfers and any increase or decrease or operating appropriations must be approved by the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent. All departments are required to operate within their budgetary constraints. The operating budgets are amended prior to expenditure, and the accounting system provides a strong budgetary control over expenditures.

#### BUDGET DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

The annual Budget Development Process and the annual Planning Process are overlapping and augment one another, although the focus of each is different. The overlapping is illustrated within the timetable section. The Budget Development Process is comprised of three major phases: planning, preparation, and evaluation.

The budgetary process begins with sound planning. Planning defines the goals and objectives and develops strategies to attain those goals and objectives. Once these programs and plans have been established, budgetary resource allocations are made to support them. Budgetary resource allocation is the preparation phase of budgeting. The allocations cannot be made, however, until plans and programs have been established.

Finally, the budget is evaluated for its effectiveness in attaining goals and objectives. Evaluation typically involves an examination of: how funds were expended, what outcomes resulted from the expenditure of funds, and to what degree these outcomes achieved the objectives stated during the planning phase. This evaluation phase is important in determining the following year's budgetary allocations. Budget preparation is not a one-time exercise to determine how a school district will allocate funds rather, school district budget preparation is part of a continuous cycle of planning and evaluation to achieve district goals.

The development of campus and district annual budgets should be part of ongoing planning processes and those levels. The advent of site-based decision-making, mandated by the state, has increased integration of planning and budgeting at the campus level; however, state guidance allows for considerable district autonomy in budget preparation. The organizational structure of a school district, the size and complexity of its administrative structure, the budgetary approach chosen, and the level of centralization in budget development all will affect the budget development process and the final budget document. Beyond the budgetary requirements for federal and state programs, the school board and the district superintendent largely will determine a school district's budget preparation process and related budget responsibilities. The concept of site-based budgeting, mandated by TEA, is the recommended approach.

#### PLANNING PHASE

The first phase of the Budget Development Process is planning. Planning involves defining the mission, goals and objectives of campuses, departments, and the district. Importance is placed upon sound budget planning for the following reasons:

- In implementing the type, quantity, and quality of school district instruction, the budget becomes the limiting force.
- Providing quality education is very important to the public interest.
- The scope and diversity of school district operations make comprehensive planning necessary for good decision-making.
- Planning is a process that is critical to the expression of citizen preferences and through with consensus is reached among citizens, school boards members, and district/campus /department staff on the future direction of a district's operations.

Since strategies to attain the goals and objectives need to be developed before starting the actual budget calculation process, it is important that each campus and department prepare statements in the "Mission, Goals and Objectives" and "Performance Evaluation" forms as the initial exercise in planning the annual campus/department budget. This exercise comprises developing narrative and quantitative statements. These statements must be consistent with the Campus Initiative Program goals and objectives developed by the Site-Based Decision Making (SBDM) committees. This information will be used to analyze and justify the district's basic programs and operational request, as well as to ensure that individual campus and department mission, goals and objectives are consistent with the district's overall mission, goals, and objectives. Line item budgeting remains the primary fiscal tool; thus completion of the "Mission, Goals and Objectives" and "Performance Evaluation" forms is an important step in summarizing and evaluating each campus/department and its budget. Any factors having major affects on programs should also be explained as "Significant Changes" comments.

Listed below are standardized definitions to be used in the development of these statements and completion of the appropriate forms. It is recommended that strict adherence to these definition parameters be kept in order to insure consistency throughout the district:

- Campus/Department Mission: A statement of specific overall mission.
- Campus/Department Goals: "Broad" statements of desired results; ultimate accomplishments; overall end results. The goals outlined in the Campus Improvement Plan may be identified and utilized in this section.
- Campus/Department Objectives: "Specific" statements of desired program accomplishments; usually
  measurable; shows progress toward a goal; desired results of activities. Clearly stated measurable
  objectives should represent a concise summary of the principal work activities in which progress can be
  monitored and evaluated periodically throughout the fiscal year. Objectives should be stated in common
  "action-oriented phrases such as "to maintain," "to increase," "to reduce," "to facilitate," "to continue," etc.
  Specific objectives outlined in the Campus Improvement Plan may be identified and utilized in this section.
- *Strategy(ies):* Specific activities, methods, and procedures, which will be implemented in order to reach the established goals and objectives.
- *Performance Evaluation:* Specific quantitative and qualitative measures of work performed by campus/department must be included in this section. Quantitative measures are defined as observable and in narrative format. This evaluation tool is new to the district and each administrator is allowed flexibility to develop individual performance evaluation methods.
- Significant Changes: Summary comments should be made concerning circumstances that will materially change the campus/department operations and/or budget request(s). For example, these changes would include proposed implementation of new programs, addition or deletion of programs, functions, duties, on time expenses, etc.

With the Budget Development Process beginning in November, schools and departments were allowed a time to integrate the total District's planning objectives into their specific budget requests. During school/department budget hearings the Finance Department reviewed revenue projections and refined budget requests to develop a preliminary district budget. As a result of this collaborated process, the Finance Department was able to present a preview of the proposed 2008-2009 budget to the Board of Trustees before the August Workshop. This preview enabled the Board of Trustees and the Chief Financial Officer to review and discuss the direction of the budget before the August 21th public hearing.

#### PREPARATION PHASE

#### **Revenue Projections**

In order to meet the future needs of the district, administrators should forecast the source and amount of resources or revenue available. Therefore, projections of revenue from the three major sources should be made. These revenue sources include Local, State, and Federal aid.

- Local Revenues typically consists of monies generated by the local tax efforts. Factors that need to be taken into account include such things as assessed property values, property value growth/decline rates, applicable tax rates, historical collection rates, applicable state wealth per student limitations, state mandated tax rate rollback thresholds, and delinquent tax collections.
- State Revenues traditionally consists of monies received as a result of state funding. The tool that plays a major part in the estimation of this type of resources is the state provided "Summary of Finances" which takes into account several components. These components include such things as student enrollment, enrollment population classifications, allotment weights, student attendance, weighted average daily attendance, free and reduced lunch participation, as well as all of the Local Revenue tax efforts.
  - For 2008-2009, all Directors involved in Special Education, Gifted & Talented, Career & Technology Education, State Compensatory Education, and Bilingual Education forecasted Special Population FTEs.

The Special Population counts from each category help determine the revenue projections from the Texas Education Agency.

• **Federal Revenues** involve a variety of amounts and sources. These sources generally are federally distributed funds, which can flow through the district, Region Education Centers, Texas Education Agency, or directly from the federal source. Methods of allocations can vary from payment of indirect costs to applications for specific grants.

## **Expenditure Projections**

In order to support the mission, goals and objectives of the district, administrators should forecast the operating costs for all funds necessary to achieve those intents. Expenditures/expenses should be classified by the major object classes according to the types of items purchased or services obtained. These budgetary allocations should project costs for the major expenditure categories (objects), which include:

- Payroll Costs (6100) are the costs of employee salaries and benefits. These costs make up 85% or more of annual operating expenditures and should be based primarily upon enrollment projections and applicable state mandates concerning class, size, minimum salaries, etc. When appropriating or after appropriation of this area, it is important that the appropriate administrator conducts a full analysis of the personnel situation as well as submit recommendations addressing the findings. The "Payroll Analysis" form is the management tool that can assist to address this issue. Therefore, this form needs to be completed and submitted to the Finance Department by the Budget Request deadline.
- Professional and Contracted Services (6200), Supplies and Materials (6300) and Other Operating Costs (6400) are typically variable and miscellaneous expenditures. The projection of these costs may also be based upon student enrollments or can be disbursed based on the authorized administrator's discretion. The completion of expenditure estimates for costs not directly related to enrollment levels such as utilities, insurance and maintenance costs are simply calculated based upon historical data or anticipated changes.
- Debt Service Costs (6500) are usually repayment of financed debt and should be based upon debt repayment schedules when bonds or other debt is issued. The appropriation of this type of expenditure is very limited or non-existent at the school or department levels.
- Capital Outlay Costs (6600) includes items that are inventoried and become part of the district's fixed
  assets group such as furniture, audio-visual equipment, computer equipment, and other equipment. These
  costs should be forecasted and budgeted based on an overall district Capital Improvement Cost Plan rather
  than on an individual campus or department basis, the proper "Capital Outlay Justification" form needs to
  be submitted as well.

Preparation, the second phase of the Budget Development Process, is the process of allocating resources to the prioritized needs of a school district in support of its planned mission, goals, and objectives. Although budget formats and policies are by no means uniform in school districts, formal budgets play a far more important role in the planning, control and evaluation of school district operations than in those of privately owned organizations. In school districts, the adoption of a budget implies that a set of decisions have been made by school board members and school district administrators which culminate in matching a school district's resources with its needs. As such, the budget is a product of the planning process. The budget also provides an important tool for the control and evaluation of a school district's sources and uses of resources. With the assistance of the accounting system, administrators are able to execute and control the activities that have been authorized by the budget and evaluate performance based upon comparisons between budgeted and actual operations.

The link between planning and budget preparation in school districts gives budgets a unique role in these organizations. Budgets in the public arena are often considered the ultimate policy document since they are the financial plan a school district uses to achieve its goals and objectives reflecting:

- Public choices about what goods and services the district will and will not produce.
- School district's priorities among the wide range of activities in which they are involved.
- Relative weight given to the influence of various participants and interest groups in the budget development process.

How a school district has acquired and used its resources.

The budget, itself, then becomes intrinsically a political document reflecting school district administrators' accountability for fiduciary responsibility to citizens.

The budgeting process for the District was initiated in November 2007, following the Texas Education Agency (TEA) legal requirements and preliminary funding estimates made by the Division of Finance.

The annual operating budget or financial plan is proposed by the Superintendent and enacted by the Board of Trustees after public discussion. The site-based decision making process, as mandated by the education code, is the cornerstone of all LISD budgetary decisions. Each campus must have an SBDM committee made up of the campus principal, teachers, and community members. Their role is to build consensus and support all efforts consistent with reaching the campus goals and objectives. SBDM committee members, department directors and community members are involved in the budgetary cycle.

Teachers, principals, and other staff of the District, as well as the Citizens of our community, under the direction of the Superintendent, developed the budget. Individual, as well as group training workshops, were held with principals, department heads and Site-Based Decision-Making budget committees (SBDM) from February to March 2008. The budget deadline set for campuses was April 18, 2008 and for departments was April 11, 2008, and the Division of Finance compiled the budget requests. During the months of April and May, various budget meetings were scheduled with the Superintendent, Chief Financial Officer, Executive Director for Human Resources, Executive Director for Curriculum and Instruction, Executive Principals, and Bilingual and State Compensatory Programs Directors.

The Superintendent's Budget Review Teams reviewed various budget options for personnel and financing. This entailed maintaining competitive salaries and benefits for our employees, providing adequate funding for curriculum development, providing for construction and repairs to facilities, and other miscellaneous projects.

Budget workshops were held on August 19 to review the preliminary budget estimates and legislative impact of various bills. The citizens of Laredo and District employees were invited to attend the budget workshops. In August 21, the Board of Trustees approved the final budget which was implemented on September 1st, 2008.

#### **EVALUATION PHASE**

Evaluation is the last step of the district's budget cycle. Information is compiled and analyzed to assess the performance of each individual department and campus, as well as the District as a whole. This information is a fundamental part of the planning phase for the following budget year.

In the educational context, budgeting is a valuable tool in both planning and evaluation processes. Budgeting provides a vehicle for translating educational goals and programs into financial resource plans. Thus, instruction planning (to attain student educational goals) should determine budgetary allocations. This link between instruction and financial planning is critical to effective budgeting. In addition, such a budgeting practice may enhance the evaluation of budgetary and educational performance since resource allocations are closely associated with instructional plans.

#### 2008-2009 BUDGET CALENDAR

Nov.-Dec., 2008

Planning and scheduling of the budget process. Assessment of budget formats and tools needed to prepare the budget.

Program Directors establish allocation model and major initiatives consistent with Superintendent's goals and objectives for the coming fiscal year.

**TBA** 

Overview of budget preparation process and coding structure. The Budget Instruction Manual will be presented to the campus budget management teams and administrators responsible for the Budget Requests. This manual will include all reports, requests, and requirements necessary for completion and submission of the Budget Requests by April 11, 2008 for Departments and April 18, 2008 for Campuses .

Budget allocations for all funds and grants are provided to all budget managers for inclusion in the (Strategic) District Improvement Plan, the Campus Improvement Plans, including QZAB and Partner Plans, and the Department Improvement Plans.

Mar.-April 2008

Individual campus and department training will be scheduled. The Finance Department will have six (6) teams which will provide "on-site" budget preparation assistance.

Needs Assessment is conducted by campus during the month of March and April. Site-Based Decision Making (SBDM) Committees should convene to review needs for staffing, staff development, budget and any needs of the school. A target date for the completion of the needs assessment campus review is April 9th. In order to make sure that the budget is aligned with the needs, campuses are asked to reference their needs assessments reports and campus improvement plans when developing the mission, goals and objectives of the campus and allocating the funds to the different programs and grade levels. Areas of consideration include:

- Curriculum and Instruction
- Special Grant- Funding/Financing
- Human Resources
- Operations
- Public Information
- Technology

April, 2008

Budget meetings scheduled with Finance Committee on Human Resources matters. Target date to make recommendation to the Board on teacher's salaries.

School Organization Committee reports Needs Assessment to DEIC Planning Committee.

April 11, 2008

Budget Requests deadline to Immediate Supervisor before submitting to Financial Management Department. (e.g. Admin. Assistant, CFO, Director)

Budget Requests deadline. The administrator (principal or department head) must enter the budget figures in the budget software and submit a hard copy of the budget for all funds, Mission Goals & Objectives, Capital Outlay Justification (if applicable), Position Control (FTE's & Amts.), Title I Uses Forms, Organizational Chart by Campus/Department, Travel Justification form and Needs Assessment Summary to the Finance Department.

Apr. 14-21, 2008

The Finance Department will compile, review and adjust (if necessary), all submitted data. A draft estimated budget will be prepared and presented to the Superintendent for review.

April 21, 2008

District and Campus Improvement Plan Process begins to review goals and objectives as are a result of (1) Data change needs, (2) Superintendent Initiatives, (3) Board Initiatives.

Apr May 30, 2008	The Budget Review Team I will review individual budget requests with each department. The Budget Review Team I will include: Chief Financial Officer, Human Resources Executive Director, and Executive Director of Support Services.
	The Budget Review Team II will review individual budget requests with each campus. The Budget Review Team II will include: Chief Financial Officer, Human Resources Executive Director, Curriculum & Instruction Executive Director and E/A for Facilities.
	A schedule of budget meetings will be prepared by the Chief Financial Officer. The reviews will include the justification of allocation by aligning these to the needs assessments and campus or department improvement plans. Suggested revisions will be discussed with and agreed to by the campus budget committees and or department director. The accepted budget will then be prepared for consolidation into a total district budget.
May 2008	Board reviews and approves annual District Improvement Plan.
May 21-30, 2008	The Budget Review Team II will assess budget proposals with the Superintendent.
June 16, 2008	The Superintendent's Preliminary budget for the district will be prepared and delivered to all the Board of Trustees.
June, 2008	Campus Improvement Plan begins process for annual update.
July 11, 2008	The certification of anticipated collection rate by collector as well as appointment of the district's Tax Assessor/Collector as the individual authorized to calculate and publish the district's effective tax rate.
Aug. 11, 2008	A ten (10) day public notice will be published stating that the purpose of the meeting is the adoption of a budget for the succeeding fiscal year.
Aug. 16, 2008	Updated Campus Improvement Plans are due to Admin. Assistant for Instruction Team for 2008-2009.
Aug. 21, 2008	Public hearing on expenditures from federal funds and budget adoption of the annual budget by the Board of Trustees.

Implementation of the approved budget FY 2008-2009.

Final adjustments will be made to approved budget and it will be sent to Print Shop for

Sep. 1, 2008

Sep. 30, 2008

duplication.

## 2008-2009 TAX PLANNING CALENDAR

May 1-15, 2008	Mailing of nation	a of opposional	value by chief appraiser.
May 1-13, 2000	Maining of notice	s of appraised	value by chief appraiser.

May 9, 2008 Deadline for submitting appraisal records to Appraisal Review Board.

## July 11, 2008 (Regular Board Meeting)

- 1) Board appoints the Tax Assessor/Collector to calculate and publish the effective tax rate, the rollback tax rate, the anticipated debt collection rate for tax year 2008, and the excess debt collections for tax year 2007.
- School Board decides and announces the date it will hold a public meeting (hearing, Thursday, August 21, 2008) in which the proposed budget and proposed tax rate would be discussed.
- Designated administrator or other employee calculates the Roll Back Rate and the requirements of the "NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING TO DISCUSS BUDGET AND PROPOSED TAX RATE."
- July 11, 2008 Deadline for commissioner of education to send notice to districts required to equalize wealth.
- July 11, 2008 Deadline for ARB to approve appraisal records.
- July 23, 2008 First date the State Comptroller will hold a seminar explaining the new laws regarding "Truth in Taxation" for 2008 tax year.
- July 25, 2008 Deadline for chief appraiser to certify rolls to taxing units.
- August 11, 2008 Publication of "NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING TO DISCUSS BUDGET AND PROPOSED TAX RATE". [10 days before the date of the public meeting (8-21-08)]
- August 18, 2008 Deadline to post the "72-hour Open Meeting Notice" for the meeting to be held on August 21, 2008 to discuss budget and proposed tax rate.

#### August 21, 2008 (Special Call Meeting)

- 1) Tax Assessor/Collector certifies the anticipated debt collection rate for tax year 2008.
- 2) Tax Assessor/Collector certifies the excess debt collections for tax year 2007.
- 3) Tax Assessor/Collector submits the roll back rate to the school board; estimated M/O and I/S fund balances. (If the school district adopts a tax rate above its 2008 roll back rate the school Board must hold an election to ratify the adopted tax rate).
- 4) Tax Assessor/Collector submits the 2008 Property values to the governing body as certified by the Webb County Appraisal District Chief Appraiser.

## August 21, 2008 (Special Call Board Meeting)

- School Board holds a public hearing to receive comments from the public on the 2008-2009 annual budget and tax rate. (Close the public hearing before starting regular meeting).
- 2) School Board holds a public meeting to adopt the budget and tax rate (immediately following the public hearing).

<sup>\*</sup>Special Call Meetings: School board must adopt a budget before adopting a tax rate. Both may be adopted at the same meeting as long the budget is adopted before the tax rate. If not, a special call meeting must take place to adopt the tax rate.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS

#### **OVERVIEW**

The mission of the Construction Management Department is to construct state-of-the-art educational facilities on time, within budget and in compliance with all applicable codes and regulations. Major responsibilities of this department include the following:

- Creating and maintaining the educational facility design specifications and construction standards;
- Assisting in the selection of design professionals, contractors and consultants;
- Negotiating fees and developing contracts for board approval;
- Directing the work of project architects, engineers and contractors;
- Overseeing funds spent during construction;
- Obtaining soil tests, land surveys and traffic studies;
- Coordinating platting, zoning, drainage and municipal utility district (MUD) requirements;
- Preparing all work-in-progress reports; and
- Conducting project observation reports on ongoing construction projects.

## **Initial Capital Improvement Plan (Phase I)**

On early 1999, the district contracted the Vitetta Group to perform a comprehensive analysis of district facilities and future facility needs. The Vitetta Group consulted with school staff, parents and the community during the development of the plan. The Vitetta study analyzed district demographics in terms of historical student population and expected growth and change over three, five and 10 years. In addition, the group analyzed the condition, use, capacity, instructional adequacy and potential future needs of all district facilities. The study primarily served as a "pre-bond" concept for the purpose of presenting the district's facilities needs to the public. The district assembled a Facilities Needs Assessment Advisory Committee to review the Vitetta study and make recommendations to the board. The Facilities Needs Assessment Advisory Committee was composed of:

- secondary school principal;
- elementary school principal;
- middle school principal;
- secondary school teacher;
- elementary school teacher;
- special populations representative;

- facilities committee board member;
- community leader/at large;
- community leader/university;
- parent (elementary); and
- parent (secondary).

On May 1, 1999, LISD constituents approved \$144 million in bonds to be issued for the financing of the Capital Improvement Plan that was developed by the Vitetta Group. The original intent of the Capital Improvement Plan was to address the immediate needs for educational facilities with four replacement schools and additions and/or renovations to all other campuses. The Capital Improvement Plan was to cover a span of eight years, with completion scheduled to 2006-2007 school year. In November 1999, the district hired a construction project manager to oversee the implementation of the Capital Improvement Plan.

## Phase II of the Capital Improvement Plan

On June 2000, a revised plan was developed by an ad hoc committee of district staff and submitted to and approved by the board. The purpose of the revised plan was to authenticate the districts current needs since the time the Vitetta study was prepared and the bonds were approved. The revised plan increased the original scope of the Capital Improvement Plan, adjusting it from \$144 million to \$175.6 million. Quality Zone Academy Bonds of \$13.1 million and almost \$18 million in estimated interest earning will provide funding for this increase of \$31.1 million.

The revised plan also reduced the schedule from 8 years to 5 years and provided for the following:

- Half- to full-day kindergarten sessions at all elementary schools;
- Pre-K and kindergarten students to be taught at respective elementary schools in lieu of busing to early childhood centers;
- Class size reduction;
- Additional technology;
- Elimination of many temporary classrooms;
- Asbestos abatement;
- Correction of defective roof trusses in certain cafeteria buildings;
- A transportation center, technology center and food service facility;
- Twelve new replacement schools;
- Major renovations to middle and high schools; and
- Major renovations to seven elementary schools.

To assist in the design and management of the Capital Improvement Plan, the district advertised for architect qualifications and received more than 30 responses from architectural firms across the state. An evaluation team of district staff ranked the firms, and a committee that included school board members recommended seven local firms to the board. The board approved the assignment of projects to these firms based on evaluation scores received so that the highest-ranking firm would receive the most work.

Fees were negotiated with the seven architectural firms based upon a percentage of a project's cost. Fees for new prototype schools were negotiated at 3.5 percent of the project cost, and those for additions and renovations were negotiated at 8 percent. Four different architectural firms were selected to design the first four school projects.

Design of the first four projects was completed in the summer of 2001. These projects consisted of three new replacement schools, one of which combines two existing schools into one new school, and additions and renovations to the fourth school. LISD advertised and received competitive sealed proposals from construction firms for the construction of these projects in August 2001. A committee composed of LISD management and staff evaluated the proposals and interviewed the firms. The committee recommended and the board approved Leyendecker Construction Inc. as the contractor for all four projects.

During the replacement of the elementary schools, students are relocated at temporary facilities that were designed and purchased by the district specifically for that purpose.

This plan has been known as the Phase I of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) \$175.6 million.

#### Phase III of the Capital Improvement Plan

The District created a Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) on 2004 to add \$68 million to the Capital Improvement Plan for the construction of four elementary schools, three literary centers at the high schools, and two high school libraries.

## Phase IV of the Capital Improvement Plan

LISD voters approved a \$60 million bond election in 2005 for the construction of new facilities, including food services, instructional support, and transportation facilities, an orchestra building, a fine arts complex, field houses for two high schools, a new stadium, and soccer and baseball fields.

## Phase V of the Capital Improvement Plan

LISD voters approved a \$57 million bond election in 2006 for the construction of new facilities, which includes rebuilding J.C. Martin Elementary school, a new middle school, the Early College High School at TAMIU, an alternative education campus, pre-kindergarten classrooms, high school science labs, a parental involvement center, and a student services center.

Specific project costs and timelines have yet to be finalized for Phases IV and V. With the 1999, 2005 and 2006 bonds, interest earnings, and the creation of a PFC, total construction dollars now exceed \$932 million.

#### STAGES OF THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS

The District has developed a standardized process for the implementation of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The major steps in the process are identified below and an illustration is provided in the next page.

## • Predesign Phase

The Predesign phase is defined as the first phase of a major capital project and is conducted prior to the design phase. Program Analysis, Physical Master Planning, Funding Analysis, and Predesign activities comprise the initial planning phase of the Capital Improvement Process (CIP).

- The Programming activity establishes the basic educational and building design specification requirements.
- During Planning, a facilities needs assessment is conducted and a comprehensive master plan is formulated consistent with design specifications. The comprehensive master plan must be approved.
- A Funding analysis identifies and determines potential funding sources. A proposed Campus Improvement Plan bond package is created for selected phases of the master plan and a special bond election must be authorized to seek approval by voters for that particular phase of the master plan.
- Lastly, a Predesign is developed to establish and approve the CIP work plan. The District must submit an Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) application to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for approval. In addition, Requests for qualifications and Requests for Proposals (RFPs) are sought from design consultants, whom the Board of Trustees selects.

## • Design Phase

The design process incorporates all prior predesign or information from the consultants into written and graphic documents. These documents form the basis for taking bids and constructing the facility. In the design phase, the needs, ideas and proposals of the consultants are transformed into plans and specifications. Normally, the design phase consists of three basic parts, each of which includes preparation of both drawings and written specifications:

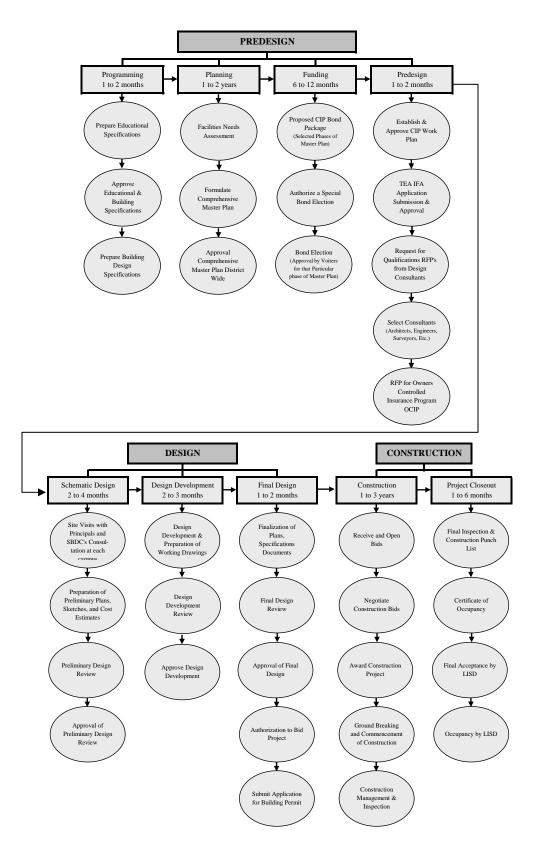
- Schematic design Includes site visits with campus Principals and Site Base Decision Committees (SBDC). Preliminary plans, sketches, and cost estimates are developed during this stage.
- Design development During this phase, the design is developed and working drawings prepared.
   The design development is reviewed and approved.
- Final design This phase finalizes the plans and specifications documents. The final design is reviewed and approved. Approval is sought from agencies which are required to review and approve the construction documents prior to proceeding with the construction bid phase.

#### • Construction Phase

The construction phase transforms the needs, ideas, and proposals of the consultants, as defined by the plans and specifications, into a physical structure. The construction phase begins with the bid and continues to final acceptance of the construction project. Upon completion and approval of the final construction documents, including the bidding requirements, the project is ready to be released to contractors to obtain proposals or bids. Ground breaking and commencement of construction begins.

When the construction is substantially complete, the architect and construction manager review the project to make a "punch-list" of items that are left to complete or construction defects requiring correction. The District provides final acceptance and occupants can begin moving into the building.

## LISD TIME SCHEDULE: The Plan, Design and Construction Process



## BUDGETARY CONTROL & BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

#### REPORTING ENTITY

The Board of School Trustees ("Board"), a seven member group, has governance responsibilities over all activities related to public elementary and secondary education within the jurisdiction of the District. The Board is appointed and has the exclusive power and duty to govern and oversee the management of the public schools of the District. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency ("TEA") or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the Board, and the TEA may not substitute its judgment for the lawful exercise of those powers and duties by the Board. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of those funding entities. The District is considered an independent entity for financial reporting purposes and is considered a primary government.

## ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS STRUCTURE

The Division of Finance is responsible for providing all District financial services including financial accounting and reporting, payroll and accounts payable disbursement functions, cash and investment management, debt management budgeting, purchasing, management information systems, fixed assets, tax office collections, and special financial and policy analyses to District management. The Chief Financial Officer, appointed by the Superintendent, has oversight responsibility of the division's operations.

The District's hardware includes a Hewlett Packard 996 minicomputer as well as numerous personal computers and system terminals. The District utilizes the Information Design Incorporated government software applications and computerized financial accounting system, which includes a system of internal accounting controls. Such controls have been designed and are continually being reevaluated to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance for the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use of disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability over the District's assets.

The District also operates a student accountability system, which was developed by the District's Information Technology Department. This system services all campuses of the district. The applications being used are attendance, grades and report cards, student tracking, and all other information required by the State of Texas.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework and are believed to adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

## **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

Accounting records for governmental fund types are maintained on a modified accrual basis with revenues recorded when services or goods are received and the liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for trust funds are maintained on the accrual basis.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the governmental fund types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual (i.e., both measurable and available), and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for certain compensated absences, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable, available financial resources.

Federal grant funds are generally considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant and, accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as deferred revenues until earned.

## BASIS OF BUDGETING

The funds and accounts of the District have been established under the rules prescribed in the Financial Accounting and Reporting Module of the Texas Education Agency Financial Accountability System Resource Guide. The Board of Trustees requires that annual budgets be adopted for the General Fund, the Child Nutrition Fund and the Debt

Service Fund. Budgets are prepared using the same accounting basis (modified accrual) as for financial statements. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available and it recognizes expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest and principal on long -term debt, which is recognized when due. The Special Revenue Funds and Capital Projects Funds adopt project-length budgets which do not correspond to the District's fiscal year and are not subject to Board approval. Following is a description of the District's funds.

#### **FUNDS AND FUND TYPES**

The district's accounting systems is organized and operated on a fund basis and account groups. In addition, the district budgets on an organizational unit basis within each fund. Each fund is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for through a separate set of self-balancing accounts that are comprised of its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue and expenditures and/or expenses. Governmental resources are allocated and accounted in individual funds based upon the purposes for which spending activities are controlled.

## **Governmental Fund Types**

Governmental funds are funds through which most of the District's functions are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses primarily on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and often has a budgetary orientation. Most of LISD funds are governmental, which include the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, and debt service funds. These funds follow the modified basis of accounting method in which revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. The district's funds are described below, and more detail in each fund is presented in the Financial Section of this document.

- General Funds (appropriated) The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. The District accounts for financial resources used for general operations in this fund. It is a budgeted fund, and any fund balances are considered resources available for current operations. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. The General Fund consists of the General Operating Fund, Child Nutrition Program Fund, and Athletics Fund.
- Special Revenue Funds (not appropriated) The District uses these funds to account for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. Federal and State financial assistance often is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. In many special revenue funds, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified projects periods. The District accounts for these funds on a project rather than on an annual basis and uses project accounting for them in order to maintain integrity for the various sources of funds. The District provides information to the Board of Trustees on all District grants, but they do not approve the budget for these funds.
- **Debt Service Fund** (appropriated) The District accounts for revenues collected to pay interest on, and retire long-term debt including bonds, long-term mortgage notes, etc. in the Debt Service Fund. The District approves an annual budget for this fund. The debt service fund is financed primarily through property taxes, these funds account for the accumulation of resources, payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.
- Capital Projects Funds (not appropriated)— The district accounts for proceeds from long-term debt financing (including the sale of bonds), revenues and expenditures related to authorized construction and other capital asset acquisitions (except for any financed by proprietary funds or trust funds).. The Board reviews and approves the capital project budget.

#### **EXPENDITURE FUNCTIONS**

A function represents a general operational area in a school district and groups together related activities. Most school districts use all of the functions in the process of educating students or organizing the resources to educate students. For example, in order to provide the appropriate atmosphere for learning, school districts transport students to school, teach students, feed students and provide health services. Each of these activities is a function as

required by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (FASRG); currently as of July 2008 (Update 13.0).

- Instruction (Function 11) This function is used for activities that deal directly with the interaction between teachers and students. Teaching may be provided for students in a school classroom, in another location such as a home or hospital, and in other learning situations. It may also be provided through some other approved medium such as television, radio, telephone, telecommunications, multimedia and correspondence. This function includes expenditures / expenses for direct classroom instruction and other activities that deliver, enhance or direct the delivery of learning situations to students.
- Instructional Resources and Media Services (Function 12) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly and exclusively used for resource centers, establishing and maintaining libraries and other major facilities dealing with educational resources and media.
- Curriculum Development and Instructional Staff Development (Function 13) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly and exclusively used to aid instructional staff in planning, developing and evaluating the process of providing learning experiences for students. Expenditures and expenses include in-service training and other staff development for instructional or instructional-related personnel (Functions 11, 12 and 13) of the school district. This function also includes expenditures and expenses related to research and development activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow-through with the development of new or modified instructional methods, techniques, procedures, services, etc.
- Instructional Leadership (Function 21) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly used for managing, directing, supervising, and providing leadership for staff who provide general and specific instructional services.
- School Leadership (Function 23) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are used to direct and manage a school campus. They include the activities performed by the principal, assistant principals and other assistants while they:
  - Supervise all operations of the campus
  - Evaluate staff members of the campus
  - o Assign duties to staff members maintaining the records of the students on the campus
- Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services (Function 31) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly and exclusively used for assessing and testing students' abilities, aptitudes and interests; counseling students with respect to career and educational opportunities and helping them establish realistic goals. This function includes costs of psychological services, identification of individual characteristics, testing, educational counseling, student evaluation and occupational counseling.
- **Social Work Services (Function 32)** This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly and exclusively used for activities such as:
  - o Investigating and diagnosing student social needs arising out of the home, school or community
  - o Casework and group work services for the child, parent or both
  - o Interpreting the social needs of students for other staff members
  - Promoting modification of the circumstances surrounding the individual student which are related to his or her social needs. (This includes referrals to and interaction with other governmental agencies.)
- **Health Services** (Function 33) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are directly and exclusively used for providing physical health services which are not direct instruction. This includes activities that provide students with appropriate medical, dental and nursing services.
- **Student (Pupil) Transportation (Function 34)** This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are incurred for transporting students to and from school.
- Food Services (Function 35) This function is used for food service operation expenditures/expenses, including the cost of food, labor, and other expenditures/expenses necessary for the preparation,

- transportation and storage of food to provide to students and staff. Expenditures/expenses are used directly and exclusively for supervision and maintenance of a food service operation.
- Extracurricular Activities (Function 36) This function is used for expenditures/expenses for school-sponsored activities outside of the school day. These activities are generally designed to provide students with experiences such as motivation and the enjoyment and improvement of skills in either a competitive or noncompetitive setting.
  - Extracurricular activities include athletics and other activities that normally involve competition between schools (and frequently involve offsetting gate receipts or fees such as football, baseball, volleyball, track and tennis). Other kinds of related activities are included(such as drill team, pep squad and cheerleading, University Interscholastic League competition such as one-act plays, speech, debate, band, Future Farmers of America (FFA), National Honor Society, etc.).
- General Administration (Function 41) This function is for expenditures/expenses that are for purposes of managing or governing the school district as an overall entity. This function covers multiple activities that are not directly and exclusively used for costs applicable to specific functions. General administration is an indirect cost applicable to other expenditure functions of a school district.
- Facilities Maintenance and Operations (Function 51) This function is used for expenditures/expenses for activities to keep the facilities and grounds open, clean, comfortable and in effective working condition and state of repair, and insured. This function is used to record expenditures/expenses for the maintenance and operation of the physical plant and grounds. This function also includes expenditures/expenses associated with warehousing and receiving services.
- Security and Monitoring Services (Function 52) This function is used for expenditures/expenses that are for activities to keep student and staff surroundings safe, whether in transit to or from school, on a campus or participating in school-sponsored events at another location.
- Data Processing Services (Function 53) This function is for expenditures/expenses for data processing services, whether in-house or contracted. Examples of Function 53 costs are costs for computer facility management, computer processing, systems development, analysis and design, and those interfacing costs associated with general types of technical assistance to data users. Specific types of applications include attendance accounting, grade reporting, financial accounting and human resources/personnel. Personal Computers (PC's) that are stand alone are to be charged to the appropriate function. Peripherals including terminals and printers are to be charged to the appropriate function. Costs associated with mainframe, minicomputers and networked or stand alone microcomputers that provide services to multiple functions are to be recorded here.
- Community Services (Function 61) This function is used for expenditures that are for activities or purposes other than regular public education and adult basic education services. These types of expenditures are used for services or activities relating to the whole community or some segment of the community. This includes providing resources to non-public schools, institutions of higher education, and any proprietary types of services incurred for outside entities in the community.
- **Debt Service (Function 71)** This function is used for expenditures that are for the retirement of recurring bond, capital lease principal, and other debt, related debt service fees, and for all debt interest. Note principal for short-term loans (one year or less in duration) is to be recorded in the liability account 2122, Notes Payable Current Year.
- Facilities Acquisition and Construction (Function 81) This function is used by school districts for expenditures that are for acquiring, equipping, and/or making additions to real property and sites, including lease and capital lease transactions.
- Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs (Function 95) This function code is
  used for expenditures that are for the purpose of providing financial resources for Juvenile Justice
  Alternative Education Programs under Chapter 37, TEC. This function code is used to account for
  payments to other governmental entities in connection with students that are placed in discretionary or
  mandatory JJAEP settings.

## FINANCIAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

District's Fund Structure & Fund Types	45
Governmental Funds Selected Items Summary	46
Governmental Funds – All Fund Types Summary	47
General Fund	
General Operating Fund	52
Child Nutrition Program	
Athletics	
2006 PPFCO	64
Debt Service Fund	67
Special Revenue Fund	81
Capital Projects Fund	
Capital Improvement Program	
Impact of Capital Projects to the General Operating Fund	

#### DISTRICT'S FUNDS STRUCTURE & FUND TYPES

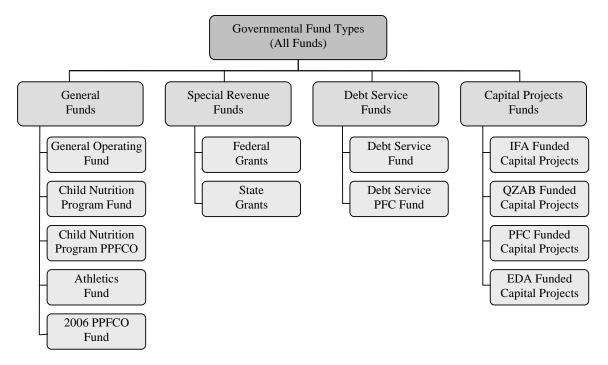
#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES**

Governmental fund types for Texas school districts consist of four governmental fund groups (General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects and Debt Service) that account for the acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and related liabilities as required by law or rule.

These funds follow the modified accrual basis of accounting method. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

The following are the District's governmental funds:

- General Fund The general fund typically serves as the chief operating fund of a government. The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Special Revenue Fund A governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.
- Debt Service Fund Governmental fund type used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.
- Capital Projects Fund Fund type used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.)



## FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

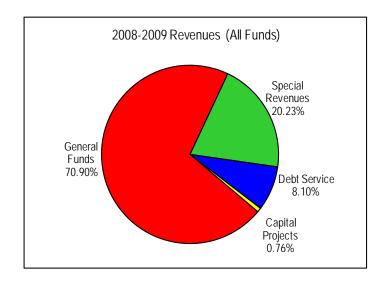
In addition to Governmental Funds, the District has one Fiduciary Fund which is not budgeted and is a non-major fund. It is classified as a Private Purpose Trust Fund and is used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity, or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other government units, and/or other funds. Examples of these funds are endowments received from individuals and/or organizations for specific purposes for which the principal and interest earned or revenue may be used. These are accounted for on the modified accrual basis.

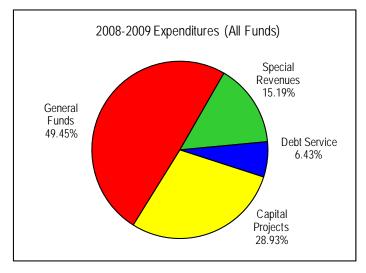
Financial Section Governmental Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SELECTED ITEMS SUMMARY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

Total Revenues
Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Fund Balance, Beginning
Fund Balance, Ending

General Funds	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Funds	Total All Funds
\$ 202,086,628	\$ 57,670,165	\$ 23,082,587	\$ 2,173,511	\$ 285,012,891
199,966,909	61,428,600	26,013,852	116,981,407	404,390,768
2,119,719	(3,758,435)	(2,931,265)	(114,807,896)	(119,377,877)
(5,267,324)	3,500,000	5,267,324	(3,500,000)	-
43,468,057	1,352,243	15,616,845	118,307,896	178,745,041
\$ 40,320,452	\$ 1,093,808	\$ 17,952,904	\$ -	\$ 59,367,164





Governmental Funds Financial Section

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - ALL FUND TYPES SUMMARY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	Beginning Balance	Estimated		Transfers	Ending Balance
Fund Description	9/1/08	Revenues	Appropriations	(Out)/In	8/31/09
General Funds:  101 Child Nutrition Program  181 Athletic Fund  196 2006 PPFCO  197 Child Nutrition Program PPFCO	\$ 2,173,098 - 1,400,000 219,105	\$ 13,745,767 210,000 22,000 1,000	\$ 13,628,354 1,410,000 1,422,000 220,105	\$ - 1,200,000 -	\$ 2,290,511
199 Operating Fund (G/Fund)	39,675,854	188,107,861	183,286,450	(6,467,324)	38,029,941
Total General Funds	43,468,057	202,086,628	199,966,909	(5,267,324)	40,320,452
Debt Service Funds:					
511 Debt Service	15,169,411	19,533,399	21,285,869	4,088,529	17,505,470
512 Debt Service Public Facility Corporation (PFC)	447,434	3,549,188	4,727,983	1,178,795	447,434
Total Debt Service Funds	15,616,845	23,082,587	26,013,852	5,267,324	17,952,904
Charlet Bayranya Fyrada					
Special Revenue Funds:		206 121	206 121		
204 Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act 211 Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Program	-	206,121 15,513,475	206,121 15,513,475	-	-
212 Title I, Part C - Education of Migrant Children	-	450.084	450,084	_	-
224 IDEA - Part B. Formula	_	4,114,321	4,14,321	_	_
225 IDEA - Part B, Preschool	-	29,966	29,966	_	-
226 IDEA - Part B, Discretionary	-	38,470	38,470	_	-
227 IDEA - Part B, Formula (Deaf)	-	20,226	20,226	-	-
228 IDEA - Part B, Preschool (Deaf)	-	4,381	4,381	-	-
242 Summer Feeding Program	-	626,045	626,045	-	-
243 Technical Preparation		6,000	6,000	-	-
244 Vocational Education - Basic Grant	-	498,601	498,601	-	-
253 IDEA - Part C, Early Intervention	-	1,253	1,253	-	-
255 Title II Part A: Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting	-	3,265,008	3,265,008	-	-
261Texas Reading First Initiative	-	2,226,721	2,226,721	-	-
262 Title II, Enhancing Education through Technology	-	142,389	142,389	-	-
263 English Language Acquisition and Enhancement	-	2,352,826	2,352,826	-	-
269 ESEA Title V - Innovative Education Program	-	34,000	34,000	-	-
282 E-Rate	-	20,052,522	23,552,522	3,500,000	-
287 Teaching American History	-	257,332	257,332	-	-
385 Visually Impaired	-	3,400	3,400	-	-
394 Life Skills Program	-	116,733	116,733	-	-
401 Optional Extended Year	-	143,406	143,406	-	-
404 Student Success Initiative	-	1,645,454	1,645,454	-	-
409 Texas High School Completion and Success	1252242	149,982	149,982	-	1002.000
411 Technology Allotment	1,352,243	699,008	957,443	-	1,093,808
415 Pre-Kindergarten Expansion Grant	-	2,862,269	2,862,269	-	-
429 Texas Crime Stoppers Program	-	15,000	15,000	-	-
428 High School Allotment	-	1,430,000	1,430,000	-	-
435 Regional Day School for the Deaf 482 Dr. Hochman Grant	-	760,172 5,000	760,172 5,000	-	-
Total Special Revenue Funds:	1,352,243	57,670,165	61,428,600	3,500,000	1,093,808
·	,22=,=10	, 5. 2, 1.50	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,	,3.2,230
Facilities Allotment:					
625 \$8 Million Bond - QZAB 1	2,654,238	4,136	2,658,374	-	-
626 \$8 Million Bond - QZAB 2	1,342,379	5,646	1,348,025	-	-
627 \$69 Million Bond - PFC	5,113,324	100,000	5,213,324	-	-
630 \$8 Million Bond - QZAB 3	1,333,000	5,365	1,338,365	-	-
695 \$60 Million Bond - 2005 Bond Series (EDA)	48,087,242	910,328	45,497,570	(3,500,000)	-
697 \$72 Million Bond - IFA 2	524,482	12,458	536,940	-	-
698 \$60 Million Bond - IFA 3	57,443,114	1,112,630	58,555,744	-	-
699 \$72 Million Bond - IFA 1	1,810,117	22,948	1,833,065	(0.500.005)	-
Total Facilities Allotment:	118,307,896	2,173,511	116,981,407	(3,500,000)	-
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 178,745,041	\$ 285,012,891	\$ 404,390,768	\$ -	\$ 59,367,164

Financial Section Governmental Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local, Intermediate, Out-of-State	\$ 41,001,387	\$ 48,178,448	\$ 45,686,438	\$ 38,739,404	\$ 33,121,427
State Program Revenues	147,661,908	145,764,270	169,006,407	182,196,655	187,680,484
Federal Program Revenues	41,093,471	43,940,245	46,698,730	41,925,584	64,210,980
Total Revenues	229,756,766	237,882,963	261,391,575	262,861,643	285,012,891
Expenditures by Function					
Instruction	121,436,722	120,677,728	127,566,003	128,300,833	132,406,512
Instructional Resources and Media Services	4,722,348	4,783,647	5,117,287	5,151,362	5,097,273
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development	4,112,502	4,156,453	4,407,778	3,398,121	3,582,592
Instructional Administration	3,995,905	5,038,242	4,593,480	4,791,731	5,778,918
School Leadership	10,199,530	10,334,222	11,496,485	10,959,228	11,810,031
Guidance and Counseling Services	7,655,898	7,848,384	7,973,115	8,084,157	8,365,443
Social Work Services	1,725,653	1,878,004	1,898,201	1,927,339	1,870,468
Health Services	2,703,163	2,833,087	2,914,709	3,045,755	3,165,378
Student (Pupil) Transportation	3,557,406	4,006,844	4,421,695	2,331,941	4,538,386
Food Services	11,112,037	14,060,478	14,019,024	12,887,714	14,229,504
Co-curricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	4,121,958	4,201,927	3,865,637	3,578,416	4,065,618
General Administration	6,013,067	6,462,377	6,414,077	5,665,064	9,292,660
Plant Maintenance and Operations	17,890,818	20,191,873	20,833,944	20,433,876	22,079,794
Security and Monitoring Services	2,560,884	3,649,274	3,658,629	3,100,322	3,932,840
Data Processing Services	3,550,846	3,089,698	3,246,059	2,871,906	3,568,866
Community Services	405,884	381,775	940,663	1,355,649	1,288,381
Debt Service	26,921,211	20,677,181	25,371,342	31,153,476	30,239,174
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	36,178,910	50,483,909	33,608,234	34,850,929	138,897,930
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem	6,000	11,000	8,903	8,391	6,000
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education	200,600	131,393	12,390	195,784	175,000
Total Expenditures	269,071,342	284,897,496	282,367,655	284,091,993	404,390,768
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(39,314,576)	(47,014,533)	(20,976,079)	(21,230,350)	(119,377,877)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Loan Proceeds	-	6,000,000	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	182,135,630	8,000,000	56,950,000	-	-
Premium on Issuance of Bonds	5,815,205	23,032	668,061	-	-
Redemption of Refunded Bonds	(54,145,000)	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	9,745,939	8,137,271	8,451,102	5,285,210	9,967,324
Transfers out	(9,745,939)	(8,137,271)	(8,851,102)	(5,873,055)	(9,967,324)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	133,805,835	14,023,032	57,218,061	(587,845)	-
Special Item	-	-	7,731,745	1,089,615	_
Net Changes in Fund Balance	94,491,259	(32,991,501)	43,973,727	(20,728,580)	(119,377,877)
Fund Balance, September 1 (Beginning)	94,019,953	188,511,212	155,519,711	199,473,621	178,745,041
Adjustment to Fund Balance	-	-	(19,816)	-	-
Fund Balance, August 31 (Ending)	\$ 188,511,212	\$ 155,519,711	\$ 199,473,621	\$ 178,745,041	\$ 59,367,164

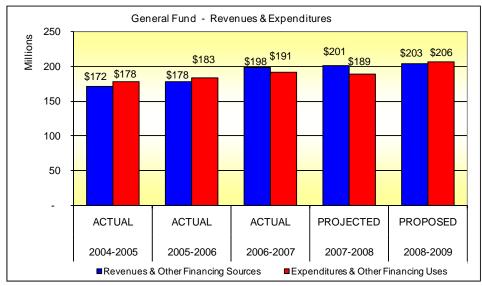
#### GENERAL FUND

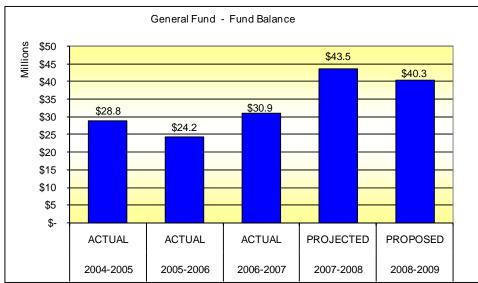
The General Fund is a governmental fund with budgetary control which is used to show transactions resulting from operations of on-going organizations and activities from a variety of revenue sources for which fund balance is controlled by and retained for the use of the local education agency. The general fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. The District accounts for financial resources used for general operations in this fund. It is a budgeted fund, and any fund balances are considered resources available for current operations. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund.

The General Fund consists of:

- General Operating Fund,
- Child Nutrition Program Fund,
- Child Nutrition Program PPFCO Fund,
- Athletics Fund, and
- 2006 PPFCO.





Financial Section General Funds

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUNDS (100s) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	101	197	181	196	199	TOTAL
	Child Nutrition	Child Nutrition		2006	General	General
	Program	PPFCO	Athletics	PPFCO	Operating	Funds
Revenues						
Local Sources	\$ 387,228	\$ 1,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 24,291,098	\$ 24,911,326
State Sources	117,300	-	-	-	162,686,763	162,804,063
Federal Sources	13,241,239	-	_	-	1,130,000	14,371,239
Total Revenues	13,745,767	1,000	210,000	22,000	188,107,861	202,086,628
Expenditures by Function						
Instruction	-	-	_	722,959	105,862,870	106,585,829
Instructional Resources and Media Services	-	-	-	2,620	4,715,144	4,717,764
Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.	-	-	-	-	585,526	585,526
Instructional Leadership	-	-	-	_	3,568,032	3,568,032
School Leadership	-	-	_	-	11,801,377	11,801,377
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	-	-	-	-	6,858,401	6,858,401
Social Work Services	-	-	-	4,950	1,758,798	1,763,748
Health Services	-	-	-	25,212	1,779,484	1,804,696
Student (Pupil) Transportation	-	-	-	6,822	4,513,367	4,520,189
Food Services	13,413,354	220,105	-	-	-	13,633,459
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	-	-	1,410,000	16,270	2,607,937	4,034,207
General Administration	-	-	-	241,888	7,116,161	7,358,049
Plant Maintenance and Operations	194,000	-	-	27,051	21,155,871	21,376,922
Security and Monitoring Services	21,000	-	-	374,228	3,537,612	3,932,840
Data Processing Services	-	-	-	-	3,324,957	3,324,957
Community Services	-	-	-	-	237,432	237,432
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	2,725,297	2,725,297
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-	963,184	963,184
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	-	-	-	-	175,000	175,000
Total Expenditures	13,628,354	220,105	1,410,000	1,422,000	183,286,450	199,966,909
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	117,413	(219,105)	(1,200,000)	(1,400,000)	4,821,411	2,119,719
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	1,200,000
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	(6,467,324)	(6,467,324)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	1,200,000	-	(6,467,324)	(5,267,324)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	117,413	(219,105)	-	(1,400,000)	(1,645,913)	(3,147,605)
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,173,098	219,105	-	1,400,000	39,675,854	43,468,057
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 2,290,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,029,941	\$ 40,320,452

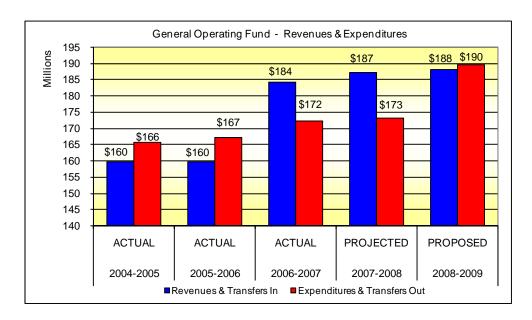
## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUNDS (100s) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

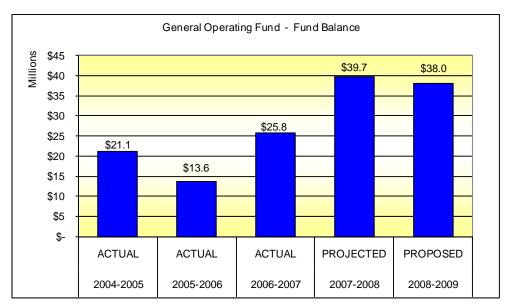
	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 33,638,530	\$ 35,861,961	\$ 30,289,691	\$ 26,023,889	\$ 24,911,326
State Sources	125,706,128	122,534,952	145,843,512	159,655,605	162,804,063
Federal Sources	11,713,525	13,263,059	13,282,774	13,807,470	14,371,239
Total Revenues	171,058,183	171,659,972	189,415,977	199,486,964	202,086,628
Expenditures by Function					
Instruction	89,411,350	90,412,798	96,380,884	102,240,153	106,585,829
Instructional Resources and Media Services	4,027,172	4,001,419	4,728,395	4,694,083	4,717,764
Curriculum Dev.pt. and Instructional Staff Dev.pt.	1,109,259	962,987	563,482	229,814	585,526
Instructional Leadership	2,460,455	3,185,421	2,979,874	3,208,566	3,568,032
School Leadership	10,124,390	10,247,162	11,440,309	10,837,693	11,801,377
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	6,399,361	6,453,046	6,437,151	6,516,392	6,858,401
Social Work Services	1,411,695	1,535,584	1,651,022	1,730,801	1,763,748
Health Services	1,532,338	1,602,604	1,648,390	1,711,598	1,804,696
Student (Pupil) Transportation	3,424,662	3,360,638	4,391,844	2,319,320	4,520,189
Food Services	10,464,463	13,460,629	13,443,145	12,447,952	13,633,459
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	4,094,265	4,164,543	3,853,446	3,547,507	4,034,207
General Administration	5,963,258	6,180,429	6,385,667	5,535,293	7,358,049
Plant Maintenance and Operations	17,693,071	19,711,559	20,265,645	20,055,510	21,376,922
Security and Monitoring Services	2,517,823	3,503,294	3,653,994	3,096,141	3,932,840
Data Processing Services	2,897,546	2,801,689	2,867,125	2,588,340	3,324,957
Community Services	85,396	96,659	202,487	409,587	237,432
Debt Service	851,520	994,052	1,359,886	1,684,339	2,725,297
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	3,766,534	2,220,467	485,045	175,808	963,184
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	200,600	131,393	12,390	195,784	175,000
Total Expenditures	168,435,158	175,026,373	182,750,181	183,224,680	199,966,909
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,623,025	(3,366,401)	6,665,796	16,262,284	2,119,719
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	680,000	669,292	679,858	800,000	1,200,000
Transfers out	(9,745,939)	(7,887,680)	(8,416,533)	(5,567,929)	(6,467,324)
Loan Proceeds	-	6,000,000	-	-	-
Premium	-	23,032	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,065,939)	(1,195,356)	(7,736,675)	(4,767,929)	(5,267,324)
Special Item	-	-	7,731,745	1,089,615	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(6,442,914)	(4,561,757)	6,660,866	12,583,970	(3,147,605)
Fund Balance, Beginning	35,227,892	28,784,978	24,223,221	30,884,087	43,468,057
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 28,784,978	\$ 24,223,221	\$ 30,884,087	\$ 43,468,057	\$ 40,320,452

Financial Section General Funds

## GENERAL OPERATING FUND

This classification must be used to account for funds in which the local governing board designates. The local governing board has wide discretion in their use as provided by law. This fund usually includes transactions as a result of revenues from local maintenance taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, foundation entitlements, State and County available and other Foundation School Program sources which are not identified on warrants for foundation entitlements.





## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL OPERATING FUND (199) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 32,990,178	\$ 34,967,600	\$ 29,321,022	\$ 25,338,038	\$ 24,291,098
State Sources	125,605,093	122,435,468	145,747,877	159,552,600	162,686,763
Federal Sources	1,085,691	2,283,355	1,532,229	1,149,064	1,130,000
Total Revenues	159,680,961	159,686,423	176,601,128	186,039,702	188,107,861
Expenditures by Function					
Instruction	89,406,915	90,239,324	94,714,053	101,334,620	105,862,870
Instructional Resources and Media Services	4,027,173	4,001,418	4,493,526	4,694,083	4,715,144
Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.	1,109,259	962,987	563,482	229,814	585,526
Instructional Leadership	2,460,455	3,185,421	2,979,874	3,208,566	3,568,032
School Leadership	10,124,390	10,247,162	11,343,003	10,837,693	11,801,377
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	6,399,361	6,453,046	6,407,633	6,516,392	6,858,401
Social Work Services	1,411,695	1,535,584	1,651,022	1,730,801	1,758,798
Health Services	1,532,338	1,602,604	1,640,742	1,711,598	1,779,484
Student (Pupil) Transportation	3,424,662	3,360,638	3,798,666	2,319,320	4,513,367
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	3,171,431	3,284,490	2,609,308	2,567,507	2,607,937
General Administration	5,897,741	6,171,078	6,371,838	5,535,293	7,116,161
Plant Maintenance and Operations	17,509,280	19,458,245	19,745,435	19,665,292	21,155,871
Security and Monitoring Services	2,517,823	3,479,062	3,306,424	3,075,141	3,537,612
Data Processing Services	2,897,546	2,801,689	2,867,125	2,588,340	3,324,957
Community Services	85,396	96,659	202,487	409,587	237,432
Debt Service	76,520	61,020	564,147	854,339	2,725,297
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	3,766,534	2,220,467	485,045	175,808	963,184
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	200,600	131,393	12,390	195,784	175,000
Total Expenditures	156,019,118	159,292,287	163,756,200	167,649,977	183,286,450
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	3,661,844	394,136	12,844,928	18,389,725	4,821,411
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers out	(9,745,940)	(7,887,680)	(8,416,533)	(5,567,929)	(6,467,324)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,745,940)	(7,887,680)	(8,416,533)	(5,567,929)	(6,467,324)
Special Item	-	-	7,731,745	1,089,615	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(6,084,096)	(7,493,544)	12,160,140	13,911,411	(1,645,913)
Fund Balance, Beginning	27,181,943	21,097,847	13,604,303	25,764,443	39,675,854
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 21,097,847	\$ 13,604,303	\$ 25,764,443	\$ 39,675,854	\$ 38,029,941
Fund Balance Recap					
Permanent School Fund (Designated)	-	-	8,019,953	8,322,400	8,322,400
Permanent School Fund FY08 (Designated)	-	-	-	805,000	805,000
Reserve for Wellness (Designated)	705,870	738,273	778,424	809,222	809,222
Undesignated Fund Balance	20,391,977	12,866,029	16,966,065	29,739,232	28,093,319
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 21,097,847	\$ 13,604,303	\$ 25,764,443	\$ 39,675,854	\$ 38,029,941

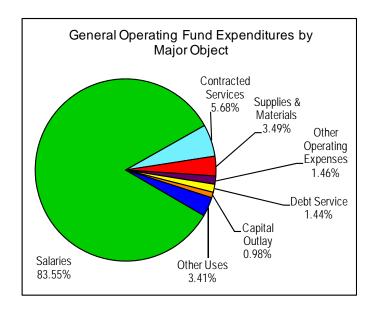
Financial Section General Funds

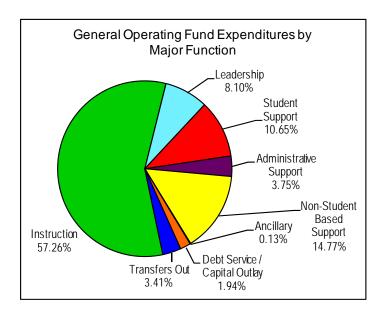
# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES - GENERAL OPERATING FUND (199) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Local Sources:					
Current Year Taxes	\$ 21,220,206	\$ 23,006,304	\$ 23,069,113	\$ 20,365,529	\$ 21,298,098
Delinquent Levy (Taxes, Prior Years)	713,896	804,727	870,752	729,032	680,000
Penalties, Interest, and Other Tax Revenues	618,818	638,862	678,866	561,025	506,000
Sale of WADA to Other School Districts	6,847,839	6,640,127	-	-	-
Summer School Tuition	1,200	-	675	-	-
Earnings from Temporary Deposits and Investments	1,492,072	2,264,049	2,752,949	1,820,341	525,000
Rent Revenue	20,019	13,539	140	7,928	8,000
Gifts & Bequests	-	-	-	34,893	-
Insurance Recovery	100,274	223,003	13,052	12,122	20,000
Other Revenues from Local Sources	1,791,613	693,227	966,061	892,532	554,000
County Education District	15,244	9,351	13,829	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenues from Intermediate Sources	168,995	674,411	955,585	914,636	700,000
Total Local Sources	32,990,178	34,967,600	29,321,022	25,338,038	24,291,098
State Sources:					
Available School Foundation	8,619,718	7,184,315	8,662,045	6,517,308	5,848,512
Foundation	110,568,972	108,411,448	130,017,638	145,597,698	148,943,436
Foundation - Prior Year	35,081	58,402	-	-	-
Foundation - Summer School	-	-	72,987	-	-
Rider 51 Alternative Education	24,713	23,297	-	22,674	35,000
TRS on Behalf Benefit	6,356,609	6,758,006	6,995,207	7,414,920	7,859,815
Total State Sources	125,605,093	122,435,468	145,747,877	159,552,600	162,686,763
Federal Sources:					
Indirect Costs Special Revenues	475,966	417,414	463,515	302,493	350,000
ROTC Salaries	156,184	162,356	168,752	147,353	155,000
Title VI - Part A Summer LEP	63,737	65,337	59,029	53,163	50,000
Medicaid Reimbursement (SHARS)	324,516	1,588,143	817,679	646,055	575,000
MAC Program	65,288	50,105	23,254	-	-
Total Federal Sources	1,085,691	2,283,355	1,532,229	1,149,064	1,130,000
Total Revenues	\$ 159,680,961	\$ 159,686,423	\$ 176,601,128	\$ 186,039,702	\$ 188,107,861

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION AND MAJOR OBJECT - GENERAL OPERATING FUND (199)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	Function	Salaries 6100		ontracted Services 6200	Supplies & Materials 6300	Other Operating Expenses 6400		t Service 6500	Capital Outlay 6600	Other Uses 8900	Function Totals
11	Instruction	\$ 100,807,036	\$	435,182	\$ 3,577,377	\$ 496,399	\$	-	\$ 546,876	\$ -	\$ 105,862,870
12	Instructional Resources and Media Svcs.	3,906,334		102,039	612,697	30,101		-	63,973	-	4,715,144
13	Curriculum and Instructional Staff Devpt.	272,428		76,932	1,814	234,352		-	-	-	585,526
21	Instructional Leadership	3,275,332		70,461	109,688	102,551		-	10,000	-	3,568,032
23	School Leadership	11,609,646		100	64,601	116,750		-	10,280	-	11,801,377
31	Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation	6,678,953		3,249	86,329	86,870		-	3,000	-	6,858,401
32	Social Work Services	1,628,272		102,526	8,600	19,400		-	-	-	1,758,798
33	Health Services	1,686,808		55,572	34,104	3,000		-	-	-	1,779,484
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	3,913,754		123,313	694,300	(225,000)		-	7,000	-	4,513,367
35	Food Services	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
36	Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	2,084,806		10,750	45,861	466,520		-	-	-	2,607,937
41	General Administration	5,037,430		1,392,136	189,975	456,250		-	40,370	-	7,116,161
51	Plant Maintenance and Operations	11,519,221		7,670,751	1,016,574	887,500		-	61,825	-	21,155,871
52	Security and Monitoring Services	3,426,886		20,183	84,461	6,082		-	-	-	3,537,612
53	Data Processing Services	2,533,635		416,160	63,811	34,328		-	277,023	-	3,324,957
61	Community Services	154,732		-	31,500	49,200		-	2,000	-	237,432
71	Debt Service	-			-	-	2,	725,297		-	2,725,297
81	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-		119,684	-	-		-	843,500	-	963,184
95	Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prog.	-		175,000	-	-		-		-	175,000
00	Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-		-	-	-		-	-	6,467,324	6,467,324
	Major Object Totals	\$ 158,535,273	\$ 1	0,774,038	\$ 6,621,692	\$ 2,764,303	\$ 2,	725,297	\$ 1,865,847	\$ 6,467,324	\$ 189,753,774

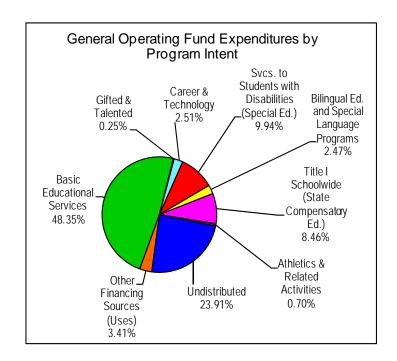




Financial Section General Funds

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND MAJOR OBJECT - GENERAL OPERATING FUND (199) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	Function	Salaries 6100			Other Operating Expenses 6400	Debt Service 6500	Capital Outlay 6600	Other Uses 8900	Function Totals	
11	Basic Educational Services	\$ 89,813,667	\$ 527,190	\$ 904,714	\$ 421,844	\$ -	\$ 82,283	\$ -	\$ 91,749,698	
21	Gifted & Talented	441,554	7,000	15,865	10,250	-	1,500	-	476,169	
22	Career & Technology	4,654,547	10,852	73,727	26,755	-	4,665	-	4,770,546	
23	Svcs. to Students with Disabilities (Special Ed.)	18,694,912	44,226	107,077	14,070	-	-	-	18,860,285	
25	Bilingual Ed. and Special Language Programs	2,928,844	26,800	1,222,731	237,656	-	262,649	-	4,678,680	
30	Title I Schoolwide (State Compensatory Ed.)	10,288,976	156,699	2,223,208	387,093	2,725,297	274,532	-	16,055,805	
91	Athletics & Related Activities	1,190,489	14,568	4,560	123,713	-	-	-	1,333,330	
99	Undistributed	30,522,284	9,986,703	2,069,810	1,542,922	-	1,240,218	-	45,361,937	
00	Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,467,324	6,467,324	
	Major Object Totals	\$ 158,535,273	\$ 10,774,038	\$ 6,621,692	\$ 2,764,303	\$ 2,725,297	\$ 1,865,847	\$ 6,467,324	\$ 189,753,774	



## CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FUND

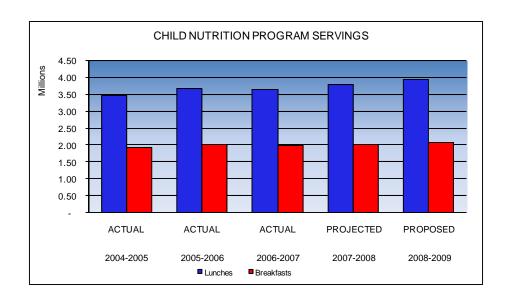
A Child Nutrition Program Fund is accounted for as part of the Operating Fund. The District adopted Provision II, which allows all students to obtain a free meal. This fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting. An annual budget is approved by the Board in order to comply with T.E.A. requirements.

Major Revenues: The Child Nutrition Program Fund major revenue source comes from the National School Lunch Program. For 2008-2009, the district budgeted \$13,241,239 for this revenue source. The revenue is generated based on the number of meals served to children who qualify for a free or reduced meal.

Major Expenditures: The major expenditures for this program are the purchase of food item and personnel cost. For 2008-2009, the district budgeted \$4,272,689 and \$6,592,352 respectively.

#### FOOD SERVICE STATISTICS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	FY 2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED	% CHANGE
LUNCHES						
Regular	210,330	222,950	225,596	230,597	239,821	4%
Reduced	248,976	263,915	259,148	341,922	355,559	4%
Free	2,964,050	3,141,893	3,102,124	3,174,309	3,301,201	4%
Paying	35,097	37,203	45,791	48,395	48,637	1%
Total	3,458,453	3,665,960	3,632,659	3,795,223	3,945,218	4%
BREAKFASTS						
Regular	81,490	86,379	80,748	79,693	82,881	4%
Reduced	109,092	115,638	102,338	101,056	105,098	4%
Free	1,717,380	1,820,423	1,809,189	1,810,922	1,883,432	4%
Paying	2,908	3,082	5,311	11,090	11,201	1%
Total	1,910,870	2,025,522	1,997,586	2,002,761	2,082,612	4%
TOTAL	5,369,323	5,691,482	5,630,245	5,797,984	6,027,830	4%



Financial Section General Funds

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM (101) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 370,355	\$ 560,101	\$ 484,848	\$ 400,000	\$ 387,228
State Sources	101,035	99,484	95,635	103,005	117,300
Federal Sources	10,627,835	10,979,704	11,750,545	12,658,406	13,241,239
Total Revenues	11,099,225	11,639,289	12,331,028	13,161,411	13,745,767
Expenditures by Function					
Food Services	9,631,595	11,909,889	12,720,491	12,038,411	13,413,354
Plant Maintenance and Operations	183,791	253,314	256,269	272,000	194,000
Security and Monitoring Services	-	24,232	18,098	21,000	21,000
Debt Service	775,000	795,000	810,000	830,000	-
Total Expenditures	10,590,386	12,982,435	13,804,858	13,161,411	13,628,354
Ex cess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Ex penditures	508,839	(1,343,146)	(1,473,830)	-	117,413
Net Changes in Fund Balances	508,839	(1,343,146)	(1,473,830)	-	117,413
Fund Balance, Beginning	4,481,235	4,990,074	3,646,928	2,173,098	2,173,098
Reserve for Designated Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 4,990,074	\$ 3,646,928	\$ 2,173,098	\$ 2,173,098	\$ 2,290,511

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

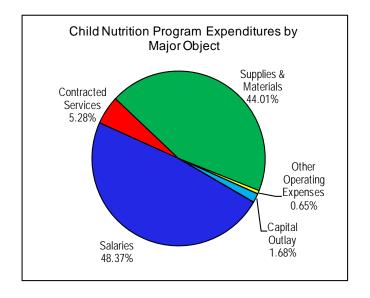
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM PPFCO FUND (197) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

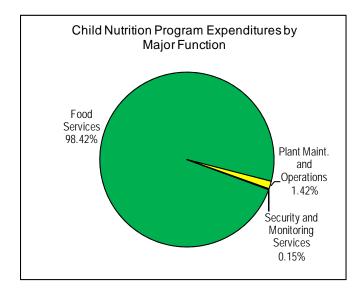
	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 74,401	\$ 113,298	\$ 65,685	\$ 26,000	\$ 1,000
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	74,401	113,298	65,685	26,000	1,000
Expenditures by Function					
Food Services	832,868	1,550,740	722,654	409,541	220,105
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	832,868	1,550,740	722,654	409,541	220,105
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(758,467)	(1,437,442)	(656,969)	(383,541)	(219,105)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(758,467)	(1,437,442)	(656,969)	(383,541)	(219,105)
Fund Balance, Beginning	3,455,524	2,697,057	1,259,615	602,646	219,105
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 2,697,057	\$ 1,259,615	\$ 602,646	\$ 219,105	\$ -

Financial Section General Funds

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION AND MAJOR OBJECT - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FUND (101) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	Function	Salaries 6100	ontracted Services 6200	Supplies & Materials 6300	O	Other perating penses 6400	Se	Debt ervice 6500	Capital Outlay 6600	ner Uses 8900	Function Totals
35	Food Services	\$ 6,571,352	\$ 545,762	\$ 5,978,483	\$	88,400	\$	-	\$ 229,357	\$ -	\$ 13,413,354
51	Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	174,000	20,000		-		-	-	-	194,000
52	Security and Monitoring Services	21,000	-	-		-		-	-	-	21,000
71	Debt Service	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
	Major Object Totals	\$ 6,592,352	\$ 719,762	\$ 5,998,483	\$	88,400	\$	-	\$ 229,357	\$ -	\$ 13,628,354





## **ATHLETICS FUND**

This fund accounts for expenditures associated with all sports programs at the middle school and high school levels. The current programs available for our student athletes include: football, volleyball, cross-country, tennis, basketball, soccer, track & field, golf, baseball, softball, and power-lifting. The current funding allotment for a particular sports program is dependent on the number of participants which compete, and the variable cost of their equipment.

Major Revenues: The major source of revenue for the Athletics Fund is the gate receipts. The projected income for 2008-2009 is \$210,000.

Major Expenditures: Most of the expenditures are for other operating expenses and general supplies. The total projected expenditures for 2008-2009 is \$1,410,000.

Financial Section General Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

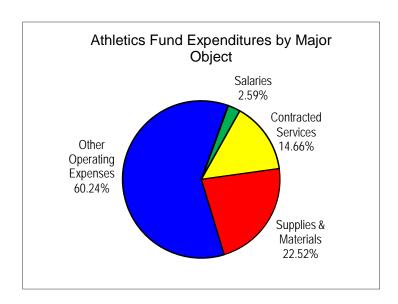
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ATHLETICS FUND (181) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	20	2004-2005		005-2006	20	006-2007	20	007-2008	20	008-2009
	А	CTUAL	Α	CTUAL	ACTUAL		PROJECTED		PR	ROPOSED
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	185,958	\$	210,761	\$	171,645	\$	180,000	\$	210,000
State Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		185,958		210,761		171,645		180,000		210,000
Expenditures by Function										
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities		865,958		880,053		851,503		980,000		1,410,000
Total Expenditures		865,958		880,053		851,503		980,000		1,410,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(680,000)		(669,292)		(679,858)		(800,000)		(1,200,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in		680,000		669,292		679,858		800,000		1,200,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		680,000		669,292		679,858		800,000		1,200,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, Beginning		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

General Funds Financial Section

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION AND MAJOR OBJECT - ATHLETICS FUND (181)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

Function	S	alaries 6100	ontracted Services 6200	upplies & 1 aterials 6300	Other Operating Expenses 6400	Se	Debt ervice 5500	(	apital Outlay 6600	Otl	her Uses 8900	F	Function Totals
36 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	\$	36,500	\$ 206,646	\$ 317,465	\$ 849,389	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,410,000
Major Object Totals	\$	36,500	\$ 206,646	\$ 317,465	\$ 849,389	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,410,000



Financial Section General Funds

# **2006 PPFCO**

The 2006 Public Property Financial Corporation Obligation (PPFCO) fund accounts for a loan of \$6,000,000 issued on July 13, 2006. Proceeds from the sale of the obligations will be used for the:

- Purchase of band and orchestra instruments,
- Purchase of computer and electronic equipment,
- Purchase of school vehicles and trucks, and
- Payment of the issuance costs of the obligations.

General Funds Financial Section

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - 2006 PPFCO FUND (196) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005		2	2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-2008		008-2009
	ACTUA	L	A	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL	PR	OJECTED	PR	OPOSED
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	-	\$	850	\$	232,662	\$	79,851	\$	22,000
State Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		-		850		232,662		79,851		22,000
Expenditures by Function										
Instruction		-		173,475		1,666,831		905,533		722,959
Instructional Resources and Media Services		-		-		234,869		-		2,620
School Leadership		-		-		97,306		-		-
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services		-		-		29,518		-		-
Social Work Services		-		-		-		-		4,950
Health Services		-		-		7,648		-		25,212
Student (Pupil) Transportation		-		-		593,178		-		6,822
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities		-		-		392,635		-		16,270
General Administration		-		-		-		-		241,888
Plant Maintenance and Operations		-		-		263,941		118,218		27,051
Security and Monitoring Services		-		-		329,472		-		374,228
Debt Service		-		138,032		(14,261)		-		-
Total Expenditures		-		311,507		3,601,137		1,023,751		1,422,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		-		(310,657)		(3,368,475)		(943,900)		(1,400,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Loan Proceeds		-		6,000,000		-		-		-
Premium		-		23,032		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		6,023,032		-		-		-
Net Changes in Fund Balances		-		5,712,375		(3,368,475)		(943,900)		(1,400,000)
Fund Balance, Beginning		-		-		5,712,375		2,343,900		1,400,000
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	-	\$	5,712,375	\$	2,343,900	\$	1,400,000	\$	-

Financial Section General Funds

Page left blank intentionally.

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

The Debt Service Fund is a governmental fund type, with budgetary control, that must be used to account for general long-term debt principal and interest for debt issues and other long-term debts for which a tax has been dedicated. A separate bank account must be kept for this fund. Principal and interest payments for operating indebtedness, including warrants, notes, and short-term lease-purchase agreements, are to be made from the fund for which the debt was incurred. This fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### **DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

Laredo Independent School District has managed its debt by maintaining a conservative approach to financing and refunding of debt instruments. All previous bonds have been financed and savings in interest have realized. The District via policy has maintained a debt service fund balance equal to 2% of the average principal and interest. The District is expected to increase this fund balance to one year's debt service payment within the next five years.

#### Type of Debt

- General Obligation Bonds (GO's): GO'S are used only to fund capital assets of the general government and are not to be used to fund operating needs of the District. The full faith and credit of the District as well as the ad valorem tax authority of the District back these bonds. General obligation bonds must be authorized by a vote of the citizens of the Laredo Independent School District.
- Public Property Finance Contractual Obligation (PPFCO): Contractual obligations are issued to finance the capital requirements of the district. Contractual obligations are issued at parity with general obligation bonds, but carry a secondary revenue stream pledge. This debt can be issued without a vote of the citizens.
- Qualified Zone Academy Bond (QZAB): The QZAB is for the purpose of paying all or a portion of the District's costs incurred in connection with the repair, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of school facilities at the Qualified Zone Academies, which are Martin, Nixon, and Cigarroa High Schools.

#### Method of Sale

The District uses a combination of competitive bidding process and a negotiation process in the sale of bonds. The notice of sale is carefully constructed to ensure the best possible value for the District, considering the existing market conditions and other prevailing factors. Parameters to be examined include:

- Limits between lowest and highest coupons
- Coupon requirements relative to the yield curve
- Method of underwriter compensation, discount or premium coupons
- Use of bond insurance
- Deep discount bonds
- Variable rate bonds
- Call provisions

Currently, the District has approximately \$247,842,363 million in debt of which \$29,640,000 is mid term debt in the form of public property finance contractual obligations (PPFCO) and qualified zone academy bonds (QZAB).

The district has increased its debt to improve the fact that it is the oldest school system in the State of Texas. We have buildings that are over 75 years old and offices that are over 100 years old; however, once the replacement schools are completed, LISD will have modern, state-of-the-art facilities.

#### Federal Requirements

The District complies with arbitrage rebate and other federal requirements.

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

### **Bond Ratings**

Bond ratings directly affect the cost of debt. The District's fiscal policies call for the maintenance of high bond ratings in order to minimize its cost of debt. Laredo ISD's bonds currently have the following ratings:

	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	Fitch
General Obligation Bonds	A3	A	Α

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

Debt margin, sometimes referred to as borrowing power, is the difference between the amount of debt limit calculated as prescribed by law and the net amount of outstanding indebtedness subject to limitation. The computation of the District's legal debt margin, as established by State Statutes, as of August 31, 2008, is as follows:

Assessed Valuation of 2008 Tax Roll		\$2,917,619,285
Debt Limit - 10 Percent of Assessed Valuation [1]		291,761,929
Less:		
General Obligation Bonds Outstanding at Aug 31, 2008	\$228,215,540	
Amount Available in Debt Service Fund Bal. at Aug 31, 2008	4,112,671	
Applicable Debt		(224,102,869)
Legal Debt Margin at August 31, 2008		\$67,659,060

### Note:

[1] This percentage is in accordance with the recommendation of the Texas Education Agency as stated in the Texas Education Code, Bulletin 721, Sec. 20.04.

# RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES

Taxing Jurisdiction	Gross Debt	Percent Applicable	Overlapping Funded Debt
City of Laredo	\$248,010,000	26.80%	\$ 44,964,213
County of Webb	\$ 71,393,207	18.73%	29,985,147
Laredo Community College	\$ 75,457,943	26.80%	17,189,319
Total			92,138,679
Laredo Independent School District	\$218,202,363	100.00%	218,202,363
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 310,341,042

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

# ANALYSIS OF DEBT SERVICE INTEREST & SINKING FUND BALANCE

	2007 - 2008 Actual Payments	Suggested Fund Balance 20%	Minimum Suggested Fund Balance 15%
Interest & Sinking:			
FY 07-08 Debt Service Requirement of Bonded Debt:	\$ 19,088,390	\$ 3,817,678	\$ 2,863,259
Maintenance & Operations:			
FY 07-08 Debt Service Requirement of PFC Bonded Debt:	4,710,483	942,097	706,572
FY 07-08 Debt Service Requirement of PPFCO's:	2,189,069	437,814	328,360
Total Maintenance & Operations	6,899,552	1,379,910	1,034,933
Grand Total	\$ 25,987,942	\$ 5,197,588	\$ 3,898,191

The budgeted Interest & Sinking fund balance for 2007-2008 is \$4,616,680.

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (500s)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

		511		512	TOTAL
	Γ	Debt Service			ebt Service
		Fund	F	PFC Fund	Funds
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$	5,607,590	\$	56,000	\$ 5,663,590
State Sources		13,925,809		3,493,188	17,418,997
Federal Sources		-		-	-
Total Revenues		19,533,399		3,549,188	23,082,587
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service		21,285,869		4,727,983	26,013,852
Total Expenditures		21,285,869		4,727,983	26,013,852
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,752,470)		(1,178,795)	(2,931,265)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in		4,088,529		1,178,795	5,267,324
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		4,088,529		1,178,795	5,267,324
Net Changes in Fund Balances		2,336,059		-	2,336,059
Fund Balance, Beginning		15,169,411		447,434	15,616,845
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	17,505,470	\$	447,434	\$ 17,952,904

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 ACTUAL		2005-2006 ACTUAL		2006-2007 ACTUAL		2007-2008 PROJECTED		2008-2009 PROPOSED
Revenues									
Local Sources	\$ 3,811,464	\$	3,741,386	\$	5,661,947	\$	5,470,675	\$	5,663,590
State Sources	14,673,848		14,520,582		16,890,612		16,321,496		17,418,997
Federal Sources	10 405 212	_	- 10 0/1 0/0	_	-	_	- 24 702 474		-
Total Revenues	18,485,312		18,261,968		22,552,559		21,792,171		23,082,587
Expenditures by Function									
Debt Service	23,163,611		19,746,858		23,417,476		25,154,436		26,013,852
Total Expenditures	23,163,611		19,746,858		23,417,476		25,154,436		26,013,852
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(4,678,299)		(1,484,890)		(864,917)		(3,362,265)		(2,931,265)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers in	3,576,005		3,726,430		3,906,943		4,267,929		5,267,324
Proceeds on Refunding Bonds	54,144,784		-		-		-		-
Premium on Issuance of Bonds	3,769,839		-		-		-		-
Redemption of Refunded Bonds	(54,145,000)		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,345,628		3,726,430		3,906,943		4,267,929		5,267,324
Net Changes in Fund Balances	2,667,329		2,241,540		3,042,026		905,664		2,336,059
Fund Balance, Beginning	6,760,286		9,427,615		11,669,155		14,711,181		15,616,845
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 9,427,615	\$	11,669,155	\$	14,711,181	\$	15,616,845	\$	17,952,904

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - DEBT SERVICE FUND (511) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 ACTUAL		2005-2006 ACTUAL		2006-2007 ACTUAL		2007-2008 PROJECTED			2008-2009 PROPOSED
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	3,369,738	\$	3,667,729	\$	5,553,861	\$	5,440,657	\$	5,607,590
State Sources		10,793,481		10,766,222		13,196,130		12,775,352		13,925,809
Federal Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		14,163,219		14,433,951		18,749,991		18,216,009		19,533,399
Expenditures by Function										
Debt Service		18,426,257		15,020,717		18,685,443		20,428,554		21,285,869
Total Expenditures		18,426,257		15,020,717		18,685,443		20,428,554		21,285,869
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(4,263,038)		(586,766)		64,548		(2,212,545)		(1,752,470)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in		2,770,651		2,769,657		2,874,757		3,222,238		4,088,529
Proceeds on Refunding Bonds		54,144,784		-		-		-		-
Premium on Issuance of Bonds		3,769,839		-		-		-		-
Redemption of Refunded Bonds		(54,145,000)		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		6,540,274		2,769,657		2,874,757		3,222,238		4,088,529
Net Changes in Fund Balances		2,277,236		2,182,891		2,939,305		1,009,693		2,336,059
Fund Balance, Beginning		6,760,286		9,037,522		11,220,413		14,159,718		15,169,411
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	9,037,522	\$	11,220,413	\$	14,159,718	\$	15,169,411	\$	17,505,470
Fund Balance Recap										
Reserve for QZAB Payments	\$	4,905,341	\$	6,617,424	\$	8,862,332	\$	11,056,740	\$	12,468,809
Reserve for Debt Service	*	4,132,181	*	4,602,989	*	5,297,386	*	4,112,671	Ψ.	5,036,661
Total Fund Balance	\$	9,037,522	\$	11,220,413	\$	14,159,718	\$	15,169,411	\$	17,505,470

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - DEBT SERVICE FUND (511)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Local Sources					
Current Year Taxes	\$ 2,428,598	\$ 2,846,770	\$ 4,165,726	\$ 4,552,447	\$ 4,802,590
Delinquent Levy	98,634	101,946	111,922	114,391	85,000
P & I Current Year	38,715	44,582	61,881	71,163	40,000
Delinquent Penalty	52,788	48,451	52,301	48,174	41,000
Interest on Checking Account	92,748	245,496	415,903	243,859	250,000
Interest on Investment	558,759	17,758	310,048	-	-
Interest on Checking QZAB 1 Sinking	3,900	43,675	16,602	13,831	15,000
Interest on Checking QZAB 2 Sinking	2,871	33,365	27,199	23,744	18,000
Interest on Investment QZAB 1 Sinking	40,678	9,955	544	-	-
Interest on Investment QZAB 2 Sinking	34,033	20,979	1,802	-	-
Interest on Investment Pool	12,010	126,033	79,242	104,283	85,000
Interest on Inv Pool QZAB 1 Sinking	3,721	61,329	177,404	162,829	165,000
Interest on Inv Pool QZAB 2 Sinking	1,141	44,599	127,058	78,027	78,000
Interest on Inv Pool QZAB 3 Sinking	-	-	6,229	27,909	28,000
Miscellaneous Local Sources	1,142	22,792			-
Total Local Sources	3,369,738	3,667,729	5,553,861	5,440,657	5,607,590
State Sources					
State Aid - EDA	2,343,336	2,514,527	1,890,211	1,935,821	3,496,290
State Aid - IFA	8,450,145	8,251,695	11,305,919	10,839,531	10,429,519
Total State Sources	10,793,481	10,766,222	13,196,130	12,775,352	13,925,809
Total Revenues	14,163,219	14,433,951	18,749,991	18,216,009	19,533,399
Other Financing Sources:					
Other Financing	54,144,784	-	-	-	-
Transfer In - Operating	2,770,652	2,769,657	2,874,757	3,222,238	4,088,529
Premium of Issuance of Bonds	3,769,838	-	-	-	-
Redemption of Refunded Bonds	(54,145,000)	-	-	-	-
Total Other Resources	6,540,274	2,769,657	2,874,757	3,222,238	4,088,529
Total Revenues & Other Financing Sources	\$ 20,703,493	\$ 17,203,608	\$ 21,624,748	\$ 21,438,247	\$ 23,621,928

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - PFC (512) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 ACTUAL	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	007-2008 ROJECTED	2008-2009 ROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 441,726	\$ 73,657	\$ 108,086	\$ 30,018	\$ 56,000
State Sources	3,880,367	3,754,360	3,694,482	3,546,144	3,493,188
Federal Sources	 -	 -	 -	 -	-
Total Revenues	4,322,093	3,828,017	3,802,568	3,576,162	3,549,188
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	 4,737,354	4,726,141	 4,732,033	 4,725,882	4,727,983
Total Expenditures	4,737,354	4,726,141	4,732,033	4,725,882	4,727,983
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(415,261)	(898,124)	(929,465)	(1,149,720)	(1,178,795)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	 805,354	 956,773	 1,032,186	1,045,691	1,178,795
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	805,354	956,773	1,032,186	1,045,691	1,178,795
Net Changes in Fund Balances	390,093	58,649	102,721	(104,030)	-
Fund Balance, Beginning	-	390,093	448,742	551,463	447,434
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 390,093	\$ 448,742	\$ 551,463	\$ 447,434	\$ 447,434

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FY 2009 DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS BY ISSUE

	ORIGINAL ISSUE	Ol	OUTSTANDING 09/01/08		FY 2009 PRINCIPAL		FY 2009 INTEREST		FY 2009 TOTAL P/I
Bonded Debt:									
Series 1999	\$ 72,000,000	\$	2,290,000	\$	2,290,000	\$	154,575	\$	2,444,575
Series 2001	98,599,909		53,379,910		2,815,000		2,480,823		5,295,823
Series 2005	54,144,784		53,434,784		215,000		2,486,363		2,701,363
Series 2005	59,855,846		55,267,669		3,273,982		1,295,518		4,569,500
Series 2006	56,950,000		53,830,000		1,605,000		2,463,149		4,068,149
Total Bonded Debt			218,202,363		10,198,982		8,880,427		19,079,409
PPFCO: PPFCO Series 2006 Total PPFCO	6,000,000		5,640,000 5,640,000		1,785,000 1,785,000		239,700		2,024,700
TOTAL FELCO			3,040,000		1,705,000		237,700		2,024,700
QZAB:									
QZAB Bonds #1	8,000,000		8,000,000		-		88,000		88,000
QZAB Bonds #2	8,000,000		8,000,000		-		87,760		87,760
QZAB Bonds #3	8,000,000		8,000,000		-		-		-
Total QZAB			24,000,000		-		175,760		175,760
TOTAL		\$	247,842,363	\$	11,983,982	\$	9,295,887	\$	21,279,869

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

Fiscal Year	Series	s 1999	Series	s 2001	Serie	s 2005	Serie	s 2005
August 31,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2009	\$ 2,290,000	\$ 154,575	\$ 2,815,000	\$ 2,480,823	\$ 215,000	\$ 2,486,363	\$ 3,273,982	\$ 1,295,518
2010	-	-	5,365,000	2,368,223	225,000	2,479,375	3,139,518	1,424,982
2011	-	-	5,585,000	2,127,603	230,000	2,471,500	2,994,652	1,574,848
2012	-	-	1,680,000	1,873,753	3,024,784	3,818,666	2,854,517	1,714,983
2013	-	-	1,750,000	1,796,878	4,370,000	2,463,450	2,715,585	1,853,915
2014	-	-	1,835,000	1,712,419	4,575,000	2,244,950	2,574,622	1,994,878
2015	-	-	1,925,000	1,613,788	4,790,000	2,016,200	2,441,406	2,128,094
2016	-	-	1,815,573	4,504,746	2,245,000	1,776,700	2,270,965	2,298,535
2017	-	-	1,778,573	4,538,640	2,355,000	1,664,450	2,143,388	2,426,112
2018	-	-	1,750,764	4,565,655	2,445,000	1,570,250	2,019,082	2,550,418
2019	-	-	1,050,000	1,357,938	6,470,000	1,448,000	1,906,019	2,663,481
2020	-	-	3,830,000	1,301,500	4,065,000	1,124,500	1,804,687	2,764,813
2021	-	-	4,000,000	1,110,000	4,265,000	921,250	1,704,746	2,864,754
2022	-	-	4,220,000	910,000	4,480,000	708,000	1,611,461	2,958,039
2023	-	-	4,435,000	699,000	4,715,000	484,000	1,525,394	3,039,106
2024	-	-	4,655,000	477,250	4,965,000	248,250	1,442,596	3,121,904
2025	-	-	4,890,000	244,500	-	-	1,365,331	3,204,169
2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,289,718	3,279,782
2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,755,000	809,500
2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,945,000	621,750
2029	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,140,000	424,500
2030	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000	217,500
_	\$ 2,290,000	\$ 154,575	\$ 53,379,910	\$ 33,682,711	\$ 53,434,784	\$ 27,925,903	\$ 55,267,669	\$ 45,231,581

Fiscal Year	PPFCO S	Series 2006	QZAB I	Bonds #1	QZAB I	Bonds #2
August 31,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2009	\$ 1,785,000	\$ 239,700	\$ -	\$ 88,000	\$ -	\$ 87,760
2010	1,880,000	163,838	-	88,000	-	87,760
2011	1,975,000	83,938	-	88,000	-	87,760
2012	-	-	8,000,000	88,000	-	87,760
2013	-	-	-	-	8,000,000	87,760
2014	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-
2023	-	-	-	-	-	-
2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
2025	-	-	-	-	-	-
2026	-	-	-	-	-	-
2027	-	-	-	-	-	-
2028	-	-	-	-	-	-
2029	-	-	-	-	-	-
2030	-	-	-	-	-	-
	\$ 5,640,000	\$ 487,475	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 352,000	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 438,800

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

Series	s 2006	То	tal Outstanding Bo	nds
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total
\$ 1,605,000	\$ 2,463,149	\$ 10,198,982	\$ 8,880,427	\$ 19,079,409
1,675,000	2,394,936	10,404,518	8,667,516	19,072,034
1,745,000	2,323,749	10,554,652	8,497,699	19,052,351
1,820,000	2,249,586	9,379,301	9,656,988	19,036,289
1,895,000	2,172,236	10,730,585	8,286,479	19,017,064
1,975,000	2,091,699	10,959,622	8,043,946	19,003,568
2,060,000	2,007,761	11,216,406	7,765,843	18,982,249
2,165,000	1,904,761	8,496,538	10,484,742	18,981,280
2,275,000	1,796,511	8,551,961	10,425,713	18,977,674
2,365,000	1,702,668	8,579,846	10,388,990	18,968,836
2,465,000	1,603,338	11,891,019	7,072,756	18,963,775
2,570,000	1,498,575	12,269,687	6,689,388	18,959,075
2,700,000	1,370,075	12,669,746	6,266,079	18,935,825
2,820,000	1,248,575	13,131,461	5,824,614	18,956,075
2,950,000	1,121,675	13,625,394	5,343,781	18,969,175
3,080,000	988,925	14,142,596	4,836,329	18,978,925
3,220,000	850,325	9,475,331	4,298,994	13,774,325
3,365,000	705,425	4,654,718	3,985,207	8,639,925
3,515,000	554,000	7,270,000	1,363,500	8,633,500
3,690,000	378,250	7,635,000	1,000,000	8,635,000
3,875,000	193,750	8,015,000	618,250	8,633,250
-	-	4,350,000	217,500	4,567,500
\$ 53,830,000	\$ 31,619,969	\$ 218,202,363	\$ 138,614,740	\$ 356,817,103

QZAB I	Bonds #3	To	tal O	utstanding Lo	ans	
Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest		Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,785,000	\$	415,460	\$	2,200,460
-	-	1,880,000		339,598		2,219,598
-	-	1,975,000		259,698		2,234,698
-	-	8,000,000		175,760		8,175,760
-	-	8,000,000		87,760		8,087,760
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
8,000,000	-	8,000,000		-		8,000,000
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-
\$ 8,000,000	\$ -	\$ 29,640,000	\$	1,278,275	\$	30,918,275

Fiscal Year	Total D	Debt Service Requi	rements
August 31,	Principal	Interest	Total
2009	\$ 11,983,982	\$ 9,295,887	\$ 21,279,869
2010	12,284,518	9,007,113	21,291,631
2011	12,529,652	8,757,397	21,287,049
2012	17,379,301	9,832,748	27,212,049
2013	18,730,585	8,374,239	27,104,824
2014	10,959,622	8,043,946	19,003,568
2015	11,216,406	7,765,843	18,982,249
2016	8,496,538	10,484,742	18,981,280
2017	8,551,961	10,425,713	18,977,674
2018	8,579,846	10,388,990	18,968,836
2019	11,891,019	7,072,756	18,963,775
2020	12,269,687	6,689,388	18,959,075
2021	20,669,746	6,266,079	26,935,825
2022	13,131,461	5,824,614	18,956,075
2023	13,625,394	5,343,781	18,969,175
2024	14,142,596	4,836,329	18,978,925
2025	9,475,331	4,298,994	13,774,325
2026	4,654,718	3,985,207	8,639,925
2027	7,270,000	1,363,500	8,633,500
2028	7,635,000	1,000,000	8,635,000
2029	8,015,000	618,250	8,633,250
2030	4,350,000	217,500	4,567,500
	\$ 247,842,363	\$ 139,893,015	\$ 387,735,378

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
PUBLIC FACILITIES CORPORATION - OUTSTANDING DEBT SCHEDULE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

Fiscal Year		Seri	es A			Seri	ies l	В	Seri	es C		Seri	es D	
August 31,	Pı	rincipal	Interes	st	]	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
2009	\$	795,000	\$ 1,27	79,600	\$	175,000	\$	258,390	\$ 620,000	\$	1,024,900	\$ 55,000	\$	97,248
2010		820,000	1,25	55,750		180,000		253,140	640,000		1,006,300	55,000		95,543
2011		855,000	1,22	22,950		185,000		247,380	665,000		980,700	60,000		93,728
2012		890,000	1,18	88,750		190,000		241,090	690,000		954,100	60,000		91,688
2013		925,000	1,15	53,150		200,000		234,250	715,000		926,500	65,000		88,688
2014		960,000	1,11	6,150		205,000		226,750	755,000		890,750	65,000		85,438
2015		1,000,000	1,07	77,750		215,000		218,755	790,000		853,000	70,000		82,188
2016		1,050,000	1,02	27,750		220,000		210,155	830,000		813,500	75,000		78,688
2017		1,100,000	97	75,250		230,000		201,025	870,000		772,000	80,000		74,938
2018		1,155,000	92	20,250		240,000		191,250	915,000		728,500	80,000		70,938
2019		1,215,000	86	52,500		255,000		179,250	960,000		682,750	85,000		66,738
2020		1,275,000	80	1,750		265,000		166,500	1,010,000		634,750	90,000		62,275
2021		1,340,000	73	88,000		280,000		153,250	1,060,000		584,250	95,000		57,550
2022		1,405,000	67	71,000		290,000		139,250	1,115,000		531,250	100,000		52,563
2023		1,475,000	60	00,750		305,000		124,750	1,170,000		475,500	105,000		47,313
2024		1,550,000	52	27,000		320,000		109,500	1,225,000		417,000	110,000		41,800
2025		1,625,000	44	19,500		340,000		93,500	1,290,000		355,750	115,000		35,750
2026		1,710,000	36	58,250		355,000		76,500	1,350,000		291,250	125,000		29,425
2027		1,795,000	28	32,750		375,000		58,750	1,420,000		223,750	130,000		22,550
2028		1,885,000	19	93,000		390,000		40,000	1,490,000		152,750	135,000		15,400
2029		1,975,000	9	98,750		410,000		20,500	1,565,000		78,250	145,000		7,975
TOTAL	\$	26,800,000	\$ 16,81	10,600	\$	5,625,000	\$	3,443,935	\$ 21,145,000	\$	13,377,500	\$ 1,900,000	\$	1,298,418

Debt Service Funds Financial Section

S	eries E	Ser	ies F		Total PFC Bonded Debt Requirements					
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest		Total	
\$ 30,00	52,750	\$ 125,000	\$ 195,095		\$ 1,800,000	\$	2,907,983	\$	4,707,983	
35,00	51,820	130,000	191,345		1,860,000		2,853,898		4,713,898	
35,00	50,665	135,000	187,315		1,935,000		2,782,738		4,717,738	
35,00	9,475	140,000	182,928		2,005,000		2,708,030		4,713,030	
35,00	47,638	145,000	178,168		2,085,000		2,628,393		4,713,393	
40,00	45,800	145,000	173,020		2,170,000		2,537,908		4,707,908	
40,00	43,700	155,000	167,655		2,270,000		2,443,048		4,713,048	
40,00	41,600	160,000	161,765		2,375,000		2,333,458		4,708,458	
45,00	39,500	165,000	155,525		2,490,000		2,218,238		4,708,238	
45,00	37,250	170,000	148,925		2,605,000		2,097,113		4,702,113	
50,00	35,000	180,000	140,425		2,745,000		1,966,663		4,711,663	
50,00	32,500	190,000	131,425		2,880,000		1,829,200		4,709,200	
55,00	30,000	200,000	121,925	╽╽	3,030,000		1,684,975		4,714,975	
55,00	27,250	210,000	111,925	╽╽	3,175,000		1,533,238		4,708,238	
60,00	24,500	220,000	100,375		3,335,000		1,373,188		4,708,188	
65,00	21,500	230,000	88,275		3,500,000		1,205,075		4,705,075	
65,00	18,250	245,000	75,625		3,680,000		1,028,375		4,708,375	
70,00	15,000	260,000	62,150	╽╽	3,870,000		842,575		4,712,575	
75,00	11,500	275,000	47,850	╽╽	4,070,000		647,150		4,717,150	
75,00	7,750	290,000	32,725		4,265,000		441,625		4,706,625	
80,00	4,000	305,000	16,775	╽╽	4,480,000		226,250		4,706,250	
\$ 1,080,00	\$ 687,448	\$ 4,075,000	\$ 2,671,215		\$ 60,625,000	\$	38,289,115	\$	98,914,115	

Financial Section Debt Service Funds

Page left blank intentionally.

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. Federal financial assistance often is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. In most Special Revenue Funds, unused balances are recorded as deferred revenue and carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year, provided the amount carried forward is within the limits established by the grantor. In some cases, the unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods. The District budgets for Special Revenue Funds and uses project accounting for them in order to maintain integrity for the various sources of funds. These funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting.

#### 204 ESEA, Title IV, Part A - Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted as a result of the Improving Americas School Act of 1994. These funds are to be used to develop age-appropriate comprehensive violence and drug/alcohol education prevention programs.

#### 211 ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Program

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds allocated to local educational agencies to enable schools to provide opportunities for children served to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the challenging State content standards and to meet the challenging State performance standards developed for all children.

### 212 ESEA, Title I, Part C - Education of Migratory Children

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for programs benefiting children of migrant agriculture or agriculture-related workers and children of migrant fishermen.

#### 224 IDEA - Part B, Formula

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to operate educational programs for children with disabilities.

# 225 IDEA - Part B, Preschool

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for preschool children with disabilities.

#### 226 IDEA - Part B, Discretionary

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds used to support an Education Service Center (ESC) special education component and also:

- Targeted support to LEA's
- Regional Day School Programs for the Deaf
- Private residential placements
- Priority projects
- Other emerging needs

# 227 IDEA - Part B, Formula (Deaf)

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to operate educational programs for children with disabilities.

# 228 IDEA - Part B, Preschool (Deaf)

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for preschool children with disabilities.

# 242 Summer Feeding Program, Department of Human Services (DHS)

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds received from the Department of Human Services that are awarded for meals provided to the community based on the average number of daily participants. This fund should be used regardless of whether a school district's National School Breakfast and Lunch Program is accounted for in the General Fund (101), a Special Revenue Fund (240) or an Enterprise Fund (701).

Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

### 243 Technical Preparation

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide a combined secondary and postsecondary program (grade 9 through high school and two years of postsecondary) of technical skills in the areas of: Engineering, Science, Mechanical, Agriculture, Health, and Business.

#### 244 Vocational Education - Basic Grant

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide career and technology education to develop new and/or improve career and technology education programs for paid and unpaid employment. Full participation in the basic grant is from individuals who are members of special populations, at 1) a limited number of campuses (sites) or 2) a limited number of program areas.

#### 253 IDEA, Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)

This fund classification is to be used to account on a project basis, for funds granted to assist local Regional Day School for the Deaf programs and the Texas School for the Deaf in providing direct services to hearing impaired infants to toddlers, ages birth through two years of age. The program provides supplemental and appropriate services to eligible students that are provided by a certified and trained teacher.

#### 255 ESEA, Title II, Part A: Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting

This fund classification is to be used to provide financial assistance to LEAs to (1) Increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools, and (2) hold local education agencies and schools accountable for improving student academic achievement.

#### 261 Texas Reading First Initiative Grant

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to establish reading programs for students in kindergarten through grade 3 that are based on scientifically based reading research, to ensure that every student can read at grade level or above not later than the end of grade 3.

#### 262 Title II, Enhancing Education Through Technology

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for the implementation and support of a comprehensive system that effectively uses technology in elementary and secondary schools to improve student academic achievement.

## 263 English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to improve the education of limited English proficient children, by assisting the children to learn English and meet challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards.

#### 269 ESEA Title V Innovative Education Program

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to implement or expand innovative assistance programs to improve student, teacher, and school performance through a variety of local reform and improvement activities.

#### 282 E-Rate

To account for on a project basis for funds awarded by the Schools and Libraries Division of the Federal Government. These monies will allow Districts to provide for infrastructure for networking computers or to access the Internet.

## 287 Teaching American History

The Teaching American History Grant program is a discretionary grant program funded under Title II-C, Subpart 4 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. The goal of the program is to support programs that raise student achievement by improving teachers' knowledge, understanding, and appreciation of American history.

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

### 385 Visually Impaired

This fund classification is to be used to account for State Supplemental Visually Impaired funds. This fund is to be used by single school districts, on a project basis, to account for any of these funds received from the ESC or district fiscal agent of a shared services arrangement

#### 394 Life Skills Program

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide pregnant and parenting students the services needed to keep them in school until completion.

# 401 Optional Extended-Year Program

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds received for extended-year programs funded under §29.082 TEC.

#### 404 Student Success Initiative

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for teacher training and allocations to schools to implement scientific, research-based programs for students who have been identified as unlikely to achieve the third grade TAAS reading standard by the end of the third grade.

#### 409 Texas High School Completion and Success

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide intensive summer academic instruction during the summer for high school students in grades 9-12 and/or middle school students in grades 6-8 that have been identified at risk of dropping out of school.

#### 411 Technology Allotment

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds awarded to school districts to purchase technological software or equipment that contributes to student learning, or to pay for training for educational personnel involved in the use of these materials.

#### 415 Pre-Kindergarten Expansion Grant

This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to implement or expand kindergarten or pre-kindergarten programs not required under TEC 29.153.

#### 428 High School Allotment

Funds generated from the high school allotment must be used for college readiness programs, programs that encourage students to pursue advanced academic opportunities, programs providing academically rigorous course work, programs aligning the curriculum for grades six through 12 with postsecondary curricula and expectations, or other high school completion and success initiatives approved by the commissioner of education.

# 429 Texas Crime Stoppers Program

Crime Justice Department (CJD) goals are to support programs that protect people from crime, reduce the number of crimes committed, and promote accountability, efficiency, and effectiveness for the criminal justice system. CJD focuses resources on projects that enhance Texas' capacity to prevent crime, provide service and treatment options, enforce laws, train staff and volunteers, and serve crime victims.

# 435 Regional Day School for the Deaf

This fund classification is to be used by the fiscal agent of a shared services arrangement to account, on a project basis for funds allocated for staff and activities of the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD). These funds are not to be used to pay salaries of teachers with a teaching assignment other than deaf students in the RDSPD. State deaf funds should not be used to pay the salary of teachers of American Sign Language as a foreign language at the junior high or high school level, as this is a course for regular education credit.

### 482 Dr. Hochman Grant

This grant is used to purchase supplemental educational materials and supplies.

Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

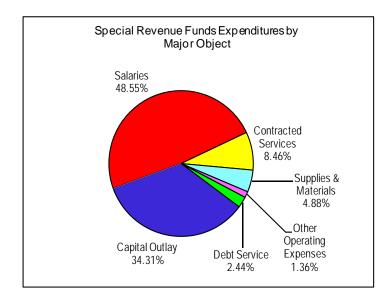
LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

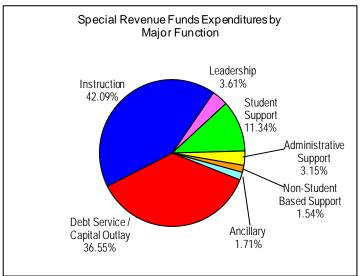
	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 1,271,596	\$ 2,950,447	\$ 1,661,897	\$ 1,039,553	\$ 373,000
State Sources	7,281,932	8,708,736	6,272,283	6,219,554	7,457,424
Federal Sources	29,379,946	30,677,186	33,415,956	28,118,114	49,839,741
Total Revenues	37,933,474	42,336,369	41,350,136	35,377,221	57,670,165
Expenditures by Function					
Instruction	32,025,372	30,264,930	31,185,119	26,060,680	25,820,683
Instructional Resources and Media Services	695,176	782,228	388,892	457,279	379,509
Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.	3,003,243	3,193,466	3,844,296	3,168,307	2,997,066
Instructional Leadership	1,535,450	1,852,821	1,613,606	1,583,165	2,210,886
School Leadership	75,140	87,060	56,176	121,535	8,654
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	1,256,537	1,395,338	1,535,964	1,567,765	1,507,042
Social Work Services	313,958	342,420	247,179	196,538	106,720
Health Services	1,170,825	1,230,483	1,266,319	1,334,157	1,360,682
Student (Pupil) Transportation	132,744	646,206	29,851	12,621	18,197
Food Services	647,574	599,849	575,879	439,762	596,045
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	27,693	37,384	12,191	30,909	31,411
General Administration	49,809	281,948	28,410	129,771	1,934,611
Plant Maintenance and Operations	197,747	480,314	568,299	378,366	702,872
Security and Monitoring Services	43,061	145,980	4,635	4,181	-
Data Processing Services	653,300	288,009	378,934	283,566	243,909
Community Services	320,488	285,116	738,176	946,062	1,050,949
Debt Service	-	-	-	3696640	1,500,025
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	380,295	2,679,821	833,381	398,774	20,953,339
Intergov ernmental Charges	6,000	11,000	8,903	8,391	6,000
Total Expenditures	42,534,412	44,604,373	43,316,210	40,818,469	61,428,600
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(4,600,938)	(2,268,004)	(1,966,074)	(5,441,248)	(3,758,435)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	5,489,934	3,741,549	3,864,301	217,281	3,500,000
Transfers out	-	(28, 169)	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5,489,934	3,713,380	3,864,301	217,281	3,500,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	888,996	1,445,376	1,898,227	(5,223,967)	(258, 435)
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,363,427	3,252,423	4,697,799	6,576,210	1,352,243
Adjustment to Fund Balance	- -	· · · · · -	(19,816)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 3,252,423	\$ 4,697,799	\$ 6,576,210	\$ 1,352,243	\$ 1,093,808

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION AND MAJOR OBJECT - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

		Salaries 6100	Contracted Services 6200	Supplies & Materials 6300	Other Operating Expenses 6400	Debt Service 6500	Capital Outlay 6600	Other Uses 8900	Function Totals
11	Instruction	\$ 21,392,285	\$ 1,893,321	\$ 2,415,903	\$ 84,484	\$ -	\$ 34,690	\$ -	\$ 25,820,683
12	Instructional Resources and Media Svcs.	277,865	-	99,344	1,200	-	1,100	-	379,509
13	Curriculum and Instructional Staff Devpt.	2,155,658	344,117	25,500	471,791	-	-	-	2,997,066
21	Instructional Leadership	1,747,660	219,284	93,714	100,228	-	50,000	-	2,210,886
23	School Leadership	-	-	-	8,654	-	-	-	8,654
31	Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation	1,338,366	583	54,883	73,210	-	40,000	-	1,507,042
32	Social Work Services	99,220	-	-	7,500	-	-	-	106,720
33	Health Services	1,303,745	50,000	5,437	1,500	-	-	-	1,360,682
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	18,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,197
35	Food Services	244,164	55,000	292,881	4,000	-	-	-	596,045
36	Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	1,411	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	31,411
41	General Administration	-	1,934,611	-	-	-	-	-	1,934,611
51	Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	695,572	7,300	-	-	-	-	702,872
53	Data Processing Services	243,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,909
61	Community Services	998,624	3,000	5,500	43,825	-	-	-	1,050,949
71	Debt Service	-	-	-	-	1,500,025	-	-	1,500,025
81	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-	-	20,953,339	-	20,953,339
93	Intergo vernmental Charges	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	6,000
	Major Object Totals	\$ 29,821,104	\$ 5,195,488	\$ 3,000,462	\$ 832,392	\$ 1,500,025	\$ 21,079,129	\$ -	\$ 61,428,600





Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	204 Safe Drug-	Froo	211		212		224
	Schools a		Title I Improving	1	Title I - Part C		IDEA - Part B
	Communi		Basic Program	9	Migrant		Formula
Revenues			3			_	
Local Sources	\$		\$		\$ -	\$	
State Sources	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	ψ -	Ψ	_
Federal Sources	20.	- 6,121	15,513,47!	- 5	450,084		4,114,321
Total Revenues		6,121	15,513,47		450,084		4,114,321
Expenditures by Function							
Instruction		_	9,255,240	6	134,045		3,246,456
Instructional Resources and Media Services		_	345,50		-		-
Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.		-	1,101,096		-		95,500
Instructional Leadership		_	416,693		75,382		371,466
School Leadership		-	8,654	4	-		-
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	20	6,121	667,224		92,754		309,715
Social Work Services		-		-	-		8,184
Health Services		-	1,310,682	2	-		50,000
Student (Pupil) Transportation		-		-	-		-
Food Services		-		-	-		-
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities		-	2,000	0	-		28,000
General Administration		-		-	-		-
Plant Maintenance and Operations		-	8,300	0	-		-
Security and Monitoring Services		-		-	-		-
Data Processing Services		-		-	-		-
Community Services		-	898,040	6	147,903		5,000
Debt Service		-	1,500,02	5	-		-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		-	-		-
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts		-		-	-		-
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program		-		_	-	_	-
Total Expenditures	20	6,121	15,513,47	5	450,084		4,114,321
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		-		-	-		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in		-		-	-		-
Transfers out					-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-	-		-
Net Changes in Fund Balances		-		-	-		-
Fund Balance, Beginning		-		-	-		-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

225 IDEA - Part B Pre- School	226  IDEA - Part B  Discretionary	227 IDEA - Part B Deaf	228  IDEA - Part B Pre- School Deaf	242 Summer Feeding Program	243 Tech Prep	244 Vocational Education - Basic Grant
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
29,966 29,966	38,470 38,470	20,226	4,381 4,381	626,045 626,045	6,000 6,000	498,601 498,601
29,966	25,470	18,369	4,381	-	6,000	421,688
-	5,000	1,000	-	-	-	- 31,415
-	2,000	857	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	596,045	-	-
-	-	-	-	30,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	- -	-	-	- -	-	45,498 -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-
29,966	38,470	20,226	4,381	626,045	6,000	498,601
-	-		-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

Total Revenues         1,253         3,265,008         2,226,721         142,38           Expenditures by Function Instruction         1,253         1,998,427         1,968,716         2,76           Instructional Resources and Media Services         - <th></th> <th>253</th> <th>255</th> <th>261</th> <th colspan="3">262</th>		253	255	261	262		
Early Intervention							
Revenues   Local Sources   \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$   \$				-			
Local Sources		Early Intervention	Title II Part A	First Grant	Technology		
State Sources   1,253   3,265,008   2,226,721   142,31   10tal Revenues   1,253   3,265,008   2,226,721   142,31   142	/enues						
Total Revenues   1,253   3,265,008   2,226,721   142,31     Total Revenues   1,253   3,265,008   2,226,721   142,31     Expenditures by Function	Local Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Total Revenues         1,253         3,265,008         2,226,721         142,38           Expenditures by Function         Instruction         1,253         1,998,427         1,968,716         2,76           Instructional Resources and Media Services         -         -         -         -           Curriculum Devpt. and Instructional Staff Devpt.         -         1,035,381         39,000         139,66           Instructional Leadership         -         231,200         219,005         -         -           School Leadership         - <td>State Sources</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	State Sources	-	-	-	-		
Expenditures by Function   Instruction   Instruction   Instruction   Instruction   Instructional Resources and Media Services	Federal Sources	1,253	3,265,008	2,226,721	142,389		
Instruction         1,253         1,998,427         1,968,716         2,74           Instructional Resources and Media Services         -         -         -         -           Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.         -         1,035,381         39,000         139,64           Instructional Leadership         -         231,200         219,005         -           School Leadership         -         -         -         -           Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services         -         -         -         -           Social Work Services         -         -         -         -         -           Health Services         -	Total Revenues	1,253	3,265,008	2,226,721	142,389		
Instruction         1,253         1,998,427         1,968,716         2,74           Instructional Resources and Media Services         -         -         -         -           Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.         -         1,035,381         39,000         139,64           Instructional Leadership         -         231,200         219,005         -           School Leadership         -         -         -         -           Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services         -         -         -         -           Social Work Services         -         -         -         -         -           Health Services         -	penditures by Function						
Curriculum Devpt. and Instructional Staff Devpt.  Instructional Leadership  School Leadership  Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services  Social Work Services Health Services Health Services Student (Pupil) Transportation Food Services Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities General Administration Plant Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services Debt Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Instruction	1,253	1,998,427	1,968,716	2,740		
Instructional Leadership  School Leadership  Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services  Social Work Services  Health Services  Health Services  Student (Pupil) Transportation  Food Services  Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities  General Administration  Plant Maintenance and Operations  Security and Monitoring Services  Community Services  Community Services  Data Processing Services  Community Services  Debt Service  Facilities Acquisition and Construction  Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts  Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Instructional Resources and Media Services	-	-	-	-		
School Leadership Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services Social Work Services Health Services Health Services Student (Pupil) Transportation Food Services Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities General Administration Plant Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services Debt Service Facilities Acquisition and Construction Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.	-	1,035,381	39,000	139,649		
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services  Social Work Services  Health Services  Student (Pupil) Transportation  Food Services  Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities  General Administration  Plant Maintenance and Operations  Security and Monitoring Services  Data Processing Services  Community Services  Debt Service  Facilities Acquisition and Construction  Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts  Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Instructional Leadership	-	231,200	219,005	-		
Social Work Services Health Services Student (Pupil) Transportation Food Services Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities General Administration Plant Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services Debt Service Facilities Acquisition and Construction Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	School Leadership	-	-	-	-		
Health Services Student (Pupil) Transportation Food Services Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities General Administration Plant Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services Community Services Debt Service Facilities Acquisition and Construction Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	-	-	-	-		
Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesCocurricular/Extracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationPlant Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesDebt ServiceFacilities Acquisition and ConstructionPay ments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. DistrictsJuvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Social Work Services	-	-	-	-		
Food Services  Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities  General Administration  Plant Maintenance and Operations  Security and Monitoring Services  Data Processing Services  Community Services  Debt Service  Facilities Acquisition and Construction  Pay ments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts  Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Health Services	-	-	-	-		
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities  General Administration  Plant Maintenance and Operations  Security and Monitoring Services  Data Processing Services  Community Services  Debt Service  Facilities Acquisition and Construction  Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts  Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Student (Pupil) Transportation	-	-	-	-		
General Administration	Food Services	-	-	-	-		
Plant Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services	Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	-	-	-	-		
Security and Monitoring Services Data Processing Services Community Services	General Administration	-	-	-	-		
Data Processing Services  Community Services  Debt Service  Facilities Acquisition and Construction  Pay ments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts  Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	-	-	-		
Community Services	Security and Monitoring Services	-	-	-	-		
Debt Service	Data Processing Services	-	-	-	-		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	Community Services	-	-	-	-		
Pay ments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts	Debt Service	-	-	-	-		
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-		
	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts	-	-	-	-		
Total Expenditures         1,253         3,265,008         2,226,721         142,30	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	-	-	-	-		
	Total Expenditures	1,253	3,265,008	2,226,721	142,389		
Ex cess/(Deficiency) of Rev enues Over/(Under) Ex penditures -	cess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	er Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	Transfers in	-	-	-	-		
Transfers out	Transfers out	-	-	-	-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-		
Net Changes in Fund Balances	Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	-	-	-		
Fund Balance, Beginning	nd Balance, Beginning	-	-	-	-		
Fund Balance, Ending \$ - \$ - \$	nd Balance, Ending	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

263 English Language Acquisition & Enhancement	269 ESEA Title V Innovative Education Prog.	282 E-RATE	287 Teaching American History	385 Visually Impaired	Life Skills	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - 3,400	\$ - 116,733	\$ - 143,406
2,352,826	34,000	20,052,522	257,332	-	-	-
2,352,826			257,332	3,400	116,733	143,406
1,466,668	-	-	53,416	-	-	143,406
-	34,000	-	-	-	-	-
297,000	-	-	139,613	-	-	-
589,158	-	-	64,303	3,400	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	98,536	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	18,197	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,934,611	-	-	-	-
-	-	664,572	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	20,953,339	-	-	-	-
_	_	20,733,337	_	_		_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2,352,826	34,000	23,552,522	257,332	3,400	116,733	143,406
-	-	(3,500,000)	-	-	-	-
-	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	-
	_		-		-	-
-	_	-	-	-	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	404 Student Success Initiative	409 Texas High School Completion and Success	411 Technology Allotment	415 Pre-Kinder Expansion Grant		
Revenues						
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -		
State Sources	1,645,454	149,982	659,008	2,862,269		
Federal Sources	-	-	-	-		
Total Revenues	1,645,454	149,982	699,008	2,862,269		
Expenditures by Function						
Instruction	1,645,454	149,982	411,918	2,862,269		
Instructional Resources and Media Services	-	-	-	-		
Curriculum Dev pt. and Instructional Staff Dev pt.	-	-	109,692	-		
Instructional Leadership	-	-	237,422	-		
School Leadership	-	-	-	-		
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	-	-	-	-		
Social Work Services	-	-	-	-		
Health Services	-	-	-	-		
Student (Pupil) Transportation	-	-	-	-		
Food Services	-	-	-	-		
Cocurricular/Ex tracurricular Activities	-	-	-	-		
General Administration	-	-	-	-		
Plant Maintenance and Operations	-	-	-	-		
Security and Monitoring Services	-	-	-	-		
Data Processing Services	-	-	198,411	-		
Community Services	-	-	-	-		
Debt Service	-	-	-	-		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-		
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem. Districts	-	-	-	-		
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program						
Total Expenditures	1,645,454	149,982	957,443	2,862,269		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	(258,435)	-		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-		
Transfers out	-	-	-	-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-		
Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	-	(258,435)	-		
Fund Balance, Beginning	-	-	1,352,243	-		
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	-	\$ 1,093,808	\$ -		

Special Revenues Funds Financial Section

428	429	435	482	Total Total Non-Major
High School	Texas Crime	Regional Day	Dr. Hochman	Special Revenue
Allotment	Stoppers Program	School for the Deaf	Grant	Funds
	3.			
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 328,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 373,000
1,430,000	15,000	432,172	-	7,457,424
			<u>-</u>	49,839,741
1,430,000	15,000	760,172	5,000	57,670,165
1,256,560	8,700	704,553	5,000	25,820,683
-	-	-	-	379,509
-	2,720	-	-	2,997,066
-	-	-	-	2,210,886
-	-	-	-	8,654
172,029	3,580	55,619	-	1,507,042
-	-	-	-	106,720
-	-	-	-	1,360,682
-	-	-	-	18,197
-	-	-	-	596,045
1,411	-	-	-	31,411
-	-	-	-	1,934,611
-	-	-	-	702,872
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	243,909
-	-	-	-	1,050,949
-	-	-	-	1,500,025
-	-	-	-	20,953,339
-	-	-	-	6,000
-		-	-	
1,430,000	15,000	760,172	5,000	61,428,600
-	-	-	-	(3,758,435)
-	-	_	-	3,500,000
				<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	3,500,000
-	-	-	-	(258,435)
-	-	-	-	1,352,243
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,093,808

Financial Section Special Revenues Funds

Page left blank intentionally.

Capital Projects Funds Financial Section

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

The capital projects fund is a governmental fund type, with budgetary control, that must be used to account, on a project basis, for projects financed by the proceeds from the bond issues, or for capital projects otherwise mandated to be accounted for in this fund. The capital projects fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### FUNDING SOURCES OF CAPITAL PROJECTS

#### IFA - Instructional Facilities Allotment

The District accounts for proceeds from long-term debt financing (including the sale of bonds) and revenues and expenditures related to authorized construction and other capital asset acquisitions in these funds. The board approves project budgets, not annual appropriated budgets.

# QZAB - Qualified Zone Academy Bond

The purpose of paying all or a portion of the District's costs incurred in connection with the repair, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of school facilities under the Qualified Zone Academy Bond.

# **EDA – Existing Debt Allotment**

A grant from the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of financing the principal and interest payments for eligible bonds issued in years prior to 1999. The EDA funding supports the repayment of debt that is already outstanding

# PFC - Public Facilities Corporation

The Public Facilities Corporation issued \$68 million in bonds to fund part of the construction project.

Financial Section Capital Projects Funds

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009

	625 QZAB #1	626 QZAB #2	627 PFC	630 QZAB #3
Revenues				
Local Sources	\$ 4,136	\$ 5,646	\$ 100,000	\$ 5,365
State Sources	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources				
Total Revenues	4,136	5,646	100,000	5,365
Expenditures by Function				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	2,658,374	1,348,025	5,213,324	1,338,365
Total Expenditures	2,658,374	1,348,025	5,213,324	1,338,365
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(2,654,238)	(1,342,379)	(5,113,324)	(1,333,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Issuance of Bonds	-	-	-	-
Transfers out				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(2,654,238)	(1,342,379)	(5,113,324)	(1,333,000)
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,654,238	1,342,379	5,113,324	1,333,000
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Capital Projects Funds Financial Section

	95 BOND	697 IFA #2		698 2006 BOND		699 IFA #1	OTAL CAPITAL  DJECTS FUNDS
\$	910,328	\$	12,458	\$	1,112,630	\$ 22,948	\$ 2,173,511
	-		-		-	-	-
	910,328		12,458		1,112,630	22,948	2,173,511
	45,497,570		536,940		58,555,744	1,833,065	116,981,407
	45,497,570		536,940		58,555,744	1,833,065	116,981,407
	(44,587,242)		(524,482)		(57,443,114)	(1,810,117)	(114,807,896)
	(3,500,000)		-		-	-	(3,500,000)
	(3,500,000)		-		-	-	(3,500,000)
(	(48,087,242)		(524,482)		(57,443,114)	(1,810,117)	(118,307,896)
	48,087,242		524,482		57,443,114	1,810,117	118,307,896
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -

Financial Section Capital Projects Funds

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED	
Revenues						
Local Sources	\$ 2,279,797	\$ 5,624,654	\$ 8,072,903	\$ 6,205,287	\$ 2,173,511	
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal Sources					-	
Total Revenues	2,279,797	5,624,654	8,072,903	6,205,287	2,173,511	
Expenditures by Function						
Debt Service	2,906,080	(63,729)	593,980	618,061	-	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	32,032,081	45,583,621	32,289,808	34,276,347	116,981,407	
Total Expenditures	34,938,161	45,519,892	32,883,788	34,894,408	116,981,407	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(32,658,364)	(39,895,238)	(24,810,885)	(28,689,121)	(114,807,896)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Issuance of Bonds	127,990,846	8,000,000	56,950,000	-	-	
Transfers out	-	(221,422)	(434,569)	(305,126)	(3,500,000)	
Premium Issuance of Bond	2,045,366		668,061		-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	130,036,212	7,778,578	57,183,492	(305,126)	(3,500,000)	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	97,377,848	(32,116,660)	32,372,607	(28,994,247)	(118,307,896)	
Fund Balance, Beginning	49,668,348	147,046,196	114,929,536	147,302,143	118,307,896	
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 147,046,196	\$ 114,929,536	\$ 147,302,143	\$ 118,307,896	\$ -	

Capital Projects Funds Financial Section

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - QZAB #1 (FUND 625) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-2008		2	2008-2009
		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		PROJECTED		ROPOSED
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	118,959	\$	152,861	\$	164,298	\$	80,552	\$	4,136
State Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		118,959		152,861		164,298		80,552		4,136
Expenditures by Function										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		1,159,097		1,919,762		582,447		244,673		2,658,374
Total Expenditures		1,159,097		1,919,762		582,447		244,673		2,658,374
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,040,138)		(1,766,901)		(418,149)		(164,121)		(2,654,238)
Net Changes in Fund Balances		(1,040,138)		(1,766,901)		(418,149)		(164,121)		(2,654,238)
Fund Balance, Beginning		6,043,547		5,003,409		3,236,508		2,818,359		2,654,238
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	5,003,409	\$	3,236,508	\$	2,818,359	\$	2,654,238	\$	-

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - QZAB #2 (FUND 626) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 ACTUAL		2005-2006 ACTUAL		2006-2007 ACTUAL		2007-2008 PROJECTED		2008-2009 PROPOSED	
Revenues		HOTONE		NOTONE		NOTONE		COSECTED		(OI OSED
Local Sources	\$	138,710	\$	138,201	\$	204,278	\$	138,335	\$	5,646
State Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-				-
Total Revenues		138,710		138,201		204,278		138,335		5,646
Expenditures by Function										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		4,287,952		663,960		160,903		2,396,232		1,348,025
Total Expenditures		4,287,952		663,960		160,903		2,396,232		1,348,025
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(4,149,242)		(525,759)		43,375		(2,257,897)		(1,342,379)
Net Changes in Fund Balances		(4,149,242)		(525,759)		43,375		(2,257,897)		(1,342,379)
Fund Balance, Beginning		8,231,902		4,082,660		3,556,901		3,600,276		1,342,379
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	4,082,660	\$	3,556,901	\$	3,600,276	\$	1,342,379	\$	-

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - PFC (FUND 627) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 1,324,801	\$ 1,626,352	\$ 1,371,315	\$ 537,000	\$ 100,000
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources	<u> </u>				-
Total Revenues	1,324,801	1,626,352	1,371,315	537,000	100,000
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	2,220,359	(110,697)	-	-	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	9,856,836	31,018,384	13,858,691	12,253,062	5,213,324
Total Expenditures	12,077,195	30,907,687	13,858,691	12,253,062	5,213,324
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(10,752,394)	(29,281,335)	(12,487,376)	(11,716,062)	(5,113,324)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of Bonds	68,135,000	-	-	-	-
Premium Issuance of Bond	1,215,491				-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	69,350,491	-	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	58,598,097	(29,281,335)	(12,487,376)	(11,716,062)	(5,113,324)
Fund Balance, Beginning	<u> </u>	58,598,097	29,316,762	16,829,386	5,113,324
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 58,598,097	\$ 29,316,762	\$ 16,829,386	\$ 5,113,324	\$ -

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - QZAB #3 (FUND 630) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 ACTUAL	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 PROJECTED	2008-2009 PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ 302,317	\$ 321,023	\$ 220,814	\$ 5,365
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources					-
Total Revenues	-	302,317	321,023	220,814	5,365
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	-	84,170	-	-	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		2,231,385	1,979,045	3,216,554	1,338,365
Total Expenditures	-	2,315,555	1,979,045	3,216,554	1,338,365
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	(2,013,238)	(1,658,022)	(2,995,740)	(1,333,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of Bonds	-	8,000,000	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	8,000,000	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	5,986,762	(1,658,022)	(2,995,740)	(1,333,000)
Fund Balance, Beginning	-	-	5,986,762	4,328,740	1,333,000
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	\$ 5,986,762	\$ 4,328,740	\$ 1,333,000	\$ -

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - 2005 BOND SERIES (FUND 695) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005 2005-2006		2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ 2,665,627	\$ 2,860,384	\$ 2,210,873	\$ 910,328
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources					-
Total Revenues	-	2,665,627	2,860,384	2,210,873	910,328
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	685,721	(37,202)	-	-	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	3,532,816	6,415,610	8,777,301	45,497,570
Total Expenditures	685,721	3,495,614	6,415,610	8,777,301	45,497,570
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(685,721)	(829,987)	(3,555,226)	(6,566,428)	(44,587,242)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of Bonds	59,855,846	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(221,422)	(434,569)	(305,126)	(3,500,000)
Premium Issuance of Bonds	829,875				-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	60,685,721	(221,422)	(434,569)	(305,126)	(3,500,000)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	60,000,000	(1,051,409)	(3,989,795)	(6,871,554)	(48,087,242)
Fund Balance, Beginning		60,000,000	58,948,591	54,958,796	48,087,242
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 58,948,591	\$ 54,958,796	\$ 48,087,242	\$ -

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - IFA #2 (FUND 697) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 406,640	\$ 428,861	\$ 270,636	\$ 84,079	\$ 12,458
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	-
Total Revenues	406,640	428,861	270,636	84,079	12,458
Expenditures by Function					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	10,419,435	4,219,570	5,394,807	2,023,259	536,940
Total Expenditures	10,419,435	4,219,570	5,394,807	2,023,259	536,940
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(10,012,795)	(3,790,709)	(5,124,171)	(1,939,180)	(524,482)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(10,012,795)	(3,790,709)	(5,124,171)	(1,939,180)	(524,482)
Fund Balance, Beginning	21,391,337	11,378,542	7,587,833	2,463,662	524,482
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 11,378,542	\$ 7,587,833	\$ 2,463,662	\$ 524,482	\$ -

## LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BOND SERIES 2006 (FUND 698) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,600,413	\$ 2,826,260	\$ 1,112,630
State Sources	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources					-
Total Revenues	-	-	2,600,413	2,826,260	1,112,630
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	-	-	593,980	618,061	-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction			423,936	3,965,643	58,555,744
Total Expenditures	-	-	1,017,916	4,583,704	58,555,744
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	1,582,497	(1,757,444)	(57,443,114)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of Bonds	-	-	56,950,000	-	-
Premium Issuance of Bonds		-	668,061		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	57,618,061	-	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	-	59,200,558	(1,757,444)	(57,443,114)
Fund Balance, Beginning				59,200,558	57,443,114
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,200,558	\$ 57,443,114	\$ -

# LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - IFA #1 (FUND 699) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR PRIOR YEARS

	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009	
	ACTUAL		ACTUAL		ACTUAL		PROJECTED		Р	ROPOSED
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	290,687	\$	310,435	\$	280,556	\$	107,374	\$	22,948
State Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		290,687		310,435		280,556		107,374		22,948
Expenditures by Function										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		6,308,761		1,997,744		3,474,369		1,399,623		1,833,065
Total Expenditures		6,308,761		1,997,744		3,474,369		1,399,623		1,833,065
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(6,018,074)		(1,687,309)		(3,193,813)		(1,292,249)		(1,810,117)
Net Changes in Fund Balances		(6,018,074)		(1,687,309)		(3,193,813)		(1,292,249)		(1,810,117)
Fund Balance, Beginning		14,001,562		7,983,488		6,296,179		3,102,366		1,810,117
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	7,983,488	\$	6,296,179	\$	3,102,366	\$	1,810,117	\$	-

## **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

#### **OVERVIEW**

The Capital Improvement Plan of the Laredo Independent School District is an aggressive plan that focuses in enhancing the instructional environment for all LISD students. When the construction program began in 1999, LISD promised to provide its students with state-of-the-art facilities that would be conducive to learning. LISD is making every effort to keep its promise! As a result, the district is on the verge of rebuilding or remodeling every school and major support facility in the district. Our schools now feature technology-ready classrooms, air conditioned gymnasiums, larger cafeterias with full-service kitchens, new and expanded libraries, convenient student drop-off and pick-up zones, and other amenities.

In 1999, 2005, and 2006, the Laredo Independent School District voters approved three bond elections for school construction. With interest earnings and the creation of a Public Facilities Corporation (PFC), total construction dollars now exceed \$368 million.

- 1999 PHASE I A Facilities Needs Assessment was conducted, and the Vitteta Architects and Consultants developed a bond package totaling \$144 million with various project options. On May 1, 1999, LISD constituents approved \$144 million in bonds to be sold to finance the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP).
- 2000 PHASE II In June 2000, a revised plan was developed which increased the original scope of the CIP, adjusting it from \$144 million to \$175.1 million. Funding for the additional \$31.1 million would be provided by \$16 million of Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB) and \$15.1 million in interest earnings. This investment of over \$175 million will be for the replacement of 12 elementary schools and provide significant additions and renovations to the various campuses as well as support facilities.
- 2004 PHASE III In 2004, a Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) was created to finance \$68 million in new construction funds. A PFC is a non-profit organization created by the State of Texas which allows school districts to issue debt. It is an alternate finance mechanism similar to a lease-purchase program based on the availability of state funding. In addition, an \$8 million QZAB was issued to finance renovations for different schools.
- 2005 PHASE IV Although less than three percent of registered voters living within the Laredo Independent School District cast a ballot during the special election on June 25, 2005, it was enough to secure \$60 million in bonds for additional facilities construction.
- 2006 PHASE V Additional projects identified by the District were placed in an election for May 2006. With a 58.41% ratio, the election passed and it included \$57 million in projects. The estimated number of voters in Laredo ISD is 45,410; 7,521 cast a vote for the bond proposition.

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT:

The District evaluated the methods of project management such as in-house management, outsourced management or a combination of both. The District decided to utilize a combination of in-house staff and specialists/consultants in the areas of architecture, project management, testing, environmental assessments, traffic engineers and others.

### PROJECTS AND IMPROVEMENTS FUNDED FROM PHASES I – V:

The elementary schools will have technology-ready science classrooms, music classrooms, art classrooms, multipurpose rooms, air conditioned gymnasiums, larger cafeterias with state of the art kitchens, larger libraries with storytelling areas, adequate storage facilities, compliance with American Disability Act (ADA) regulations, compliance with Texas Education Agency (TEA) design standards, energy cost efficient schools, convenient student drop off/pick up zones, and fire/burglar alarm systems. The high schools will have new regulation sized gyms, classroom additions, and larger cafeterias with kitchens.

The schedule below identifies all the projects undertaken at the District with funds from the initial Capital Improvement Plan and the 2004 PFC. The total funding and project costs are estimated at \$392,742,377 for Phases I-V.

# Funding For Phases I - V

Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) Funding	
IFA #1 - Fund 699	\$ 72,000,000
IFA #2 - Fund 697	72,000,000
2006 Series - Fund 698	57,618,061
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB) Funding	
QZAB #1 - Fund 625	8,000,000
QZAB #2 - Fund 626	8,000,000
QZAB #3 - Fund 630	8,000,000
Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) Funding	
2004 PFC - Fund 627	69,350,491
Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) Funding	
2005 Series	60,685,721
Interest Earnings	37,088,104
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 392,742,377

# Phases I – III (Construction Costs Only)

1999 Bond ~ New Schools	Open(s)	Cost	Progress
Farias Elementary School	2002-03	4,824,052	100%
Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary School	2002-03	5,015,364	100%
Santa Maria Elementary School	2002-03	4,767,861	100%
Lamar Middle School	2003-04	9,214,973	100%
Milton Elementary School	2003-04	4,806,039	100%
Alma Pierce Elementary School	2003-04	4,622,878	100%
Santo Nino Elementary School	2003-04	4,883,084	100%
Bruni Elmentary School	2004-05	5,377,673	100%
Macdonell Elementary School	2004-05	4,716,009	100%
Memorial Middle School	2005-06	9,614,154	100%
K. Tarver Elementary School	2005-06	5,216,500	100%
Heights Elementary School	2007-08	5,795,500	100%
J.C. Martin Elementary School	2008-09	1,345,567	52%
1999 Bond ~ Additions & Renovations	Open(s)	Cost	Progress
Dovalina Elementary School	2002-03	2,929,707	100%
Kawas Elementary School	2003-04	3,031,661	100%
Ligarde Elementary	2003-04	4,099,831	100%
Zachry Elementary School	2003-04	1,859,104	100%
Martin High School - Gymnasium/Wellness Center	2004-05	4,870,797	100%
Nixon High School Improvements	2003-04	8,813,668	100%
Cigarroa Middle School and High School - Phase I	2004-05	9,150,966	100%
Cigarroa Middle School and High School - Phase II	2006-07	649,130	100%
Lamar Elementary School	2003-04	9,262,051	100%
Christen Middle School Phase II	2007-08	2,212,921	100%
Martin High School Phase III	2008-09	1,490,712	77%
1999 Bond ~ Other projects			
Landscaping and Irrigation Improvements at Farias Elem	2006-07	142,534	100%

2003-04	2,531,665	100%
2005-06	215,558	100%
2006-07	7,427,717	100%
2008-09	5,938,649	77%
2208-09	13,900	5%
2006-07	1,920,000	100%
2007-08	2,099,709	100%
2008-09	2,216,670	77%
2007-08	80,117	100%
2007-08	313,553	100%
2008-09	376,267	92%
2008-09	432,855	5%
Open(s)	Cost	Progress
2007-08	7,749,343	100%
2005-06	912,920	100%
2005-06	1,128,000	100%
2006-07	7,216,815	100%
2007-08	7,793,754	92%
2007-08	10,363,707	100%
2007-08	1,136,495	100%
2005-06	1,021,500	100%
2006-07	8,142,337	100%
Open(s)	Cost	Progress
2006-07	11,483,243	100%
2007-08	5,765,434	100%
2007-08 2007-08	156,707 141,314	100% 100%
Open(s)	Cost	Progress
<b>Open(s)</b> 2006-07		Progress
	Cost 1,962,827 *	100%
2006-07	1,962,827	100% Under Design
2006-07	1,962,827 *	100% Under Design Under Design
2006-07	1,962,827 * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review
2006-07	1,962,827 * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design
2006-07  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * * * * * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * * * * * * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *	1,962,827 * * * * * * * * * * *	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review
2006-07 *  *  *  *  *  *  2006-07	1,962,827 *  *  *  *  *  *  *  *  1,903,182	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review 100%
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  2006-07	1,962,827 *  *  *  *  *  *  1,903,182  3,515,504	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review 100%
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  2006-07   2006-07  2007-08 2007-08	1,962,827 *  *  *  *  *  *  1,903,182  3,515,504 2,379,887	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review 100%
2006-07  *  *  *  *  *  2006-07	1,962,827 *  *  *  *  *  *  1,903,182  3,515,504	100% Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Under Design Under Design Under Design Design/Scope Review Design/Scope Review 100%
	2006-07 2008-09 2208-09 2208-09 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2008-09 2008-09 2008-09 2005-06 2005-06 2005-06 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08	2006-07         7,427,717           2008-09         5,938,649           2208-09         13,900           2006-07         1,920,000           2007-08         2,099,709           2008-09         2,216,670           2007-08         80,117           2007-08         313,553           2008-09         376,267           2008-09         432,855           Open(s)         Cost           2007-08         7,749,343           2005-06         912,920           2005-06         1,128,000           2006-07         7,216,815           2007-08         7,793,754           2007-08         10,363,707           2007-08         1,136,495           2005-06         1,021,500           2006-07         8,142,337           Open(s)         Cost           2006-07         11,483,243           2007-08         5,765,434           2007-08         156,707

# **Phase IV** (Construction Costs Only)

2006 Bond ~ New Schools/Facilities	Open(s)	Cost	Progress
New J.C. Martin Elementary School	2008-09	8,862,195	52%
High School Science Labs	*	*	Under Design
Pre-K Classrooms	*	*	Under Design
Early College High School at TAMIU	*	*	Under Design
Parental Involvement Center	*	*	-
Student Services Center	*	*	-
New Middle School	*	*	-
Alternative Education Campus	*	*	-
*Construction Timelines and Final Budgets Pending Board Approval			
2006 Bond ~ Other Projects			
Nixon High School Connectivity	2008-09	990,000	5%

# **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Application of Funds as of August 31, 2008**

Campus/Facility	Project	Budget	Actual Paid	Encumbrance	Available Balance
Phases I & II (1999 Bond and Qualific	ed Zone Academy Bonds)				
Projects Completed					
001 Martin High School	Wellness Center (Ph I & II)	12,509,846	12,437,470	60,017	12,359
002 Nixon High School	New Wings & Improvements	16,201,200	13,664,327	2,475,131	61,742
003 Dr. L Cigarroa H. School	Additions & Renovation	13,883,315	13,699,603	33,067	150,645
041 Christen Middle	Additions & Renovation (PhI)	5,349,364	5,132,383	128,181	88,800
042 Lamar Middle	Replacement School	10,735,697	10,685,942	22,304	27,451
043 Joaquin Cigarroa Middle	Additions & Renovation	6,999,085	6,822,540	73,432	103,113
044 Memorial Middle	Replacement School	11,936,472	11,914,889	6,600	14,983
101 Bruni Elementary	Replacement School	9,257,556	9,242,839	5,464	9,253
102 Buenos Aires Elementary	Replacement School	1,073,866	1,032,533	6,950	34,383
104 Daiches Elementary	Replacement School	1,162,513	1,199,113	3,936	(40,536
105 Farias Elementary	Replacement School	8,102,190	8,087,669	10,364	4,158
106 Heights Elementary	Replacement School	7,202,954	7,117,005	76,763	9,186
107 K. Tarver Elementary	Replacement School	6,624,078	6,577,031	29,754	17,293
108 Leyendecker Elementary	Replacement School	1,432,657	1,123,279	279,441	29,938
109 Macdonell Elementary	Replacement School	7,444,366	7,429,264	11,573	3,529
110 Milton Elementary	Replacement School	6,727,197	6,703,221	19,748	4,229
111 A. Pierce Elementary	Replacement School	8,016,538	7,991,600	21,302	3,637
112 Ryan Elementary	Replacement School	1,339,033	1,429,269	56	(90,292
115 Santa Maria Elementary	Replacement School	7,154,515	7,126,324	31,499	(3,308
116 Santo Nino Elementary	Replacement School	5,994,081	5,988,972	1,628	3,481
119 D. D. Hachar Elementary	Additions & Renovation	1,323,159	1,221,268	11,799	90,092
121 H. B. Zachry Elementary	Additions & Renovation	2,355,235	2,350,902	4,269	64
122 J. Kawas Elementary	Additions & Renovation	3,869,620	3,805,045	64,558	17
123 Dovalina Elementary	Additions & Renovation	3,716,431	3,734,656	1,325	(19,549
124 H. Ligarde Elementary	Additions & Renovation	5,141,374	5,137,453	2,877	1,044
125 Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary	Replacement School	6,478,152	6,478,147	-	5
Projects in Progress					
120 J. C. Martin Elementary	Replacement School	2,340,887	2,175,311	162,456	3,120
Other Costs	*	729,041	117,321	-	611,720
Other Uses		2,700,000	2,700,000	-	
Total Phases I & II		183,149,786	178,257,757	3,672,672	1,219,357

Note: Available balances remaining from the budgeted projects will be transferred to other projects in process as needed.

Campus/Facility	Project	Budget	Actual Paid	Encumbrance	Available Balance
Phase III (2004 Public Facility Corpor	ration & Qualified Zone Academy	Bond)			
2004 Public Facility Corporation	-				
Projects Completed					
001 Martin High School	West Wing (Ph II) & Literacy	13,466,369	12,469,326	274,413	722,630
002 Nixon High School	Literacy Center	4,798,112	4,143,819	22,273	632,020
003 Dr. L Cigarroa H. School	Library & Literacy Center	2,228,203	2,152,689	3,770	71,74
041 Christen Middle	Improvements (Phase I)	12,056,705	11,769,158	2,976	284,57
102 Buenos Aires Elementary	Replacement School	8,366,810	8,230,479	26,779	109,55
104 Daiches Elementary	Replacement School	7,867,465	7,785,395	20,460	61,609
108 Leyendecker Elementary	Replacement School	8,426,439	8,208,248	214,543	3,64
112 Ryan Elementary	Replacement School	7,976,507	7,806,505	36,929	133,07
119 D. D. Hachar Elementary	Replacement School	6,403,322	6,160,526	109,068	133,72
Projects in Progress					
870 District Wide		2,768,838	-	-	2,768,83
Total 2004 Public Facility Corporation		60,892,401	56,256,819	436,798	4,198,78
Qualified Zone Academy Bond					
Projects Completed					
001 Martin High School	Renovation	2,216,670	1,746,063	470,607	-
002 Nixon High School	Renovation	440,897	427,593	13,304	
003 Dr. L Cigarroa H. School	Renovation	1,236,317	1,026,088	750	209,479
041 Christen Middle	Renovation	2,105,792	2,099,709	-	6,083
042 Lamar Middle	Renovation	867,225	365,903	224,365	276,95
043 Joaquin Cigarroa Middle	Renovation	1,526,328	1,307,516	720	218,09
107 K. Tarver Elementary	Renovation	21,214	20,876	-	33
Projects in Progress					
945 Construction Project		339,712	-	-	339,71
998 Unallocated Org. Unit		90,000	84,171	-	5,83
Other Costs				-	
Total Qualified Zone Academy Bond		8,844,155	7,077,918	709,746	1,056,49
Total Phase III		69,736,556	63,334,737	1,146,544	5,255,275

Note: Available balances remaining from the budgeted projects will be transferred to other projects in process as needed.

Campus/Facility	Project	Budget	Actual Paid	Encumbrance	Available Balance
Phase IV (2005 60 M)					
Projects Completed					
002 Nixon High School	New Field House	2,224,197	2,190,066	9,379	24,751
003 Dr. L Cigarroa H. School	Renovation	122,897	119,206	3,689	2
004 Vidal M. Trevino Magnet	Renovation	20,500	20,500	-	_
106 Heights Elementary	Land Acquisition	365,045	327,158	3,940	33,948
041 Christen Middle	Renovation (Phase II)	2,379,887	2,379,887	-	-
042 Lamar Middle	Renovation	15,540	12,611	2,772	158
044 Memorial Middle	Athletic Field	2,594,285	2,527,330	60,247	6,709
102 Buenos Aires Elementary	Land Acquisition	821,624	800,658	-	20,966
737 Textbooks & Records Mgmt.	Renovation	12,500	12,500	-	-
936 Division Of Operations	Renovation	55,000	55,000	-	-
Projects in Progress					
001 Martin High School	Gym, Band Hall, Main Bldg (Ph III)	14,160,434	1,805,232	950,893	11,404,310
043 Joaquin Cigarroa Middle	Renovations, Orchestra Bldg	2,005,182	229,533	35,892	1,739,758
104 Daiches Elementary	Early Childhood Center	724,529	-	-	724,529
112 Ryan Elementary	Early Childhood Center	1,521,227	783,292	-	737,935
119 D.D. Hachar Elementary	2 Story Building (Phase II)	3,498,398	3,497,680	-	718
121 H.B. Zachary Elementary	Softball Fields	2,975,412	118,431	124,969	2,732,012
122 Kawas Elementary	Soccer Fields	1,575,025	74,062	39,439	1,461,525
736 Fixed Assets & Custodial Svcs	s. Renovation	123,688	40,500	-	83,188
805 Fine Arts	New Replacement	6,000,000	10,350	334,650	5,655,000
870 District Wide	New Administrative Complex	2,230,760	1,917,972	4,930	307,857
877 Transportation Center	New Replacement	2,502,600	9,003	173,903	2,319,695
945 Construction Project	*See Note	15,165,438	618,040	5,125	14,542,273
946 Food Service Center	New Replacement	6,025,500	55,907	544,485	5,425,108
998 Unallocated Org. Unit	Other Debts	685,721	648,519	-	37,202
Total Phase IV	:	67,805,389	18,253,435	2,294,311	47,257,643
* Note: Final Budgets Pending Bo	ard Approval	45,973,817			
>Board Approved					
Soccer Fields - Kawas		1,575,025			
Softball Fields - Zachary		2,975,412			
Cigarroa Middle Orchestra		1,863,325			
>Final Budget Board Approval Pe	nding				
Food Services Center		7,956,861			
Transportation Center		4,283,552			
Field Improvements (Christer	n/Lamar)	100,000			
Shirley Field		11,211,542			
Martin Field House		3,152,786			
E-Rate	_	3,500,000			
Total Amount Reserved for Project	ts under \$60 Million Bond	36,618,503			
Available for Other Projects & Co.	ntingencies	9,355,314			

Note: Available balances remaining from the budgeted projects will be transferred to other projects in process.

Campus/Facility	Project	Budget	Actual Paid	Encumbrance	Available Balance
nase V (2006 57 M)					
Projects Completed					
041 Christen Middle School	Renovation (Phase II)	139,906	28,080	111,826	-
Projects in Progress					
001 Martin High School	Science Labs	3,000,000	35,199	183,390	2,781,41
002 Nixon High School	Science Labs	4,108,665	24,750	168,025	3,915,89
003 Dr. L Cigarroa H. School	Science Labs	3,000,000	24,750	172,675	2,802,57
008 Early College High School	New Replacement	3,000,000	516,461	246,316	2,237,22
009 Alternative Education	New Replacement	10,307,554	-	-	10,307,55
045 Fifth Middle School	New Replacement	20,100,000	-	-	20,100,00
101 Bruni Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
102 Buenos Aires Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
104 Daiches Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
105 Farias Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	16,155	281,25
106 Heights Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
107 K. Tarver Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
108 Leyendecker Elementary	Early Childhood Center	1,317,250	180,284	1,136,967	_
109 MacDonell Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
110 Milton Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
111 A. Pierce Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	16,154	281,2
112 Ryan Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
115 Santa Maria Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
116 Santo Nino Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
119 D.D. Hachar Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
120 J.C. Martin Elementary	Early Childhood Center	9,437,195	3,580,965	5,442,412	413,8
121 H.B. Zachary Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
122 Kawas Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
123 Dovalina Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	16,155	281,2
124 Ligarde Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,7
125 Sanchez-Ochoa Elementary	Early Childhood Center	300,000	2,588	14,663	282,75
945 Construction Project	•	1,394,230	_	_	1,394,23
998 Unallocated Org. Unit	Other Debts	618,061	593,980	-	24,0
Total Phase V		61,822,861	5,031,044	7,730,010	49,061,80
		<del></del>		. , ,	
* Note: Final Budgets Pending Bo	pard Approval	61,846,767			
>Board Approved					
JC Martin		12,183,612			
Nixon Connectivity		1,108,665			
Martin OCR	,.	3,733,873			
>Final Budget Board Approval Po	ending	0 107 171			
Nixon Science Lab		8,106,171			
Martin Science Lab		4,804,304			
Cigarroa Science Lab		4,846,619			
Early College High School		10,241,684			
Early Childhood Classrooms	ata and deco Millia Barri	9,149,076			
Total Amount Reserved for Project	ets under \$60 Million Bond	54,174,004			
Available for Other Projects & Co	ntingencies	7,672,763			

Note: Available balances remaining from the budgeted projects will be transferred to other projects in process.

# IMPACT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS TO THE GENERAL OPERATING FUND

The proceeds of the District's bond sales and the capital projects expenditures are accounted for in Capital Projects Funds which are budgeted on a project basis. However, many of these projects have an effect on the general fund operating budget. Capital projects can affect operating costs through ways such as staffing, utilities, and increased maintenance costs. Since these new facilities constructed are larger campuses and enclosed, the District expects there will be an increase in utility costs, especially electricity. In addition, the General Fund funds additional project costs if the Construction Program does not have available funds to cover the expenses

The following is a list of capital projects that will be completed and open for school year 2008-2009 and their respective impact to the General Operating Fund:

	Old Square Footage	New Square Footage	Utilities	Custodial Services	Janitorial Supplies	Total Effect
D. D. Hachar Elemtary School	88,080	88,214	\$ 157	\$ -	\$ 18	\$ 176
J.C. Martin Elementary School	42,637	94,964	61,432	36,000	7,111	104,543
Leyendecker Elementary School	39,928	99,255	69,650	36,000	8,063	113,712
			\$131,239	\$ 72,000	\$ 15,192	\$218,431

The estimates are based on an increase of \$1,174 per 1,000 square feet of space for utilities (electricity) and \$136 per 1,000 square feet for janitorial supplies. The custodial services formula is one custodian per every 16,000 square feet of school building space. Each custodian approximately costs the district \$12,000. The total effect of the new campuses and/or facilities opening in school year 2008-2009 is \$218,431 to the General Operating Fund.

Page left blank intentionally.

# INFORMATIONAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Major Revenue Sources	115
General Operating Fund	115
Debt Service Fund	120
Major Revenue Assumptions	122
Trends & Forecasts	123
Appraisal Roll and Property Tax Values	130
Comparison of Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies with Local Entities	131
LISD Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies	132
LISD Property Tax Levies and Collections	133
LISD Principal Taxpayers	134
Analysis of the Budget's Effect on Taxpayers	135
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures	136
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Net Bonded Debt per Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	137
General Governmental Revenues (Last 10 Fiscal Years)	138
General Governmental Expenditures (Last 10 Fiscal Years)	140
Administrative Cost Ratio	142
District Personnel	143
Student Enrollment Historical Data and Projections	146
Student Demographics	148
District Academic Performance TAKS & TAAS Scores	149
Annual Dropout, Attendance, and Completion Rates	152
Community Profile & Demographics	153
Location and Local History	153
Population Statistics	154
Education Statistics	155
Household Income Statistics	155
Housing Statistics	156
Hotel Statistics	156
Labor Statistics	156
Major Employers	157
Finance	157
Tourism	157
Transportation	157
Governmental Structure and Public Safety	159
Utilities and Public Works	159
Healthcare	159
Education Facilities	160
Entertainment & Recreation Highlights	161

#### GENERAL OPERATING FUND - MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES

#### **BACKGROUND**

Funding for public education in Texas comes primarily from three main sources: local funds, state funds, and federal funds. State funds make up the largest portion for Laredo ISD. Local funds, primarily the local property tax revenues make up the second largest source of revenue for the District. Federal funds represent the smallest portion of the three revenue sources for the state's public schools including this District. Most federal funds are earmarked for specific programs or to provide services to a specific group of students (e.g., low income, special education).

Because local funding is provided through property tax revenues, a district's wealth is described in terms of its property value. A "low-wealth," or "property-poor," school district has less wealth (tax revenue) per student than the average of the districts in the state.

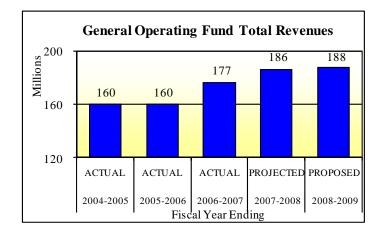
For fiscal year 2008-2009, Laredo ISD will tax \$1.0400 for every \$100 of taxable value within its boundaries (the District's total tax rate is \$1.2740; 23 cents goes to pay debt service). A penny generates about \$196,630 in tax revenues to the District.

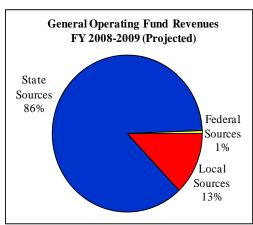
#### **GENERAL OPERATING FUND**

For fiscal year 2008-2009, the General Operating fund revenues are projected at \$188,107,861. This is a \$2,068,159 increase over the estimated 2007-2008 total revenues. This is mainly due to an increase in state funding.

For fiscal year 2008-2009, total revenues include non-cash revenues of \$7,859,815 for Teacher Retirement System payments. The net cash revenues for the District are estimated at \$180,248,046. We are projecting to end fiscal year 2007-2008 with \$178,624,782 in net cash revenues and with non-cash revenues of \$7,414,920 for Teacher Retirement System payments.

Out of the proposed 2009 revenues, \$24,291,098 is generated locally, \$162,686,763 is funded from the State and \$1,130,000 comes from federal sources.



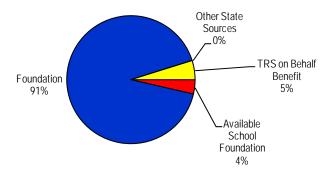


#### A. STATE PROGRAM REVENUES

The majority of state funds are distributed to districts through a system known as the Foundation School Program (FSP). The state distributes funds from the Available School Fund to local school districts through the two-tiered program. Tier 1 of the FSP provides funds to meet the costs of basic education programs that meet state accreditation standards. Tier 2 provides schools with equal access to revenue for educational enrichment. Both tiers contain a state and local share, with the latter depending on the property wealth of each district. Under Tier 1 of FSP, additional funding is made available to school districts for special, vocational, compensatory, bilingual, and gifted and talented programs.

The District receives most of its revenues from the state; for 2008-2009 we are estimating that 86 % of general operating revenues will be funded from the state. Estimated revenues for 2008-2009 are \$162,686,763 compared to projected 2006-2007 revenues of \$159,552,600. This increase was due to an increase in Hold Harmless Revenue per WADA.

#### General Operating Fund Revenues from State Sources FY 2008-2009 (Projected)



# 1. Available School Fund & Foundation School Program

Fiscal year 2008-2009: The District is projecting to receive \$154,791,948 in total cash revenues from the State. The estimated Average Daily Attendance (ADA) for this year is projected to remain constant at 22,400. The District is projecting to generate \$5,848,512 in State aid from the Available School Fund and \$148,943,436 from the Foundation School Program this fiscal year. These estimates are based on the State Legislative Payment Estimate. It should be noted that in order to maximize State Aide, the District must generate a minimum of \$21,978,098 in local taxes collected. With the proposed tax rate, the District will generate the required amount in this fiscal year.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District is estimating to generate \$152,115,006 in total cash revenues from the State. The District's pupil projection for 2007-2008 remained constant as compared to prior years. The District budgeted \$7,692,162 to be generated through the Available School Fund during fiscal year 2007-2008 but estimates collections of \$6,517,308. Also, the District anticipated to generate \$139,496,036 in revenues from the Foundation School Program but estimates to collect \$145,597,698.

Some of these State revenues are to be used specifically for certain programs; please see below:

Program Revenues	2007-2008	2008-2009
Regular Block Grant	\$ 74,408,193	\$ 74,806,047
Gifted & Talented Block Grant	474,294	480,485
Special Education Allotment	10,281,049	12,173,347
Career & Technology Block Grant	2,233,806	2,293,402
Bilingual Education Block Grant	5,174,921	5,635,948
Compensatory Education Block Grant	15,452,089	15,871,036
Transportation	334,358	334,358
Total	\$108,358,710	\$111,594,623

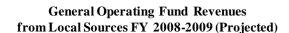
### 2. On Behalf TRS Payments

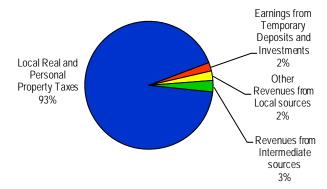
This revenue source is a non-cash transaction that the District is required to record on its books. The State of Texas and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 24 mandates this requirement. This amount constitutes the amount of retirement payments (contributions) made by the State on behalf of the District for all of its employees. The intent of this transaction is to account for the entire cost of providing school services in the State of Texas.

The projected amount for fiscal year 2008-2009 is \$7,859,815. As the district finalizes the final audit for 2007-2008, a more detailed projection will be presented to the Board to amend the budget. The projected amount of revenues and expenditures to be recorded for fiscal year 2007-2008 is \$7,414,920.

#### **B. LOCAL REVENUES**

Local revenues constitute 13% of all projected revenues of the general operating fund for fiscal year 2008-2009, compared to 14% for 2007-2008. Local revenues include real property taxes (current and prior year tax collections, and penalty, interest, and other tax revenues), and other revenues from local sources (including interest earnings), and miscellaneous revenues from local sources.

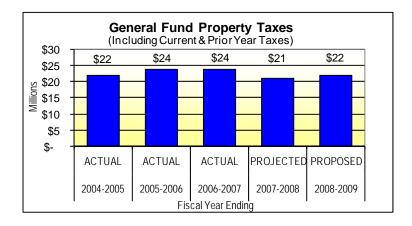




#### 1. Local Real and Personal Property Taxes

Tax year 2008 total assessed value is \$2,917,619,285 with net taxable values of \$2,265,953,238. The proposed tax rate for the District per \$100 valuation is \$1.274; \$1.040 for the purpose of maintenance and operations (M&O – General Fund), and \$0.234 for the payment of principal and interest on the debt of the District (I&S – Debt Service Fund).

Tax year 2007 total assessed value was \$2,772,976,003 with net taxable values of \$2,150,628,404. The tax rate for the District per \$100 valuation was \$1.274; \$1.040 M&O and \$0.234 I&S.



#### Property Taxes:

*Fiscal Year* 2008-2009: The District estimates a 2008 tax levy of \$22,373,741 for maintenance and operations in fiscal year 2008-2009. The District estimates to collect \$21,298,098 (95.2%) of the estimated tax levy for the general operating fund maintenance and operations.

*Fiscal year* 2007-2008: The 2007 tax levy for the District is \$21,966,124. Although the goal was to collect 96% of the tax levy, the district projects to end the fiscal year with 95.42% collections, estimating to generate \$20,319,534 in current year taxes for the general operating fund.

#### Prior Year Taxes:

The District estimates 3.0% collections of the tax levy in prior year taxes. The District contracts with a law firm to collect prior taxes. Collections efforts by the Tax Office include mail outs, working with the Tax Attorney to file suit on properties, and foreclosure. A 15% commission is charged by the law firm and passed through to the taxpayers for the years that a 15% fee was assessed.

Fiscal year 2008-2009: The District estimates \$680,000 delinquent tax collections (approximately 3% of the 2007 tax levy).

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates that the Tax Office will have total collections of \$765,933.97 in prior year delinquent taxes (3% of the 2006 tax levy of \$23,419,417).

# Other Revenues Related To Taxes (Penalty & Interest):

*Fiscal year 2008-2009:* Expected collections for this year are \$506,000. Efforts include additional mail outs, phone contacts, and increased activity from the Tax Office.

*Fiscal year 2007-2008:* The District estimates to collect slightly more than the amounts budgeted for penalties, interest, tax certificates and attorney fees. Total collections are expected to be \$561,025.

## 2. Earnings from Temporary Deposits and Investments (Interest)

The District invests all available cash into secure transactions that are compliant with State Law and the District's Investment Policy. The District currently invests funds in Certificates of Deposit with maturities varying from 90 to 365 days. These Certificates of Deposits are collateralized at 110% with a letter of credit from the Federal Home Loan Bank that is pledged to the District. Any cash not available for extended investments is placed in the TexasDAILY Pool, and bank accounts, and is available to be withdrawn as needed. The District utilizes these funds to maximize its returns.

*Fiscal year 2008-2009:* The District expects total interest earnings to decrease from last year's estimate, bringing \$525,000 in revenues.

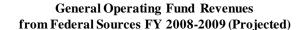
*Fiscal year 2007-2008:* The District estimates to collect \$1,820,341 in interest for this fiscal year, 130% of the original budgeted amount of \$1,400,000.

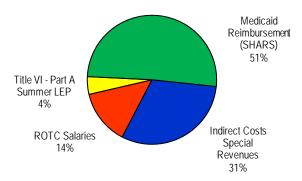
#### C. FEDERAL PROGRAM REVENUES

Federal Sources constitute 1% of all General Operating fund revenues. The revenue source includes the indirect cost charged to the Special Revenue Funds, the ROTC reimbursement, the Medicaid Reimbursement, and the Impact Aid.

*Fiscal year 2008-2009:* The District estimates to charge an administrative cost rate of 1.825% to the federal programs for this fiscal year. The General Fund utilizes this amount to fund administrative costs and services provided to the Federal programs. The budget for this year is estimated at \$350,000; total Federal revenues are estimated at \$1,130,000.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District budgeted \$1,065,000 in total Federal revenues for this fiscal year, and it estimates to collect 108% or \$1,149,064 of the budgeted amount. The administrative charge for this year is projected at \$302,493.

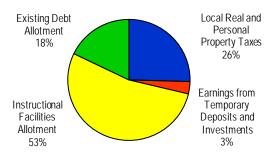




#### DEBT SERVICE FUND – MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES

Fiscal year 2008-2009 Debt Service Fund revenues are projected at \$19,533,399, an increase over estimated 2007-2008 total revenues of \$18,216,009. Local sources of revenue comprise 29% of debt service revenues, while the remaining 71% come from state sources.

## Debt Service Fund Sources of Revenues FY 2008-2009 (Projected)



#### A. LOCAL REVENUES

#### 1. Local Real and Personal Property Taxes

Tax year 2008 total assessed value is \$2,917,619,285; with net taxable values of \$2,265,953,238. The proposed tax rate for the District per \$100 valuation is \$1.274; \$1.040 for the purpose of maintenance and operations (M&O – General Fund), and \$0.234 for the payment of principal and interest on the debt of the District (I&S – Debt Service Fund).

Tax year 2007 total assessed value was \$2,772,976,003; with net taxable values of \$2,150,628,404. The tax rate for the District per \$100 valuation was \$1.274; \$1.040 M&O and \$0.234 I&S.

#### **Property Taxes:**

*Fiscal year 2008-2009*: The District projects 95.38% of the tax levy, and it estimated to collect \$4,802,590 in I&S for the Debt Service Fund.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates 95.6% collections or \$4,563,348 of the estimated tax levy.

#### **Prior Year Taxes:**

The District normally expects to collect 2% of prior year's tax levy. The District contracts with a law firm to collect prior taxes. Collections efforts by the Tax Office include mail outs, working with the Tax Attorney to file suit on properties, and foreclosure. A 15% commission is charged by the law firm and passed through to the taxpayers for the years that a 15% fee was assessed.

*Fiscal year 2008-2009*: The District is projecting 1.8% collections of the 2007 I&S tax levy, and it estimates that the Tax Office will collect \$85,000 budgeted amount.

*Fiscal year* 2007-2008: The District estimates to collect 2.8% of the estimated 2006 I&S tax levy. Total projected collections are \$121,875.95.

#### Other Revenues Related to Taxes (Penalty & Interest)

*Fiscal year 2008-2009*: Expected collections for this year are \$81,000. The District is projecting a decrease in these collections below the 2007-2008 fiscal year.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates to collect \$119,337 for penalties, interest, tax certificates and attorney fees.

#### 2. Earnings from Temporary Deposits and Investments (Interest)

The District invests all available cash into secure transactions that are compliant with State Law and the District's Investment Policy. The District currently invests funds in Certificates of Deposit with maturities varying from 90 to 365 days. These Certificates of Deposits are collateralized at 110% with a letter of credit from the Federal Home Loan Bank that is pledged to the District. Any cash not available for extended investments is placed in the TexasDAILY Pool, and bank accounts, and is available to be withdrawn as needed. The District utilizes these funds to maximize its returns.

Fiscal year 2008-2009: The District expects total interest earnings to be \$335,000.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates to collect \$348,142 in interest for this fiscal year, 104% of the original budgeted amount of \$335,000.

#### **B. STATE REVENUES**

Texas provides state aid for facilities through equalized support for debt service taxes. An Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) is available to low-wealth school districts to assist them in paying debt service on bonded indebtedness for new instructional facilities. An Equalized Debt Allotment (EDA) is available to all districts to provide equalized assistance for existing debt.

Both IFA and EDA funds are calculated using a guaranteed-yield program. The state establishes a guaranteed revenue yield (\$35 per penny of tax per student for the 2002-2003 biennium). Districts levy a debt service tax and raise as much of the yield as possible from local property taxes. The state makes up the difference between what the district raises from property taxes and the total guaranteed yield. State support for debt service for facilities is limited to the amount of money appropriated by the Texas Legislature.

#### 1. State Aid – Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA)

The IFA is a grant from the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for the purpose of financing the principal and interest payments for eligible bonds for the construction and repair of schools.

Fiscal year 2008-2009: The District projects to receive \$10,429,519 from this grant.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates to receive \$10,839,531 from this revenue source.

### 2. State Aid – Existing Debt Allotment (EDA)

The EDA is a grant from the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for the purpose of financing the principal and interest payments for eligible bonds issued in years prior to 1999.

Fiscal year 2008-2009: The District projects to receive \$3,496,290 from this grant.

Fiscal year 2007-2008: The District estimates to receive \$1,935,821 from this revenue source.

#### MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS

At the heart of the 2008-2009 budget process are the assumptions of fund balance, sources of revenues, and expenditure projections, such as salary increases and fixed and variable costs. The Division of Finance prepares annual budgets to forecast the financial picture of the school district. It is imperative that assumptions be made to accurately forecast our financial position. These assumptions are listed below.

#### **Taxable Value**

The taxable value of property in the District will continue to increase. Fiscal year 2008-2009 had an increase of \$115.3 million (5.36%) and fiscal year 2007-2008 experienced an increase of \$205.8 million (10.59%), but projections for the next three years will remain at a constant 3% increase as history has shown.

#### Tax Rate

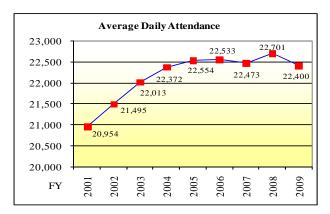
The Tax Rate for 2008-2009 remained constant at \$1.274 per \$100 valuation and is expected to remain constant after 2008-2009.

#### **Tax Collections Rate**

The tax collections ratio remained aggressive this year, at a projected 96%. The Tax Office has collected over 96% of taxes during the last seven fiscal years. The goal for fiscal year 2008-2009 and the next three years is to meet or exceed 96%.

#### Average Daily Attendance (ADA)

ADA is projected at 22,400 students for fiscal year 2008-2009 in calculating our revenue estimates and for the next three years. The following chart presents a trend in ADA for the past five years actual, current, and projected.



#### **Fund Balance**

The General Operating fund balance is projected to decrease for the current fiscal year 2008-2009 by \$1,645,913; however, the District projects that by the year 2011-2012 it will increase its fund balance by 115,143.

#### TRENDS & FORECASTS

The Division of Finance prepares annual budgets to forecast the financial picture of the school district. Monthly updates are prepared in the format on unaudited financial statements to monitor the district's financial position. These monthly updates include the following:

- Revenue Updates
  - Federal Funds Updates
  - State Funds Updates
  - Partnerships
  - Grants Update
  - Tax Collections Updates
- Expenditure Updates
  - Administrative Cost Ratio
  - Fund Balance Status
  - Health Insurance and other Benefits Update
  - Payroll Update
- Operational Reports
  - Operational Reports
  - Child Nutrition Program
  - Transportation
  - Warehousing
  - Maintenance
  - Construction

The District's General Fund, which includes the Child Nutrition Program Fund, Child Nutrition Program PPFCO Fund, Athletics Fund, 2006 PPFCO, and the General Operating Fund, historical and projected revenues and expenditures and changes in Fund Balance for fiscal year 2008-2009 are as follows:

	2004-2005 ACTUAL	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 PROJECTED	2008-2009 PROPOSED
Total Revenues	\$ 171,058,183	\$ 171,659,972	\$ 189,415,977	\$ 199,486,964	\$ 202,086,628
Total Expenditures	168,435,158	175,026,373	182,750,181	183,224,680	199,966,909
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,623,025	(3,366,401)	6,665,796	16,262,284	2,119,719
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,065,939)	(1,195,356)	(7,736,675)	(4,767,929)	(5,267,324)
Special Item			7,731,745	1,089,615	-
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(6,442,914)	(4,561,757)	6,660,866	12,583,970	(3,147,605)
Fund Balance, Beginning	35,227,892	28,784,978	24,223,221	30,884,087	43,468,057
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 28,784,978	\$ 24,223,221	\$ 30,884,087	\$ 43,468,057	\$ 40,320,452

#### **Financial Forecast**

The three year financial forecast for the General Fund is updated annually to reflect the impact of the approved 2008-2007 fiscal year budget on the district's future financial condition. This forecast does not include the Child Nutrition Program PPFCO Fund and the 2006 PPFCO Fund as it is expected to end in fiscal year 2008-2009.

	2008-2009 PROPOSED	2009-2010 PROJECTED	2010-2011 PROJECTED	2011-2012 PROJECTED
Total Revenues	202,086,628	201,300,441	201,800,870	202,313,592
Total Expenditures	199,966,909	196,056,835	197,158,620	198,435,977
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,119,719	5,243,606	4,642,250	3,877,615
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(5,267,324)	(5,343,377)	(5,362,317)	(3,298,671)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(3,147,605)	(99,771)	(720,067)	578,944
Fund Balance, Beginning	43,468,057	40,320,452	40,220,681	39,500,613
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 40,320,452	\$ 40,220,681	\$ 39,500,613	\$ 40,079,557

To understand these projections you must see the pages ahead. A brief basis for our assumptions is included for the General Funds. Funding formulas due to legislative sessions are not set in advance; however, given the history of formulas and levels of expenditures experienced by the district, these levels are attainable.

Projections are also included for our Debt Service funds, which are also approved by the board.

#### **Development of the Financial Forecast**

The objective of the financial forecast is to provide a framework for evaluating the district financial condition as a basis for decision making during the year keeping in mind the short term and long term impact of decisions.

# **Decision in 2008-2009 Affecting Future Condition**

The District's decision making process for LISD involves many stakeholders and it starts in early November with the program managers and director that oversee the different grants and programs. Other individuals involved at this early stage include the Human Resources Staff who develop staffing formulas to be applied to the different programs.

The principals and department directors evaluate their programs and recommend to the Finance Office the funding priorities for their programs and departments. The funding requests are evaluated by the Superintendent's Office and the Board of Trustees and approved for implementation for the new budget year.

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL OPERATING FUND (199)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH PROJECTIONS FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS

	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012
	PROPOSED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED
Revenues				
Local Sources	\$ 24,291,098	\$ 23,057,992	\$ 23,122,078	\$ 23,186,356
State Sources	162,686,763	162,711,062	162,750,558	162,790,251
Federal Sources	1,130,000	1,130,000	1,130,000	1,130,000
Total Revenues	188,107,861	186,899,054	187,002,636	187,106,607
Expenditures by Function				
Instruction	105,862,870	106,392,184	106,924,145	107,458,766
Instructional Resources and Media Services	4,715,144	4,738,720	4,762,414	4,786,226
Curriculum Devpt. and Instructional Staff Devpt.	585,526	588,454	591,396	594,353
Instructional Leadership	3,568,032	3,585,872	3,603,801	3,621,820
School Leadership	11,801,377	11,860,384	11,919,686	11,979,284
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services	6,858,401	6,892,693	6,927,156	6,961,792
Social Work Services	1,758,798	1,767,592	1,776,430	1,785,312
Health Services	1,779,484	1,788,381	1,797,323	1,806,310
Student (Pupil) Transportation	4,513,367	4,535,934	4,558,614	4,581,407
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	2,607,937	2,620,977	2,634,082	2,647,252
General Administration	7,116,161	7,151,742	7,187,501	7,223,439
Plant Maintenance and Operations	21,155,871	21,261,650	21,367,958	21,474,798
Security and Monitoring Services	3,537,612	3,555,300	3,573,077	3,590,942
Data Processing Services	3,324,957	3,341,582	3,358,290	3,375,081
Community Services	237,432	238,619	239,812	241,011
Debt Service	2,725,297	65,000	65,000	65,000
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	963,184	100,000	100,000	100,000
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program	175,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total Expenditures	183,286,450	180,685,084	181,586,685	182,492,793
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	4,821,411	6,213,970	5,415,951	4,613,814
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers out	(6,467,324)	(6,543,377)	(6,562,317)	(4,498,671)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(6,467,324)	(6,543,377)	(6,562,317)	(4,498,671)
Special Item	_	_	_	_
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(1,645,913)	(329,407)	(1,146,366)	115,143
Fund Balance, Beginning	39,675,854	38,029,941	37,700,534	36,554,168
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 38,029,941	\$ 37,700,534	\$ 36,554,168	\$ 36,669,311

**Basis of Projection:** Forecasts are based on an analysis of historical information and changes to state aid revenues template due to House Bill 1. Although the maintenance and operations tax rate is expected to remain the same, local revenues are expected to increase in 2009 due to a yearly increase in the tax roll of 3%. State revenues are projected to increase after 2008-2009 depending on adjustments to formula by the Legislature and Federal revenues are projected to remain constant. Expenditures are projected to increase by 0.5% yearly. Transfers out will include \$1,200,000 to Athletics Fund and the necessary transfer to Debt Service Funds 511 and 512. Also, average daily attendance is assumed to remain steady at 22,400.

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM (101)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH PROJECTIONS FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS

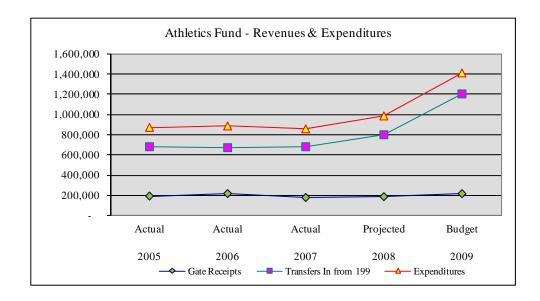
	2008-2009 PROPOSED	2009-2010 PROJECTED	2010-2011 PROJECTED	2011-2012 PROJECTED
Revenues				
Local Sources	\$ 387,228	\$ 453,615	\$ 459,849	\$ 466,270
State Sources	117,300	120,819	124,444	128,177
Federal Sources	13,241,239	13,616,953	14,003,941	14,402,538
Total Revenues	13,745,767	14,191,387	14,588,234	14,996,985
Expenditures by Function				
Food Services	13,413,354	13,774,331	13,859,926	14,222,512
Plant Maintenance and Operations	194,000	187,420	281,009	289,672
Security and Monitoring Services	21,000	-	21,000	21,000
Debt Service	-			
Total Expenditures	13,628,354	13,961,751	14,161,935	14,533,184
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	117,413	229,636	426,299	463,801
Net Changes in Fund Balances	117,413	229,636	426,299	463,801
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,173,098	2,290,511	2,520,147	2,946,445
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 2,290,511	\$ 2,520,147	\$ 2,946,445	\$ 3,410,246

**Basis of Projection:** Local and State revenue sources are projected to remain stable, meanwhile, Federal revenues are projected to increase by 3% yearly. On the expenditures side, Food Service expenditures payroll, contracted services, and supplies, including food items, are expected to increase at a total annual rate of 2%; however, budget year 2009 includes \$247,000 in vehicle purchase, furniture and kitchen equipment. Plant maintenance and operations including utilities are projected to increase at a rate of 5% annually.

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ATHLETICS FUND (181)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2009, WITH PROJECTIONS FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS

	2008-2009 PROPOSED	2009-2010 PROJECTED	2010-2011 PROJECTED	2011-2012 PROJECTED
Revenues				
Local Sources	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000
State Sources	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources	-			
Total Revenues	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
Expenditures by Function				
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	1,410,000	1,410,000	1,410,000	1,410,000
Total Expenditures	1,410,000	1,410,000	1,410,000	1,410,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, Beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**Basis of Projection:** Local revenues of the Athletics fund are gate receipts. The other financing source is a transfer of funds from the General Operating Fund. We project to keep receiving \$210,000 in gate receipts and the same transfer in from the General Operating Fund. Expenditures are also expected to remain stable at \$1,410,000. The chart below provides a historic overview of revenues and expenditures for this fund.



LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - DEBT SERVICE FUND (511)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2007, WITH PROJECTIONS FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS

	2008-2009 PROPOSED	2009-2010 PROJECTED	2010-2011 PROJECTED	2011-2012 PROJECTED
Revenues				
Local Sources	\$ 5,607,590	\$ 5,775,818	\$ 5,949,092	\$ 6,127,565
State Sources	13,925,809	13,925,809	13,925,809	13,925,809
Federal Sources	-			-
Total Revenues	19,533,399	19,701,627	19,874,901	20,053,374
Expenditures by Function				
Debt Service	21,285,869	21,306,631	21,302,049	27,227,049
Total Expenditures	21,285,869	21,306,631	21,302,049	27,227,049
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,752,470)	(1,605,004)	(1,427,148)	(7,173,675)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	4,088,529	4,107,667	4,122,767	2,063,829
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,088,529	4,107,667	4,122,767	2,063,829
Net Changes in Fund Balances	2,336,059	2,502,663	2,695,619	(5,109,846)
Fund Balance, Beginning	15,169,411	17,505,470	20,008,132	22,703,752
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 17,505,470	\$ 20,008,132	\$ 22,703,752	\$ 17,593,906

**Basis of Projection:** Although the Interest and Sinking (I&S) tax rate is expected to remain the same, local revenues are expected to increase due to a yearly tax roll increase of 3%. Expenditures are projected based on the amortization schedule in pages 80-81 for the payment of principal and interest for outstanding bonds and loans. In addition, we estimate to spend \$15,000 yearly on agent fees. State revenues are estimated to remain constant. The other financing source is a transfer in from the General Operating Fund, is calculated to cover the M&O portion of the debt service payments.

LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - PFC (512)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2007, WITH PROJECTIONS FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS

	2008-2009 PROPOSED	2009-2010 PROJECTED	2010-2011 PROJECTED	2011-2012 PROJECTED	
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 56,000	\$ 57,680	\$ 59,410	\$ 61,193	
State Sources	3,493,188	3,493,188	3,493,188	3,493,188	
Federal Sources	-				
Total Revenues	3,549,188	3,550,868	3,552,598	3,554,381	
Expenditures by Function					
Debt Service	4,727,983	4,728,898	4,732,738	4,728,030	
Total Expenditures	4,727,983	4,728,898	4,732,738	4,728,030	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,178,795)	(1,178,030)	(1,180,140)	(1,173,649)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	1,178,795	1,235,710	1,239,550	1,234,842	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,178,795	1,235,710	1,239,550	1,234,842	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	-	57,680	59,410	61,193	
Fund Balance, Beginning	447,434	447,434	505,114	564,524	
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 447,434	\$ 505,114	\$ 564,524	\$ 625,717	

**Basis of Projection:** Expenditures are projected based on the Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) outstanding debt schedule in pages 82-83 for the payment of principal and interest for outstanding PFC bonds. In addition, we estimate to spend \$15,000 yearly on agent fees. Local revenues are expected to increase due to a yearly tax roll increase of 3% and State revenue is projected to remain constant. The other financing source is a transfer in from the General Operating Fund, is calculated to cover the M&O portion of the debt service payments.

#### APPRAISAL ROLL & PROPERTY VALUES

			Real Prop	erty	Personal Property				
Tax Year (1)	Fiscal Year	Appraised & Assessed Value (2)	Exemptions (3)	CAP LOSS (6)	Taxable Value	Appraised & Assessed Value	Exemptions (3)	CAP LOSS (6)	Taxable Value
1999	1999-2000	1,665,964,331	561,939,788	330,150	1,104,024,543	228,116,930	0	0	228,116,930
2000	2000-2001	1,681,814,695	568,566,923	36,006	1,113,211,766	247,828,421	0	0	247,828,421
2001	2001-2002	1,723,343,398	592,479,666	73,521	1,130,790,211	256,727,464	0	0	256,727,464
2002	2002-2003	2,055,489,803	624,693,945	104,106	1,430,691,752	258,875,299	0	0	258,875,299
2003	2003-2004	1,897,272,357	675,624,975	85,267	1,221,562,115	270,837,330	0	0	270,837,330
2004	2004-2005	1,967,477,564	554,430,833	3,658,759	1,409,387,972	271,781,800	0	0	271,781,800
2005	2005-2006	2,096,262,961	563,253,209	2,539,616	1,530,470,136	277,897,380	0	0	277,897,380
2006	2006-2007	2,249,999,210	582,793,765	9,689,245	1,657,516,200	287,225,760	0	0	287,225,760
2007	2007-2008	2,782,642,706	622,347,599	9,666,703	2,150,628,404	312,401,028	0	0	312,401,028
2008	2008-2009	2,917,619,285	651,666,047	9,459,667	2,256,493,571	321,691,647	0	0	321,691,647

		We	Webb County Appraisal District						
		Ce	Certified Exemption Values						
Tax Year (1)	Fiscal Year	Appraised & Assessed Value (2)	Exemptions (3)	CAP LOSS (6)	Taxable Value	Partial Exemptions	Agricultural Value Lost	CAP LOSS (6)	Totally Exempt Values
1999	1999-2000	1,891,246,886	561,609,638	330,150	1,329,307,098	230,843,843	2,839,470	330,150	327,926,325
2000 (7)	2000-2001	1,928,133,696	568,566,923	36,006	1,359,530,767	234,640,748	2,869,060	36,006	331,057,115
2001	2001-2001	1,983,673,302	592,479,666	73,521	1,391,120,115	232,622,874	2,868,530	73,521	356,988,262
2002	2002-2003	2,055,489,803	624,693,945	104,106	1,430,691,752	231,629,792	2,957,340	104,106	393,168,259
2003	2003-2004	2,168,109,687	675,624,975	85,267	1,492,399,445	227,742,357	2,958,140	85,267	447,882,618
2004	2004-2005	2,239,259,364	554,430,833	3,658,759	1,681,169,772	218,594,211	2,480,610	3,658,759	335,836,622
2005	2005-2006	2,374,160,241	563,253,209	2,539,616	1,808,367,416	221,582,262	745,280	2,539,616	341,670,947
2006	2006-2007	2,537,224,970	582,793,765	9,689,245	1,944,741,960	215,818,791	796,840	9,689,245	366,974,974
2007	2007-2008	2,782,642,706	622,347,599	9,666,703	2,150,628,404	216,509,897	253,260	9,666,703	405,837,702
2008	2008-2009	2,927,078,952	651,666,047	9,459,667	2,265,953,238	214,323,331	253,240	9,459,667	437,342,716

#### Notes:

- (1) The tax year starts on October 1 and ends on September 30 of the following year.
- (2) Includes all taxable values plus all partial exemptions plus agricultural value lost and totally exempt values.
- (3) Includes all partial exemptions, totally exempt values.
- (4) Totally exempt property was not required to be part of the certified values.
- (5) Beginning with tax year 1997, the legislature enacted a law allowing senior citizens over '65 to be granted a prorated amount of the over '65 exemption from date qualified to end of tax year. Beginning with tax year 1997, the legislature enacted a law increasing the homestead amount from \$5,000 to \$15,000.
- (6) Beginning with tax year 1998, the legislature enacted a law limiting the increase of property value to 10% per year from its last appraisal.
- (7) In tax year 2000 the Webb County Appraisal District included by error the "non-certified" values. Total were adjusted to reflect only the actual "certified values".
- (8) Effective with tax year 2004, the Texas Legislature provided that all disable persons receive the same benefits as an Over 65 person, including the "freeze" provision.

Source: LISD Tax Office

# PROPERTY TAX RATES & TAX LEVIES COMPARISON

	Property Tax Levies								
		Laredo	United	Laredo		Webb			
		Independent	Independent	Community	City of	County &			
Tax Year	Fiscal Year	School District	School District	College	Laredo	Road/Bridge			
1995	1995/1996	1.165200	1.382800	0.159860	0.551601	0.349500			
1996	1996/1997	1.215000	1.382800	0.152900	0.526766	0.366378			
1997	1997/1998	1.185000	1.379090	0.156600	0.539930	0.389952			
1998	1998/1999	1.225000	1.414090	0.158000	0.539930	0.389952			
1999	1999/2000	1.326000	1.438480	0.164200	0.569218	0.535531			
2000	2000/2001	1.386000	1.426871	0.170000	0.576358	0.454952			
2001	2001/2002	1.426000	1.426870	0.216647	0.576358	0.445223			
2002	2002/2003	1.502714	1.476871	0.226500	0.630534	0.457923			
2003	2003/2004	1.502714	1.476871	0.236000	0.641761	0.472022			
2004	2004/2005	1.474110	1.526871	0.236000	0.637000	0.437923			
2005	2005/2006	1.554110	1.606871	0.233712	0.637000	0.437923			
2006	2006/2007	1.495510	1.474355	0.230500	0.637000	0.420055			
2007	2007/2008	1.274000	1.184869	0.222200	0.637000	0.420055			

	Original Tax Levies								
		Laredo	United	Laredo		Webb			
		Independent	Independent	Community	City of	County &			
Tax Year	Fiscal Year	School District	School District	College	Laredo	Road/Bridge			
1995	1995/1996	14,134,734	38,000,660	5,328,054	16,464,305	15,816,123			
1996	1996/1997	15,597,657	39,451,743	5,676,550	19,090,616	17,015,633			
1997	1997/1998	14,295,066	41,025,925	6,085,735	20,550,142	19,133,916			
1998	1998/1999	15,224,088	44,271,136	6,568,987	21,995,250	20,194,005			
1999	1999/2000	16,697,681	47,253,707	7,329,145	24,784,224	22,862,130			
2000	2000/2001	17,854,904	51,042,026	8,185,875	27,165,182	26,098,416			
2001	2001/2002	18,828,677	57,959,460	11,215,837	29,221,694	28,877,392			
2002	2002/2003	20,378,959	66,951,115	12,892,422	35,010,831	33,424,545			
2003	2003/2004	21,344,510	72,156,593	14,540,002	38,455,159	35,073,016			
2004	2004/2005	24,426,783	83,821,422	16,320,700	43,209,681	38,284,552			
2005	2005/2006	26,644,992	100,665,114	17,727,308	47,466,861	42,351,341			
2006	2006/2007	27,671,836	113,168,711	19,720,017	53,559,195	50,623,052			
2007	2007-2008	25,966,124	95,866,850	21,192,705	59,584,704	51,752,884			

#### Notes:

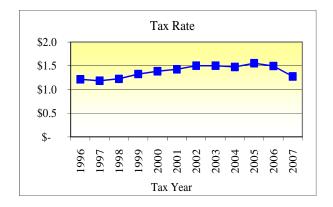
- The Webb County Education District (WCED) was in existence only for tax years 1991 and 1992.
   The Property Tax Code was enacted by the 66th Texas Legislature in 1979.
- 3. Appraisal districts began appraisal of property with the 1982 tax year.
- 4. All property must be assessed at 100% of appraised value. Assessment ratios are prohibited.

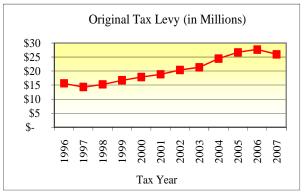
## LISD PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES

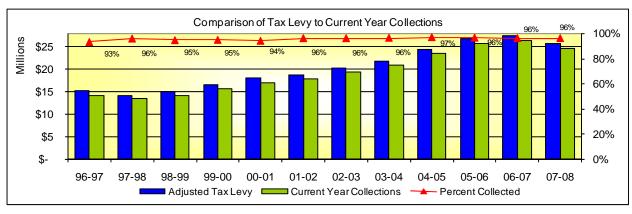
			Original	Early	Net Supplement	Adjusted	Current Year	Percent of
Tax	Fiscal	Tax	Tax	Payment	& Adjustments	Total Tax	Tax	Current Taxes
Year	Year	Rate [1]	Levy	Discounts	To Tax Levy	Levy [2]	Collections [3]	Collected
1996	96-97	1.215000	15,597,657	(240,764)	(33,551)	15,323,342	14,270,245	93.13%
1997	97-98	1.185000	14,295,066	0	(128,997)	14,166,069	13,559,076	95.72%
1998	98-99	1.225000	15,224,088	0	(80,970)	15,143,118	14,312,047	94.51%
1999	99-00	1.326000	16,697,681	0	(145,622)	16,552,059	15,677,007	94.71%
2000	00-01	1.386000	17,854,904	0	(16,234)	18,064,678	16,985,143	94.02%
2001	01-02	1.426000	18,828,677	0	(69,678)	18,758,999	17,997,443	96.00%
2002	02-03	1.502714	20,378,959	0	(48,357)	20,330,602	19,517,103	96.00%
2003	03-04	1.502714	21,344,510	0	538,919	21,883,429	21,065,822	96.26%
2004	04-05	1.474110	24,426,783	0	(2,683)	24,424,100	23,634,674	96.77%
2005	05-06	1.554110	26,642,445	0	209,775	26,852,220	25,887,131	96.41%
2006	06-07	1.495510	27,671,836	0	0	27,671,836	26,564,963	96.00%
2007	07-08	1.274000	25,966,124	0	(130,421)	25,835,704	24,817,262	96.06%

#### Notes:

- 1. Tax rates are at 100% of assessed value.
- 2. Tax Levy has been adjusted to account for supplements, adjustments and for discounts.
- 3. \* 2008 Tax Collection will begin January 2009.





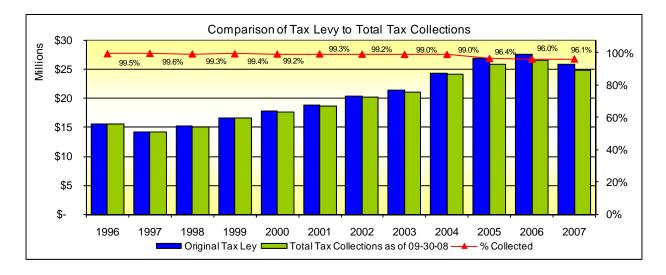


# LISD PROPERTY TAX LEVIES & COLLECTIONS

				Total Tax	Percent of Total	
			Original	Collections	Tax Collections	Levy Balance
Tax Year	Fiscal Year	Tax Rate (1)	Tax Levy (2)	as of 09-30-08	To Tax Levy	as of 09-30-08
1996	1996-1997	1.215000	15,597,657	15,516,821	99.48%	80,836
1997	1997-1998	1.185000	14,295,066	14,240,071	99.62%	54,995
1998	1998-1999	1.225000	15,224,088	15,116,770	99.30%	107,318
1999	1999-2000	1.326000	16,697,681	16,596,024	99.39%	101,657
2000	2000-2001	1.386000	17,854,904	17,715,849	99.22%	139,055
2001	2001-2001	1.426000	18,828,677	18,663,341	99.29%	165,336
2002	2002-2003	1.502714	20,378,959	20,173,002	99.16%	205,957
2003	2003-2004	1.502714	21,344,510	21,132,735	99.01%	211,775
2004	2004-2005	1.474110	24,426,783	24,181,900	99.00%	244,883
2005	2005-2006	1.554110	26,852,020	25,887,131	96.41%	331,797
2006	2006-2007	1.495510	27,671,836	26,564,962	96.00%	557,838
2007	2007-2008	1.274000	25,835,704	24,817,262	96.06%	1,018,442

# Notes:

- 1. Tax rates are at 100% of assessed value.
- 2. Tax Levy has been adjusted to account for supplements, adjustments and for discounts.
- 3. \* 2008 Tax Collections will begin until January 2009.



# DISTRICT'S PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

Taxpayer	Type of Business	2008 Assessed Valuation - Real & Personal Property	Percentage of Total District's Assessed Valuation
Laredo Texas Hospital Co LP	Medical/Hospital	\$ 94,472,400	3.24%
AEP Texas Central Company	Electric Utility	34,137,860	1.17%
Southwestern Bell Telephone LP	Telephone Co.	16,550,660	0.57%
Webb Hospital Holdings LLC	Medical/Hospital	16,520,240	0.57%
International Bk of Commerce	Bank	15,614,180	0.54%
HE Butt Grocery Co	Grocery Store	15,007,580	0.51%
Laredo Specialty Hosptital LP	Medical/Hospital	14,801,760	0.51%
The Laredo National Bank	Bank	13,741,380	0.47%
La Posada Hotel	Hotel	10,817,600	0.37%
B I A Acquisiton	Hotel/Joint Venture	9,554,740	0.33%
		\$ 241,218,400	8.27%
Total Assessed Value within	in LISD's Jurisdiction:	\$ 2,917,619,285	

# ANALYSIS OF BUDGET'S EFFECT ON TAXPAYERS

Tax Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Fiscal Year	Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected	Proposed
Avg Homestead Market Value	\$55,976	\$58,522	\$64,840	\$69,259	\$74,814
Avg Homestead Appraised Value	55,976	58,522	64,840	69,259	74,814
Less: State Mandated Homestead Exemption	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Average Taxable Value	40,976	43,522	49,840	54,259	59,814
Property Tax Rate	1.474110	1.554110	1.495510	1.274000	1.274000
Average Property Tax Due	604.03	676.38	745.36	691.26	762.03
Increase (Decrease)	\$5.41	\$72.35	\$68.98	-\$54.10	\$70.77
Average Increase by Month	\$0.45	\$6.03	\$5.75	-\$4.51	\$5.90

Although the property tax rate remained constant, the overall effect of this year's tax assessment was an average increase of \$70.77, due to an increase in average market values of property. The cost of this year's monthly average increase in taxes for a typical homeowner is \$5.90, compared to:



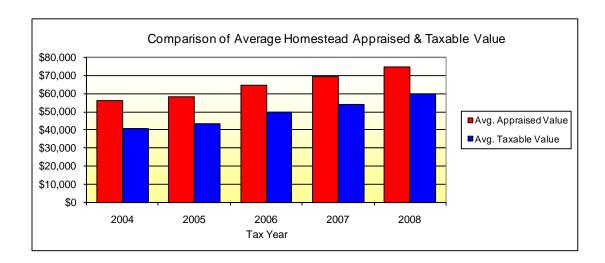
~ \$5.00 McDonalds Value Meal



\$12.55 - \$24.55 Laredo Bucks Hockey Ticket



\$8.50 Movie Tickets

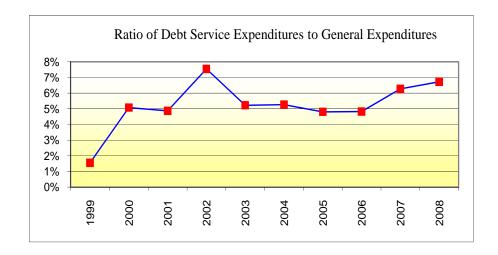


# RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1)

Year				Total	Ratio of Debt Service
Ended	Debt	Service Expenditu	ires	General	to General
August 31	Principal	Interest (2)	Total	Expenditures	Expenditures
1999	1,710,000	682,143	2,392,143	154,425,356	1.55%
2000	3,445,000	4,426,108	7,871,108	155,061,191	5.08%
2001	3,340,000	4,546,057	7,886,057	162,033,739	4.87%
2002	6,685,000	9,657,132	16,342,132	216,622,321	7.54%
2003	5,985,000	6,941,548	12,926,548	247,448,171	5.22%
2004	6,100,000	6,749,818	12,849,818	244,075,410	5.26%
2005	6,790,000	6,140,402	12,930,402	269,071,342	4.81%
2006	4,923,013	8,821,017	13,744,030	284,897,496	4.82%
2007	7,711,379	9,983,916	17,695,295	282,367,655	6.27%
2008	10,013,177	9,075,213	19,088,390	284,091,993	6.72%

# Notes:

- 1. Expenditures of all governmental fund types of the District are included. These consist of the General Funds, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds.
- 2. Interest amounts shown above do not include fiscal agent or other debt service related fees.

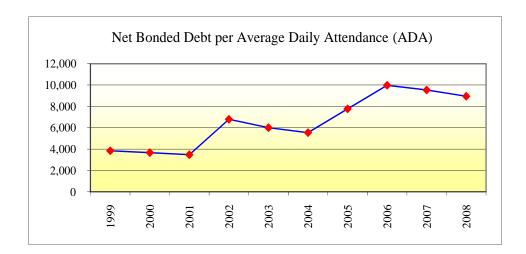


# RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO NET BONDED DEBT PER AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)

Year Ended August 31	Average Daily Attendance	Assessed Value For Operations & Debt Service (1)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Debt Service Funds	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Average Daily Attendance
1999	20,975	1,329,307,098	82,745,000	1,969,806	80,775,194	6.08%	3,851.02
2000	20,853	1,359,509,407	79,300,000	2,693,244	76,606,756	5.63%	3,673.66
2001	20,954	1,391,120,115	75,960,000	2,956,865	73,003,135	5.25%	3,483.97
2002	21,495	1,430,691,752	148,568,392	2,582,074	145,986,318	10.20%	6,791.64
2003	22,013	1,492,399,445	136,720,524	4,557,512	132,163,012	8.86%	6,003.86
2004	22,372	1,681,169,722	130,834,301	6,760,288	124,074,013	7.38%	5,545.95
2005	22,533	1,808,367,416	183,899,931	9,037,522	174,862,409	9.67%	7,760.28
2006	22,554	1,944,741,960	235,926,919	11,220,413	224,706,506	11.55%	9,963.04
2007	22,473	2,150,628,404	228,215,540	14,159,718	214,055,822	9.95%	9,525.02
2008	22,701	2,265,953,238	218,202,363	15,169,411	203,032,952	8.96%	8,943.79

# Note:

1. Assessed valuation after adjustments to tax levy.



# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES (LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS)

Source (1)	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue from Local, Intermediate, & Other Local Sources:				
Local real & property taxes	\$ 16,357,726	\$ 17,297,930	\$ 18,548,856	\$ 19,517,810
Revenues from sale of WADA & Shared Services		2,433,234	2,600,000	4,132,338
Co-curricular, enterprising serv	360,188	415,807	377,096	387,581
Other revenue from local sources (2)	4,007,969	6,569,804	7,311,092	6,892,279
Revenue from intermediate sources	472,296	456,857	576,448	407,063
Total	21,198,179	27,173,632	29,413,492	31,337,071
Revenue From State Sources:				
Per capita and foundation	91,312,106	96,323,829	97,023,045	109,242,309
Existing Debt and Instructional Facilities Allottment	-	6,242,364	6,246,279	10,741,406
Teacher Retirement System on Behalf	5,246,079	5,368,792	5,262,434	5,445,715
Other state programs	1,099,783	1,135,477	1,147,187	1,577,947
Other governmental agencies	74,308	460,962	1,313,909	100,414
Total	97,732,276	109,531,424	110,992,854	127,107,791
Revenue From Federal Sources:				
Federally distributed	1,749,553	1,806,381	2,266,735	2,058,085
Elementary and Secondary Education Act	9,845,730	13,292,760	10,933,051	12,074,656
Indiviudals w/Disabilities Education Act	1,268,969	1,902,892	1,914,291	2,038,489
Vocational Education - non foundation	474,270	403,053	355,866	446,210
Other state distributed federal prog (3)	7,071,074	7,592,391	8,468,726	9,326,711
Total	20,409,596	24,997,477	23,938,669	25,944,151
TOTAL	\$ 139,340,051	\$ 161,702,533	\$ 164,345,015	\$ 184,389,013

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - PER AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Source (1)	1999	2000	2001	2002
Average Daily Attendance	 20,975	20,853	20,954	21,495
Local real & property taxes	\$ 780	\$ 830	\$ 885	\$ 908
Other local revenue (2)	231	474	518	550
Total Revenue from Local, Intermediate, & Out of State Sources	1,011	1,303	1,404	1,458
Per capita and foundation	4,353	4,619	4,630	5,082
Teacher Retirement System on Behalf	250	257	251	253
Other state programs	56	376	416	578
Total Revenue From State Sources	4,659	5,253	5,297	5,913
Revenue from Federal Sources (3)	973	1,199	1,142	1,207
TOTAL	\$ 6,643	\$ 7,754	\$ 7,843	\$ 8,578

### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Revenues for all governmental fund types of the District are included. These consist of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and ExpendableTrust Funds.

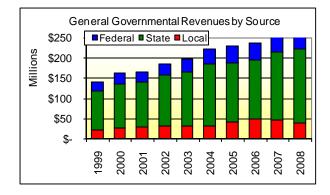
<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Chapter 41 Partnerships.

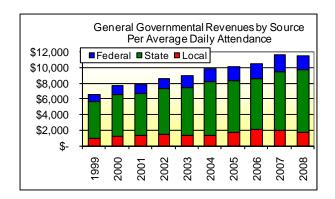
<sup>(3)</sup> Beginning in Fiscal year 1999, the Food Service Program is accounted for as a General Fund rather then a Proprietary Fund since the District implemented Provision II.

# ...CONTINUED

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	V	arian	ce 2007-2008
\$ 20,844,940	\$ 22,706,956	\$ 25,171,654	\$ 27,491,642	\$ 29,010,561	\$ 26,441,761	\$		(2,568,800)
5,356,077	5,028,376	6,850,839	6,640,127	-	-			-
443,233	399,076	459,328	553,185	528,836	496,901			(31,935)
4,496,839	2,724,961	8,290,112	13,276,017	15,933,344	10,886,106			(5,047,238)
435,118	242,053	229,454	217,477	213,697	914,636			700,939
31,576,207	31,101,422	41,001,387	48,178,448	45,686,438	38,739,404			(6,947,034)
111,916,179	131,713,457	119,915,636	116,445,925	140,940,459	154,315,006			13,374,547
10,763,283	10,665,674	14,673,848	14,520,582	16,890,612	16,321,496			(569,116)
8,696,250	7,981,849	6,356,609	6,758,006	6,995,207	7,414,920			419,713
1,902,723	3,089,194	6,662,787	7,447,557	4,162,566	4,135,233			(27,333)
882,222	8,140	53,028	592,200	17,563	10,000			(7,563)
134,160,657	153,458,314	147,661,908	145,764,270	169,006,407	182,196,655			13,190,248
1,944,918	1,475,563	1,537,981	2,948,304	1,681,646	1,095,901			(585,745)
18,437,381	20,588,434	23,469,806	29,262,416	28,520,971	23,915,430			(4,605,541)
2,151,434	3,359,351	4,369,807	216,815	3,687,329	3,898,973			211,644
558,422	452,566	528,615	46,867	462,179	356,874			(105,305)
9,459,612	10,650,957	11,187,262	11,465,843	12,346,605	12,658,406			311,801
32,551,767	36,526,871	41,093,471	43,940,245	46,698,730	41,925,584			(4,773,146)
\$ 198,288,631	\$ 221,086,607	\$ 229,756,766	\$ 237,882,963	\$ 261,391,575	\$ 262,861,643	\$		1,470,068

2003	2004	2005	2006		2007		2008	Variance	2007-2008
22,013	 22,372	 22,533	22,554		22,473		22,701		228
\$ 947	\$ 1,015	\$ 1,117	\$ 1,219	\$	1,291	\$	1,165	\$	126
487	375	703	917		742		542		200
1,434	1,390	1,820	2,136	•	2,033		1,707		326
5,084	5,887	5,322	5,163		6,272		6,798		(526)
395	357	282	300		311		327		(15)
615	615	949	1,000		938		902		36
6,095	6,859	6,553	6,463		7,520		8,026		(506)
1,479	1,633	1,824	1,948		2,078		1,847		231
\$ 9,008	\$ 9,882	\$ 10,196	\$ 10,547	\$	11,631	\$	11,579	\$	52





# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES (LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS)

FUNCTION	1999		2000	2001		2002		2003
Instruction	\$ 88,855,667	\$	93,565,598	\$	93,506,287	\$	97,427,888	\$ 111,735,435
Leadership	10,916,864		10,461,998		10,729,229		11,638,666	12,977,037
Support Srevices - Student Pupil	20,228,865		19,766,451		21,686,609		26,287,236	30,182,547
Administrative	4,369,011		4,007,453		4,638,056		4,967,619	5,908,368
Support Services - Non-Student Based	18,119,296		14,733,117		14,882,475		16,202,077	18,043,254
Ancillary Services	647,398		704,777		674,507		694,253	783,457
Debt Service	4,864,834		10,327,508		10,096,159		19,868,510	19,046,878
Capital Outlay	6,218,452		1,534,807		5,704,033		39,536,072	48,771,194
Intergovernmental Charges (3)	208,405		45,591		152,257		-	-
Total	\$ 154,428,792	\$	155,147,300	\$	162,069,612	\$	216,622,321	\$ 247,448,170

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION PER AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

FUNCTION	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Average Daily Attendance	20,975	20,853	20,954	21,495	22,013
Instruction & Instruction Related Services	\$ 4,236	\$ 4,487	\$ 4,462	\$ 4,533	\$ 5,076
Instructional & School Leadership	520	502	512	541	590
Support Srevices - Student Pupil	964	948	1,035	1,223	1,371
Administrative Support Services	208	192	221	231	268
Support Services - Non-Student Based	864	707	710	754	820
Ancillary Services	31	34	32	32	36
Debt Service	232	495	482	924	865
Capital Outlay	296	74	272	1,839	2,216
Intergovernmental Charges (3)	 10	2	 7		 
Total	\$ 7,363	\$ 7,440	\$ 7,735	\$ 10,078	\$ 11,241

# NOTES:

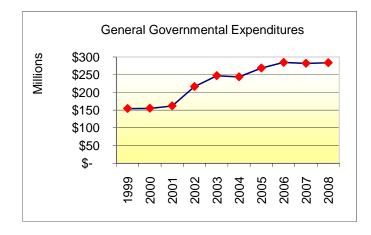
<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures of all governmental fund types of the District are included. These consist of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, Expendable Trust Funds.

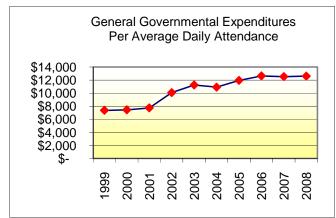
<sup>(2)</sup> Beginning in fiscal year 1999, the Food Service Program is accounted for as a General Fund rather than a Proprietary Fund since the District implemented Provision II.

# ...CONTINUED

2004	2005	2006		2007		2008	Varia	nce 2007-2008
\$ 118,534,417	\$ 125,765,280	\$ 125,022,048	\$	131,452,933	\$	132,083,423	\$	630,490
13,890,509	14,195,435	15,372,464		16,089,965		15,750,959		(339,006)
34,334,600	35,589,007	39,566,897		40,751,809		36,826,389		(3,925,420)
5,902,121	6,013,067	6,462,377		6,414,077		5,665,064		(749,013)
21,137,157	24,002,548	26,930,845		27,738,632		26,406,104		(1,332,528)
743,051	405,884	381,775		940,663		1,355,649		414,986
15,497,714	26,921,211	20,677,181		25,371,342		31,153,476		5,782,134
34,035,841	36,178,910	50,483,909		33,608,234		34,850,929		1,242,695
	 -	 <u>-</u> _		-		-		
\$ 244,075,410	\$ 269,071,342	\$ 284,897,496	\$	282,367,655	\$	284,091,993	\$	1,724,338

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Varian	ce 2007-2008
22,372	22,533	22,554	22,473	22,701		228
\$ 5,298	\$ 5,581	\$ 5,543	\$ 5,828	\$ 5,856	\$	28
621	630	682	713	698		(15)
1,535	1,579	1,754	1,807	1,633		(174)
264	267	287	284	251		(33)
945	1,065	1,194	1,230	1,171		(59)
33	18	17	42	60		18
693	1,195	917	1,125	1,381		256
1,521	1,606	2,238	1,490	1,545		55
-	-	-	-	-		-
\$ 10,910	\$ 11,941	\$ 12,632	\$ 12,520	\$ 12,596	\$	76



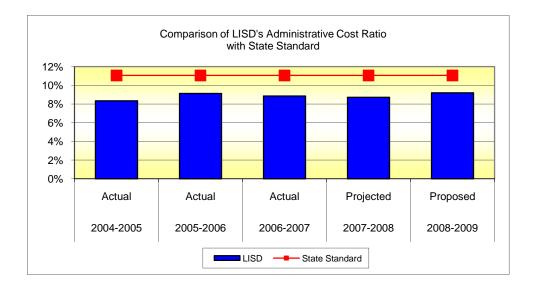


# ADMINISTRATIVE COST RATIO

		2004-2005 Actual		2005-2006 Actual		2006-2007 Actual	2007-2008 Projected		2008-2009 Proposed	
Administrative Costs by Function:										
21 - Instructional Administration	\$	2,303,607	\$	2,923,401	\$	2,812,776	\$	3,349,962	\$	3,409,760
41 - General Administration		5,612,222		5,877,946		6,124,650		6,073,686		6,818,464
Total	\$	7,915,829	\$	8,801,347	\$	8,937,426	\$	9,423,648	\$	10,228,224
Instructional Costs by Function:										
11 - Instruction	\$	84,107,872	\$	85,523,357	\$	89,950,175	\$	96,584,480	\$	100,386,139
12 - Instructional Resources		3,734,147		3,771,542		4,309,603		4,660,774		3,788,258
13 - Curriculum & Instructional		1,078,999		938,202		551,512		403,286		577,191
31 - Guidance & Counseling		6,101,619		6,154,236		6,092,758		6,438,578		6,515,766
Total	\$	95,022,637	\$	96,387,337	\$	100,904,048	\$	108,087,118	\$	111,267,354
Administrative Cost Ratio (1):		8.330%		9.131%		8.857%		8.719%		9.192%
Administrative Cost Standard (2):		11.050%		11.050%		11.050%		11.050%		11.050%

### Notes:

- (1) The administrative cost ratio for a school district is determined by dividing non-federal operating expenditures in general administration and instructional leadership by expenditures in instruction, instructional resources, curriculum, and guidance and counseling functions.
- (2) The Administrative Cost Standard is the ratio set annually by the State. For a district our size, it is 11.05%.



# **DISTRICT PERSONNEL**

The following schedule presents a summary of Full-Time Employees (FTEs) by fund. The 2008-2009 fiscal year include all approved positions, whether they are filled or vacant. There are 4,310.50 approved positions. Furthermore, this schedule does not include substitutes or employees who work for the district less than part-time (e.g. crossing guards, parental monitors, etc.).

# Personnel by Fund:

	Fund Description	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09
101	Child Nutrition Program	297.00	313.00	313.00	327.00	327.00
199	General Operating Fund	3,226.96	3,343.36	3,344.36	3,390.52	3,365.34
204	ESEA, Title IV, Part A - Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00
211	ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs	236.00	266.50	288.50	288.42	265.32
212	ESEA, Title I, Part C - Education of Migratory Children	5.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	6.00
224	IDEA - Part B, Formula	57.64	58.64	58.64	58.81	57.64
244	Vocational Education - Basic Grant	7.50	8.50	8.50	5.50	2.50
255	ESEA, Title II - Part A - Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting	38.00	48.00	48.00	57.00	55.00
261	Reading First	21.00	41.00	41.00	28.00	22.00
262	Enhancing Education Through Technology	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
263	English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement	21.00	25.60	25.60	18.35	19.00
280	TIP 2	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.50	0.00
283	TARGET	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
286	Gear Up Grant	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
394	Pregnancy, Education and Parenting Program	12.00	6.00	6.00	3.00	1.00
404	Accelerated Reading	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.00
411	Technology Allotment	6.26	6.26	6.26	6.26	6.26
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	68.90	69.00	69.00	77.90	64.20
419	Head Start-Ready to Read	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
423	Ready to Read	0.00	4.40	4.40	0.00	0.00
428	High School Allotment	0.00	0.00	10.00	22.00	26.00
435	Shared Services Arrangements - Regional Day School for the Deaf	15.00	19.00	19.00	18.00	19.00
499	Abstinence Education	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
	Total District Employees (All Funds)	4,028.50	4,223.50	4,256.50	4,310.50	4,310.50

# **General Fund Breakdown:**

General Fund FTEs	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09
101 Child Nutrition Program Fund	297.00	313.00	313.00	327.00	327.00
199 General Operating Fund	3,226.96	3,343.36	3,344.36	3,390.52	3,365.34
Total General Fund FTEs	3,523.96	3,656.36	3,657.36	3,717.52	3,692.34

# **Child Nutrition Program**

Child Nutrition Program Fund - 101	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09
946 Food Services	297.00	313.00	313.00	327.00	327.00
Total Child Nutrition Program FTEs	297.00	313.00	313.00	327.00	327.00

# **General Operating Fund – Campus & Department Personnel**

	General Operating Fund (199) Campus FTEs	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09
001	Martin High School	218.56	218.71	218.21	183.24	202.64
002	Nixon High School	216.80	219.80	222.22	190.53	206.53
003	Dr. L Cigarroa High School	173.63	180.63	179.83	165.21	178.21
004	Vidal M. Trevino Comm. and Fine Arts School	46.00	47.00	46.00	37.03	38.03
007	F.S. Lara Academy	46.86	47.36	46.36	39.49	41.99
800	Laredo Early College High School @ TAMIU	0.00	0.00	1.00	2.01	4.51
041	Christen Middle School	158.57	158.87	158.87	135.82	152.82
042	Lamar Middle School	144.06	150.06	150.51	132.21	144.21
043	Joaquin Cigarroa Middle School	141.23	150.23	147.13	129.28	145.28
044	Memorial Middle School	76.57	81.57	84.47	71.53	90.53
101	Bruni Elementary School	61.19	66.69	66.29	67.92	74.22
102	Buenos Aires Elementary	56.74	58.50	59.00	110.46	66.83
104	Daiches Elementary	56.91	56.91	55.87	51.04	60.04
105	Farias Elementary	77.30	78.81	80.31	76.07	83.67
106	Heights Elementary	34.38	34.38	33.99	33.57	44.57
107	K. Tarver Elementary	59.36	64.29	64.79	57.90	64.60
108	Leyendecker Elementary	69.79	70.79	70.59	47.10	64.40
109	Macdonell Elementary	62.06	64.60	65.10	59.54	63.14
110	Milton Elementary	81.82	84.88	85.38	147.00	82.25
111	A. Pierce Elementary	88.36	84.78	84.78	138.44	84.82
112	Ryan Elementary	79.00	80.00	79.34	139.78	87.39
115	Santa Maria Elementary	67.03	69.03	66.83	115.76	72.88
116	Santo Nino Elementary	80.11	84.11	84.13	69.77	81.27
119	D. D. Hachar Elementary	48.65	53.29	52.29	96.98	59.09
120	J. C. Martin Elementary	65.95	67.35	67.85	54.59	70.99
121	H. B. Zachry Elementary	67.31	70.39	70.89	69.53	72.53
122	J. Kawas Elementary	61.67	65.59	66.09	60.27	63.87
123	Dovalina Elementary	55.45	59.24	59.74	52.11	61.11
124	H. Ligarde Elementary	64.85	68.45	68.95	61.09	70.09
125	Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary	81.50	80.35	80.85	76.21	85.29
		2,541.71	2,616.66	2,617.66	2,671.48	2,617.80

Departments continue next page

G	eneral Operating Fund (199) Department FTEs	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09
006	Pregnancy,Ed.,& Parenting	8.00	10.00	10.00	14.00	3.00
701	Superintendent's Office	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
702	Board of Education	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
703	Tax Office	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	7.00
726	Risk Management Dept.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
727	Financial Management Dept.	27.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
728	Human Resources Dept.	29.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	33.00
729	Procurement Department	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
730	Communication Department	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00
731	Safety & Occupational Health Dept.	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	5.00
732	Student Services Dept.	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	6.00
733	Internal Auditor	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
735	Hearings Officer	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.00
736	Fixed Assets & Custodial Services Dept.	10.00	13.00	13.00	20.00	25.00
737	Textbooks & Records Management Dept.	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	10.00
802	State Bilingual	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
804	Compliance	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
805	Fine Arts / UIL Services	0.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
806	Elementary P.E.	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
808	Language Arts	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
809	Project Teams	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
810	Special Projects	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
811	Instructional Technology	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	4.00
814	Mathematics	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
816	Early Childhood	0.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
817	Attendance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.00
820	Instructional Support Services	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
822	Academic Compliance and Accountability	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.00
835	Curriculum & Instruction	12.00	11.00	11.00	9.00	10.00
836	Gifted and Talented	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
837	Staff Development	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
838	CATE	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
839	Administration	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
840	Planning & Development	4.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00
841	Program Evaluation	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
844	Dyslexia / 504 Services	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.44	2.44
846	Testing & Assessment	0.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	4.00
849	Grants	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
870	District Wide	3.00	2.00	2.00	6.00	0.00
873	Crime Stoppers	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
874	Guidance and Counseling	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
876	Health Services	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.00	2.50
877	Pupil Transportation	161.00	164.00	164.00	161.00	172.00
878	Athletic Department	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
879	Special Education Dept.	39.25	41.20	41.20	36.10	38.10
881	Library Services	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
882	Printing/Creative Services	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00
883	Instructional Television	10.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	9.00
885	Postal Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
934	Information Technology	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.00	45.00
936	Division of Operations	114.00	122.00	122.00	121.00	121.00
937	Support Services	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	2.00
938	LISD Construction Department	9.00	9.00	9.00	7.00	9.00
943	LISD Police Department	96.00	119.00	119.00	119.00	119.00
944	Energy Conservation Prog	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U-T-T	TETOLOGY CONSCIVERION TOO	685.25	726.70	726.70	719.04	
		000.20	120.10	120.10	7 19.04	141.54

# STUDENT ENROLLMENT - HISTORICAL & PROJECTED

		PEI	MS Enrollm	ent			Growth,	Retention, a	and Attrition	n
Grade:	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2004	2005	2006	2007	Average
EE+PK	2,273	2,339	2,344	2,427	2,542					
KN	2,035	1,932	2,002	1,973	1,961					
1	2,217	2,212	2,102	2,213	2,203					
2	2,032	2,009	2,074	1,943	2,040	0.90618	0.93761	0.92436	0.92183	0.92309
3	1,914	1,935	1,971	1,944	1,927	0.95226	0.98109	0.93732	0.99177	0.96454
4	1,866	1,796	1,791	1,802	1,840	0.93835	0.92558	0.91426	0.94650	0.93038
5	1,775	1,786	1,786	1,719	1,739	0.95713	0.99443	0.95980	0.96504	0.96242
6	1,781	1,748	1,692	1,694	1,618	0.98479	0.94737	0.94849	0.94124	0.94487
7	1,737	1,741	1,750	1,727	1,680	0.97754	1.00114	1.02069	0.99174	1.00621
8	1,604	1,660	1,707	1,674	1,683	0.95567	0.98047	0.95657	0.97452	0.96555
9	1,941	1,959	2,038	1,993	2,022	1.22132	1.22771	1.16755	1.20789	1.18772
10	1,442	1,436	1,340	1,442	1,438	0.73982	0.68402	0.70756	0.72153	0.71454
11	1,063	1,165	1,204	1,198	1,301	0.80791	0.83844	0.89403	0.90222	0.89812
12	1,166	1,107	1,153	1,133	1,154	1.04139	0.98970	0.94103	0.96327	0.95215
TOTAL:	24,846	24,825	24,954	24,882	25,148					
TOT(EE-5th)	14,112	14,009	14,070	14,021	14,252					
TOT(6th-8th)	5,122	5,149	5,149	5,095	4,981					
TOT(9th-12th)	5,612	5,667	5,735	5,766	5,915					
%CHG(EE-5th)		-0.007	0.004	-0.003	0.016					
%CHG(6th-8th)		0.005	0.000	-0.010	-0.022					
%CHG(9th-12th)		0.010	0.012	0.005	0.026					
%(EE-5th)		0.564	0.564	0.563	0.567					
%(6th-8th)		0.207	0.206	0.205	0.198					
%(9th-12th)		0.228	0.230	0.232	0.235					
Added EE-5th		-103	61	-49	231					
Added 6th-8th		27	0	-54	-114					
Added 9th-12th		55	68	31	149					

To gain a better understanding of the future size and structure of the Laredo Independent School District student population, Population and Survey Analysts (PASA) was engaged by the District to identify expected development patterns. PASA assessed the housing patterns in the District over the next 10 years and developed a likely scenario of projected students by grade level through the year 2014 for both LISD "Planning Units" (or cells) and for current attendance zones.

The Fall 2004 Demographic Update Project primary objectives were to evaluate historical trends in Laredo ISD student population; provide long-term projections of single-family housing and of multi-family housing for each Planning Unit in the District; provide three scenarios of District-wide enrollment projections by grade and grade group; provide projections of enrollment for each of the Planning Units in the District, as well as for current attendance zones, through the Fall, 2014; and assess needs for relief for schools that will be overcrowded, based on student projections, and determine potential demand for new sites.

The chart above represents the most-likely scenario of growth by grade and grade group. This scenario assumes that the Federal tax package/moderate mortgage rates will stimulate personal and corporate investments modestly; projecting consumer and business spending to remain stable, inflation and interest rates remain relatively low for the next two to three years, continued availability of affordable housing, and student population will continue to grow at past two-year levels.

# STUDENT ENROLLMENT – HISTORICAL & PROJECTED (continued)

Oct. 15,	Added S	Students						
2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2005-09	2010-14
2,822	2,896	2,921	2,980	2,990	3,000	2,993	557	97
2,002	2,016	2,014	2,016	1,994	1,981	1,964	84	(52)
2,293	2,308	2,306	2,308	2,283	2,269	2,248	96	(60)
2,049	2,083	2,091	2,081	2,082	2,055	2,031	74	(52)
1,896	1,912	1,939	1,939	1,929	1,926	1,891	(23)	(21)
1,766	1,773	1,784	1,802	1,801	1,789	1,776	(23)	3
1,693	1,688	1,691	1,695	1,711	1,707	1,685	(98)	(3)
1,628	1,628	1,619	1,615	1,618	1,630	1,618	(120)	(10)
1,658	1,607	1,603	1,589	1,584	1,584	1,587	(134)	(20)
1,571	1,583	1,530	1,520	1,506	1,498	1,490	(77)	(93)
1,951	1,876	1,885	1,815	1,803	1,782	1,763	(83)	(113)
1,452	1,426	1,368	1,369	1,318	1,306	1,284	(10)	(142)
1,167	1,157	1,134	1,083	1,084	1,041	1,026	(8)	(131)
1,177	1,179	1,165	1,138	1,086	1,085	1,036	72	(143)
25,125	25,132	25,050	24,950	24,789	24,653	24,392	307	(740)
14,521	14,676	14,746	14,821	14,790	14,727	14,588		
4,857	4,818	4,752	4,724	4,708	4,712	4,695		
5,747	5,638	5,552	5,405	5,291	5,214	5,109		
0.019	0.011	0.005	0.005	-0.002	-0.004	-0.009		
-0.025	-0.008	-0.014	-0.006	-0.003	0.001	-0.004		
-0.028	-0.019	-0.015	-0.026	-0.021	-0.015	-0.020		
0.578	0.584	0.589	0.594	0.597	0.597	0.598		
0.193	0.192	0.190	0.189	0.190	0.191	0.192		
0.229	0.224	0.222	0.217	0.213	0.211	0.209		
269	155	70	75	-31	-63	-139		
-124	-39	-66	-28	-16	4	-17		
-168	-109	-86	-147	-114	-77	-105		

PASA expects interest rates to go up slowly, but continuously. This will have somewhat of a dampening effect on home purchases. With the most-likely growth scenario, the parents of younger children would keep moving to the district and either renting or purchasing homes at the same "proportion" as they are today. However, there will be a continued out-migration of entry-level immigrants once they feel jobs are available to them outside Laredo ISD.

Under the "most-likely" projection series, the District enrollment is projected to decrease an average of 0.01% annually for the first five years of the ten-year projection period. Over the last five years (i.e., 2010 through 2014), the enrollment is projected to decrease an average of 0.05% annually.

Projections were first prepared for the total student-aged population (individuals 5 through 19). Distributing these individuals in grades K through 12 was accomplished with the use of District-specific retention rates and attrition rates. Laredo ISD retention and attrition rates are shown in the chart above and reflect an estimate of the increase or decrease by grade that can be expected each year, based on the past three years. Attrition refers to the absence within the public schools of some segment of individuals of school age who reside within Laredo ISD boundaries.

Source of Information: Population and Survey Analysts (PASA) Demographic Update prepared for Laredo Independent School District, August 2005
School Years 2005-06, 2006-07, and 2007-08 updated by LISD Financial Management Department, August 2008

#### STUDENT DEMOGRAPHICS

**Ethnicity:** Over 99% of the student population is of Hispanic descent as compared to 45% for the state, as indicated in the 2005-06 Texas Education Agency (TEA) Student Enrollment report. Less than one percent of students in the District are of African, White, or Asian ethnicity; the State's student population is 14.4% African-American, 46.3% Hispanic, 35.7% White, 0.03% Native American and 3.3% Asian or Pacific Islander. The chart below shows the ethnic distribution of Laredo Independent School District students over the last 10 years:

Ethnicity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
African American	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Hispanic	98.2%	98.3%	98.5%	98.9%	99.1%	99.2%	99.2%	99.3%	99.4%	99.5%
White	1.6%	1.5%	1.3%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%
Asian/Pacific Isl.	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

**Economically Disadvantaged:** The percent of economically disadvantaged students is calculated as the sum of the students coded as eligible for free or reduced-price lunch or eligible for other public assistance, divided by the total number of students. Most of the students in our District are classified as economically disadvantaged with a 96.5%, compared to 55.5% in the state.

**Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** These are students identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) according to criteria established in the Texas Administrative Code. Not all pupils identified as LEP receive bilingual or English as a second language instruction, although most do. Percentages are calculated by dividing the number of LEP pupils by the total number of students in the school or district. The District has 68.7% of students are classified as LEP compared to 16.0% in the State.

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Economically Disadv.	89.2%	89.5%	91.4%	91.1%	96.2%	95.5%	95.6%	96.2%	96.7%	96.5%
LEP	53.0%	54.2%	56.8%	58.7%	58.9%	59.9%	63.2%	65.9%	68.5%	68.7%

**Bilingual Program:** Percentage of students identified as LEP and provided bilingual education service, including basic curriculum skills in their native language and language skill development in English through English as a Second Language methodology. The District has 68.1% of students participating compared to 14.8% in the State.

**Special Education:** This refers to the population served by programs for students with disabilities. Assessment decisions for students in special education programs are made by their Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) committee. The ARD committee is made up of their parent(s) or guardian, teacher, administrator, and other concerned parties. The District has 18.4% of students are in the Special Education program; 20.6% in the State.

**Gifted & Talented (GT):** The GT program offers students a challenging, differentiated, and extended curriculum to develop higher-order thinking skills and encourage independence and decision-making. Percentage of students participating in the GT program is 7.4% and 7.5% in the District and State, respectively.

**Career and Technology Education**: Programs which are directly related to the preparation of students for a career. The District has 11.2% of students participate in CATE courses compared to 10.6% in the State.

Programs	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Bilingual/ESL	50.6%	52.5%	56.5%	57.8%	58.6%	59.4%	62.8%	65.1%	67.0%	68.1%
Career & Technology	10.7%	13.8%	15.1%	14.7%	15.6%	21.7%	24.2%	25.7%	23.7%	18.4%
Gifted & Talented	5.7%	6.5%	7.0%	8.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.9%	7.4%
Special Education	12.4%	12.8%	13.2%	13.1%	13.8%	14.5%	13.8%	13.4%	12.8%	11.2%

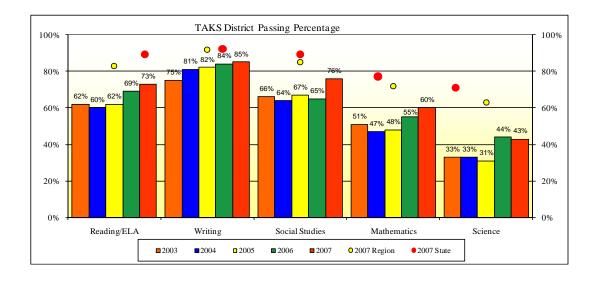
Source of Information: Texas Education Agency, Academic Excellence Indicator System (available at www.tea.state.tx.us)

# ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

As mandated by the 76<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature in 1999, the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) was administered beginning in the 2002-2003 school year. Previously, performance was measured by the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS). The TAKS measures the statewide curriculum in reading at Grades 3-9; in writing at Grades 4 and 7; in English Language Arts at Grades 10 and 11; in Mathematics at Grades 3-11; in science at Grades 5, 10, and 11; and social studies at Grades 8, 10, and 11. The Spanish TAKS is administered at Grades 3 through 6. Satisfactory performance on the TAKS test at Grade 11 is a prerequisite to receiving a high school diploma.

The chart below compares the District's TAKS results for school years 2002-2003 through 2006-2007 with the State and Region; although scores remain low, except for Science, the District has seen an improvement over the previous year:

	2003 TAKS		KS	2004 TAKS		2005 TAKS		2006 TAKS		2007 TAKS		District				
	State	Region	District	State	Region	District	State	Region	District	State	Region	District	State	Region	District	Advance
Reading/ELA	79%	73%	62%	80%	71%	60%	83%	76%	62%	87%	81%	69%	89%	83%	73%	4%
Writing	83%	80%	75%	89%	87%	81%	90%	88%	82%	91%	90%	84%	92%	92%	85%	1%
Social Studies	85%	80%	66%	85%	78%	64%	87%	81%	67%	87%	81%	65%	89%	85%	76%	11%
Mathematics	69%	61%	51%	67%	58%	47%	71%	64%	48%	75%	69%	55%	77%	72%	60%	5%
Science	60%	48%	33%	60%	47%	33%	63%	52%	31%	70%	61%	44%	71%	63%	43%	-1%
All Tests Taken	58%	49%	37%	68%	59%	46%										



The chart below displays the District's historic TAAS results for school years 1994 through 2002:

		T AAS RESULT S HIST ORY										
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002			
Reading	65.9%	69.9%	67.0%	72.4%	71.7%	74.2%	76.8%	80.2%	82.6%			
Mathematics	50.8%	54.4%	64.6%	73.2%	71.3%	77.7%	80.7%	84.9%	86.6%			
Writing	73.4%	80.5%	77.0%	79.7%	79.2%	81.5%	80.4%	80.1%	82.9%			
Social Studies		45.2%	47.4%	39.5%	44.2%	46.6%	46.8%	66.1%	76.2%			
All Tests Taken	44.7%	49.0%	53.9%	61.4%	59.6%	64.4%	67.9%	71.3%	74.4%			

Source: Texas Education Agency, Academic Excellence Indicator System (available at www.tea.state.tx.us)

The District's TAKS results by grade for school years for the past four years are displayed below:

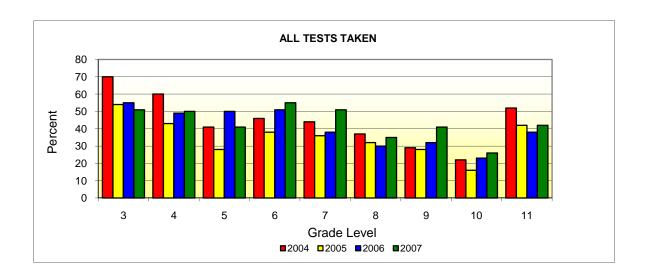
2003-2004											
Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
All Tests Taken	70	60	41	46	44	37	29	22	52		
Reading/ELA	81	73	62	68	63	70	59	52	75		
Mathematics	79	72	66	51	50	45	32	40	77		
Writing		86			84						
Science			47					34	65		
Social Studies						66		69	91		

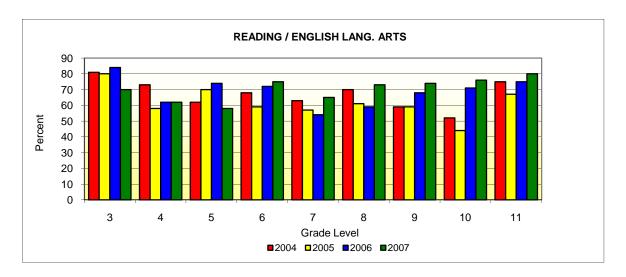
2004-2005											
Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
All Tests Taken	54	43	28	38	36	32	28	16	42		
Reading/ELA	80	58	70	59	57	61	59	44	67		
Mathematics	57	57	73	42	39	38	30	33	69		
Writing		87			76						
Science			29					25	57		
Social Studies						60		66	84		

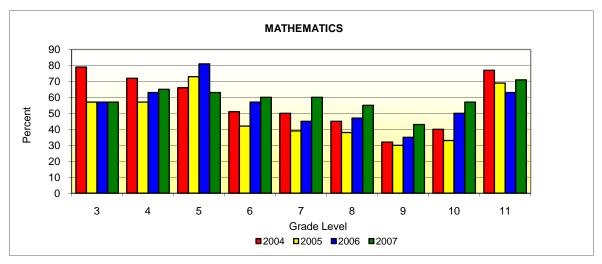
2005-2006										
Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
All Tests Taken	55	49	50	51	38	30	32	23	38	
Reading/ELA	84	62	74	72	54	59	68	71	75	
Mathematics	57	63	81	57	45	47	35	50	63	
Writing		87			79					
Science			56			40		27	47	
Social Studies						55		61	80	

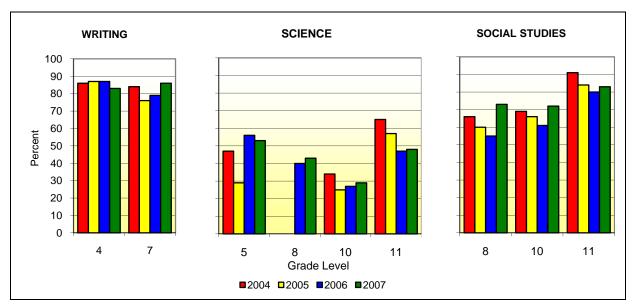
2006-2007											
Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
All Tests Taken	51	50	41	55	51	35	41	26	42		
Reading/ELA	70	62	58	75	65	73	74	76	80		
Mathematics	57	65	63	60	60	55	43	57	71		
Writing		83			86						
Science			53			43		29	48		
Social Studies						73		72	83		

Source: Texas Education Agency, Academic Excellence Indicator System (available at www.tea.state.tx.us)





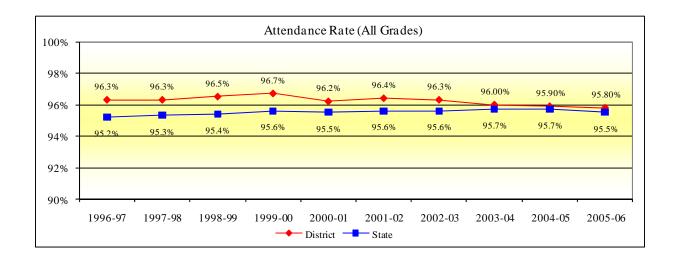


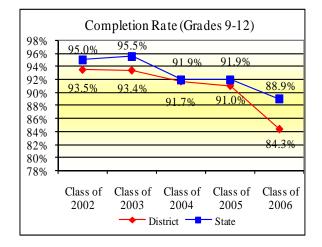


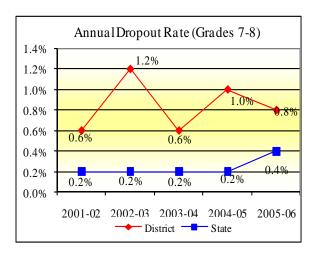
# ANNUAL DROPOUT, ATTENDANCE & COMPLETION RATES

The following charts present a comparison of the District and State's attendance rate, dropout rate for grades 7-8, and completion (graduation) rate for grades 9-12. The source of the information presented comes from the Texas Education Agency (TEA) website; as of September 2008, the most current information is presented in these charts.

The attendance rate of the District has been historically higher than the State's average. For school year 2005-2006, the District's attendance rate was 95.8%, compared to a State average of 95.5%. 84.3% students graduated from the Class of 2006, compared to 88.9% State-wide. The annual dropout rate for grades 7-8 for school year 2005-2006 was 0.8% for the District and 0.4% for the State.







Source: Texas Education Agency, Academic Excellence Indicator System & Accountability Rating System (available at www.tea.state.tx.us)

# **COMMUNITY PROFILE**

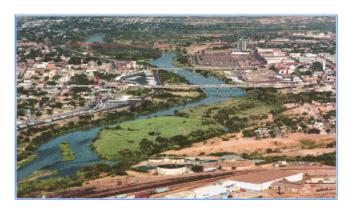
# Location

Laredo, Texas, is located on the north bank of the historical Rio Grande River in southwestern Webb County in South Texas, about 150 miles southwest of San Antonio and 135 miles west of Corpus Christi. The City of Laredo encompasses 53,403.48 acres or 83.44 sq. mi. Its average elevation is 438 feet and its topography is relatively flat with rolling hills.

The river forms the international boundary between the United States and Mexico and separates Laredo from its sister-city Nuevo Laredo, Mexico. "Los Dos Laredos" actually constitute one metropolitan center, as pedestrians and vehicles pass freely from one city to the other over the toll bridge facilities of the Laredo Bridge System with minimal inconvenience at the U.S. and Mexican customs and immigration inspection stations. The distance separating the central shopping districts of the two cities is only one-half mile.



Laredo is the southern terminus of U.S. Interstate 35, which originates at the Canadian border and serves such metropolitan centers as Minneapolis-St. Paul, Des Moines, Kansas City, Oklahoma City, Dallas-Fort Worth and San Antonio. U.S. Highway 59, which crosses Texas in a direct line from Texarkana through Houston, also ends at Laredo; U.S. Highway 83, extending from Brownsville, at the southmost tip of Texas in a direct line from Texas Panhandle and Midwestern plains states, passes through the City. At Laredo these arterial highways join the Pan American Highway extending south to Central and South America.



# **Local History**



The town of Laredo was founded in 1755 while the area was part of a region called Nuevo Santander in the Spanish colony of New Spain. In 1840 Laredo was the capital of the independent Republic of Rio Grande, set up in rebellion to the dictatorship of Santa Anna and brought back into Mexico by military force. In 1846 during the Mexican-American War the town was occupied by the Texas Rangers. After the war the Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo ceded the land to the United States. A referendum was taken in the town, which voted overwhelmingly to be part of Mexico rather than the United States. However, the U.S. Military refused the petition, and the bulk of the population moved over the river into Mexican territory to found the new town of Nuevo Laredo. In 1849 the military set up Fort McIntosh (originally Camp Crawford) by the town. Laredo was rechartered as a city in 1852. As of 2005, Laredo is celebrating its 250<sup>th</sup> anniversary of its funding.

Known today as the city under seven flags, Laredo has emerged as the principal port of entry into Mexico. As the second fastest growing city in the nation, this border metropolis has greatly benefited from the well-planned, historic "Streets of Laredo," and its urban core continues to be reinvigorated as commercial areas and neighborhoods make the "Gateway City" their home. This cosmopolitan city is a major port of entry for international trade and tourism between the United States and Mexico. The city presently maintains three border crossings with the Mexican State of Tamaulipas at Nuevo Laredo, and one with the Mexican State of Nuevo Leon at Colombia. A fifth bridge is currently being planned along the Tamaulipas border. The City of Laredo is the largest city in the County of Webb.

# **Population**

In 2000, The Census Bureau reported Laredo's MSA as the second fastest growing in Texas and the one of the fastest growing cities in the U.S. The U.S. census reported Laredo's population in 1980 at 91,449 and in 1990 at 122,899. During the 10 years since 1990, Laredo's MSA

Year	1980	1990	2000	2007				
City	91,449	122,899	176,576	220,534				
County	99,258	133,239	193,117	237,396				
State	14,229,000	17,045,000	20,851,820	23,904,380				
U.S.	226,546,000	248,791,000	281,422,000	301,621,157				
Source: U.S. Census Bureau 2000 Census & Texas State Data Center								

population grew by 50.0% to reach 200,000 in 2000. Laredo's MSA has a current estimated 2007 population of about 237,396 people. With the population of Nuevo Laredo now estimated to have reached over 500,000, Los Dos Laredos have over 737,396 inhabitants.

Laredo experienced a population increase of 135% since the 1980 census and 21% in the last five years; a large increase compared to the State of Texas and the USA, 7% and 4%, respectively. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, as of the 2000 Census, there are 176,576 people, 46,852 households, and 39,964 families residing in the city. For every 100 females in Laredo, there are 92.3 males. The racial makeup of the city is predominantly White (82.3%), 0.4% African American, 0.4% Native American, 0.5% Asian or Pacific Islander, 13.9% from other races, and 2.5% from two or more races. 94.1% of the population is of Hispanic or Latino origin.

The average age in Laredo is 26.5 years, younger than the state and national average of 33.1 and 36.6, respectively. The population is spread out with 36.2% under the age of 18, 11.4% from 18-24, 29.3% from 25-44, 15.6% from 45-64, and 7.6% who are 65 years of age or older.

	Lare	do	Texas	U.S.A.
Population				
Total population	176,576		20,851,820	281,422,000
Square miles (land)	78.46			
Population per square mile	2,250.53		79.65	79.56
Gender				
Male	84,704	48%	49.6%	49.1%
Female	91,872	52%	50.4%	50.9%
Age				
15 or younger	53,190	30.1%	23.5%	21.4%
16-24	29,608	16.8%	15.2%	13.9%
25-44	52,146	29.5%	31.1%	30.2%
45-64	27,850	15.8%	20.2%	22%
65+	13,782	7.8%	9.9%	12.4%
Average age (years)	29.88		33.91	36.22
Race and Ethnicity				
White	145,267	82.3%	71%	75.1%
Black or African American	652	0.4%	11.5%	12.3%
American Indian and Alaska native	784	0.4%	0.6%	0.9%
Asian	820	0.5%	2.7%	3.6%
Native Hawaiian and other Pacific islander	47	0%	0.1%	0.1%
Some other race	24,611	13.9%	11.7%	5.5%
Two or more races	4,395	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
Hispanic or Latino *	166,216	94.1%	32%	12.5%

Note: \* Hispanic ethnicity is a separate data category from race. This number should not be added to race totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau 2000 Census

# Education

The U.S. Census Bureau 2000 Census indicates that 93,821 of the population are 25 years of age or older, from which 18.2% have at least a high school degree, 21.9% have some college or associates degree, 9.1% have a bachelor's degree, and 5.6% a master's, professional, or doctorate degree.

	Lare	edo	Texas	U.S.A.
Educational Attainment				·
Population 25 and older	93,821			
High school graduates (includes equivalency)	17,108	18.2%	24.8%	28.6%
Some college, or associate's degree	20,519	21.9%	27.6%	27.4%
Bachelor's degree	8,492	9.1%	15.6%	15.5%
Master's, professional or doctorate degree	5,276	5.6%	7.6%	8.9%
School Enrollment				
Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	60,712			
Preschool and kindergarten	8,223	13.5%	12.4%	11.9%
Grades 1-12	41,976	69.1%	67.4%	65.3%
College	10,513	17.3%	20.2%	22.8%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

# **Income**

According to the U.S. Census Bureau 2000 Census, the median income for a household in the city is \$29,108, and the median income for a family is \$30,449. Males have a median income of \$24,070 versus \$19,202 for females. The per capita income for the city is \$11,084. 29.6% of the population and 25.2% of families are below the poverty line. Out of the total population, 37.7% of those under the age of 18 and 26.1% of those 65 and older are living below the poverty line.

Median Inco	ome (1999)	Poverty Status (19	999)
Household	\$29,108	Population	29.6%
Family	\$30,449	Families	25.2%
Males	\$24.070		26.1%
Males	\$ 24,070	Age 65 and over	37.7%
Females	\$ 19,202	Age 18 and younger	

Median Household Income by Age (1999) Per Capita Income by Race or Ethnicity

Age	Laredo	Texas	USA	Race/Ethnicity	Laredo	Texas	USA
< 25	\$14,781	\$21,570	\$22,679	White	\$11,337	\$22,282	\$23,918
25-34	\$27,562	\$37,732	\$41,414	Black/ African American	\$17,379	\$14,253	\$14,437
35-44	\$32,610	\$47,418	\$50,654	Native American	\$12,272	\$15,899	\$12,893
45-54	\$37,928	\$52,926	\$56,300	Asian	\$18,752	\$20,956	\$21,823
55-64	\$34,269	\$44,905	\$47,447	Hispanic/Latino	\$10,267	\$10,770	\$12,111
65-74	\$22,118	\$30,296	\$31,368				
75 +	\$16,745	\$21,734	\$22,259	Per Capita Income	\$11,084	\$19,617	\$21,587

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census

# Housing

The 2000 Census indicates that there were 3,467 or 6.9 percent of vacant housing units. There were 39,983 or 85.3% family households and 6,869 or 14.7% non-family households. The average household size is 3.70, whereas the average family size is 4.05.

	Renter Occupied			Owner Occupied			
	Laredo	Texas	US	Laredo	Texas	US	
# of Housing Units	16,688			30,219			
Percent	33.1	32.8	30.8	60.0	57.8	60.2	
Avg. # of Household Members	3.4	2.50	2.36	3.87	2.89	2.71	
Avg. # of Rooms	3.68	3.87	4.04	5.36	6.02	6.30	
Avg. # of Vehicles	1.15	1.29	1.19	1.64	1.71	1.64	
Median Year Structure Built	1979	1977	1969	1986	1977	1971	
Median Rent (\$) or Value (S)	\$368	\$490	\$519	\$70,400	\$77,800	\$111,800	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau – 2000 Census

# **Hotel Statistics**

In 2007, Laredo reportedly had 41 hotels/motels with about 3,900 rooms. In 2007 the occupancy rate for Laredo was 58.8 and in 2006 63.1; the state average was 61.4 and 61.1, respectively. The average daily rental rate in 2007 was \$64.27 compared to a state average of \$85.28.

Year-End	Corpus Christi	El Paso	Laredo	McAllen/Edinburg	San Antonio	Texas
2003	51.1	61.4	67.7	57.1	59.6	54.2
2004	50.6	67.5	69.1	56.4	59.7	55.9
2005	50.9	66.7	65.9	55.6	62.7	59.7
2006	51.5	70.5	63.6	57.7	63.0	61.1
2007	48.9	67.2	58.8	58.7	61.2	61.4

Source: Market Texas Tourism

# **Labor Statistics**

As of July, 2008, Laredo's unemployment rate is 5.6%. The 2007 average was 4.6%, compared to 8.5% in 1999. The labor force, employment, and unemployment levels continue to increase. Construction jobs have declined following a huge drop in building permits. In addition, retail stores like Kohls, HEB Plus, and Walgreens have opened boosting employment.

Annual Average	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
1999	68,258	62,465	5,793	8.5%
2000	66,182	62,291	3,891	5.9%
2001	68,227	63,913	4,314	6.3%
2002	73,237	68,133	5,104	7.0%
2003	76,181	70,808	5,373	7.1%
2004	78,201	73,153	5,048	6.5%
2005	81,418	76,787	4,631	5.7%
2006	83,586	79,251	4,335	5.2%
2007	83,661	79,844	3,817	4.6%
Jul-08	85,811	81,022	4,789	5.6%

Source: U.S. Department of Labor - Bureau of Labor Statistics

# **Major Employers**

Education ranks among Laredo's top ten public employment sectors. Two educational facilities, United Independent School District, and Laredo Independent School District are included among the area's top employers. There are more than 80 schools in the area.

H.E.B. Groceries are the largest employers in the private (services) sector, employing 1,666 in Laredo. Health care is the second largest industry in the private (services) sector. Laredo Medical Center and Columbia Doctors Hospital are two major employers. Collectively, these two hospitals employ 2,200 in Laredo.

Employer	Services Provided	Sector	Number of Employees
United Independent School District	Education	Public Sector	5,941
Laredo Independent School District	Education	Public Sector	4,619
City of Laredo	City	Public Sector	2,347
H.E.B. Grocery	Grocery Store	Private Sector	1,666
Laredo Sector Border Patrol	Immigration	Public Sector	1,600
Laredo Medical Center	Medical Services	Private Sector	1,475
Webb County	County	Public Sector	1,454
McDonald's Restaurant	Fast Food	Private Sector	1,445
The Laredo National Bank	Financial Services	Private Sector	1,129
Wal-Mart (3 Locations)	Grocery/Retail	Private Sector	1,125

Source: Laredo Development Foundation - February 2008

### **Finance**

The commercial banks in Laredo include: Bank of America; Commerce Bank; Chase Bank; Falcon National Bank; First National Bank; International Bank of Commerce; Laredo National Bank; Texas Community Bank; and Wells Fargo Bank.

#### **Tourism**

Tourism is a service business that is basic in Laredo's economy. The City is a popular site for conventions, sales meetings and other gatherings, and thousands of visitors are attracted to the City every year by such activities. Many other visitors come from points elsewhere in Texas and other states, and form Canada, for brief vacations and visits to Nuevo Laredo. Laredo is the leading point of entry from American and Canadian tourists traveling to the interior of Mexico.

# **Transportation**

Laredo is the largest, most efficient port of entry on the U.S./Mexico border. In 2005, the Port of Laredo handled 2,014,275 plus cross border loaded truck shipments, 407,968 rail car shipments and 378.5 million pounds of air freight. Currently, there are 830 trade-handling, transportation-related businesses in Laredo, Texas. Including cars, over 15.8 million vehicles crossed the Rio Grande at Laredo in 2005.

**Bridges** – Laredo, the Gateway to Mexico, is the largest inland port on the Texas-Mexico Border. The City's four international bridges are: (I) Gateway to the Americas Bridge, (II) Juarez-Lincoln International Bridge, (III) Colombia-Solidarity Bridge, and (IV) World Trade Bridge. A fifth bridge is being planned by the City and the County in order to alleviate traffic congestion in the inner city.

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Pedestrians	8,755,496	8,981,765	8,504,137	8,794,848	8,403,954	8,801,303	9,059,923
Vehicles	15,107,042	14,676,964	14,130,042	13,935,639	12,952,355	11,971,727	10,762,966
Trucks	2,807,010	2,902,494	2,740,446	2,845,322	2,998,995	3,224,349	3,178,386
Rail	349,620	365,836	394,199	408,514	409,406	401,609	391,094

Source: Texas Center for Border Economic and Enterprise Development

**Highways** – Major highways include: (1) IH-35 to San Antonio, Dallas, and north to the Canadian Border, (2) Hwy 83 to Brownsville (east) and El Paso (west), (3) Hwy 59 to Houston and New Orleans, and (4)Hwy 359 to Corpus Christi.

**Air** – The City owns and operates the Laredo International Airport and is currently served by American Eagle to Dallas/Fort Worth, by Continental Express to Houston George Bush Intercontinental, and by Allegiant Air offering flights directly to Las Vegas, Nevada.

Airport activity increased in 2007; total passengers enplaned and deplaned were 183,585, a 17% increase from 2006. Laredo International

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Laredo Airline Activity *Passengers enplaned	75,610	77,892	76,077	83,690	92,316	97,331	113,974
Laredo Air Cargo *Based on gross-landed weight lbs.	215,026,756	262,475,560	272,367,959	365,242,625	375,049,058	357,353,428	339,520,576

Source: Federal Aviation Administration

Rail – Laredo is serviced by Union Pacific Railroad and Kansas City Southern. Union Pacific Railroad, the largest railroad in North America. Union Pacific covers 23 states across two thirds of the United States and has rail lines serving many major cities including Chicago, Kansas City, St. Louis, Memphis, New Orleans, Seattle, Portland, Los Angeles, and Houston. UP also has direct connections to all areas of Mexico and Canada. Laredo is Union Pacific's #1 Rail Interchange Gateway on the U.S./Mexico Border.

**Bus Services** – Bus transportation in the Laredo area is furnished by Americano USA, Autobuses Latino de Greyhound, El Conejo Bus Lines, Greyhound Bus Lines, Ybarra Brothers, El Expresso Bus Company, and Giros El Paisano. An inter-city bus system serves Los Dos Laredos and the City's transportation system, El Metro provides service in Laredo as well as El Aguila (County Transit System). The City completed a \$12 million Mass Transit Center in 1997 which serves as a bus terminal to bus companies which currently serve the region and both Mexico and the United States.

# **Governmental Structure and Public Safety**

The City of Laredo is administered by a City Manager form, with the City Council consisting of a mayor elected at large and eight Council members presenting districts.

Police Protection	on	Fire Protection		
Stations	1	Stations	14	
Substations	16	Regional Fire Training Facilities	1	
Full Time Police	460	Full-Time Fireman	357	
Marked Vehicles	266	Pieces of Equipment	26	

Source: City of Laredo, Texas

# **Utilities & Public Works**

Electricity Distributors – Electric power is supplied by AEP/Central Power & Light Co. (CP&L), TXU Energy Inc., Reliant Energy, First Choice Power, Inc., Green Mountain Energy Company, Entergy Solutions, WTU Retail Energy, Utility Choice Electric, GEXA Energy, ACN Energy, Inc., Cirro Corp., Energy America (Centrica), Medina Electric Corporative, Inc. One of CP&L's generating plants, a 171,000 KVA facility, is located in Laredo.

**Telecommunications** – Telephone service is provided by Southwestern Bell Telephone; long distance service providers include AT&T Company, Lone Star Telecom, MCI, Sprint, Laredo Cellular, T&H Telephone Services, and U.S. Long Distance

Natural Gas – Natural gas is supplied to Laredo users by Center Point/Reliant Energy Entex and Proviron Natural Gas.

**Water** – Laredo's source of water comes from the Rio Grande River. The daily average consumption is 60MGD (million gallons per day). The plant capacity is 64.26MDG.

**Sewer** – Laredo has a secondary/oxidation type of treatment plant. Its maximum capacity is 21.0MG and has a present load of 17.1MG.

Source: Laredo Development Foundation

#### Healthcare

There are five medical centers in Laredo, the Laredo Medical Center, Doctor's Hospital, Gateway Community Health Center, Providence Surgical & Medical Center, and the Laredo Specialty Hospital.

The largest hospital in Laredo is the Laredo Medical Center. In 1894, Mercy Hospital, founded by an order of Catholic nuns, opened its doors. In 2003, it became Laredo Medical Center as ownership and management changed. Its specialty clinics and associated wards upgrade the scope of medical services available in Laredo so that they are comparable to those of any general hospital its size. Laredo Medical Center completed work on an ambulatory care center and physician office building in north Laredo at a cost of \$12.5 million, and construction was completed on a new Laredo Medical Center, which opened in fall 2000 at an estimated cost of \$140 million.

Doctors Hospital of Laredo is a modern, 180-bed campus located at Bob Bullock Loop and McPherson Road. It is situated on 58 acres in the newest, most rapidly developing section of Laredo. The hospital features comprehensive inpatient and outpatient services, a Women's Center, and a new Sleep Center. There are also 16 medical clinics and three nursing homes in the area.

# **Education Facilities**

The City of Laredo has two school districts, Laredo Independent School District and United Independent School District. Laredo Community College, Texas A&M International University, and The University of Texas Health Science Center offer advanced degrees to residents of Laredo. In addition, the following schools offer vocational training: American Driving School Inc., Laredo Beauty College, Laredo Driver Training School Inc., and TCR Computer Training Center.

Laredo Community College was created as Laredo Junior College on September 28, 1946, by the voting citizens of the Independent School District of Laredo, Texas, and originally quartered in abandoned buildings of Fort McIntosh, which was acquired from the U.S. government.. The name of the College was changed to Laredo Community College in August 1993. The district expanded to include two campuses in the spring of 2004. Both Laredo Community College and Laredo Community College South serve a three-county area composed of Webb, Jim Hogg, and Zapata counties. The college has full accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Association of Texas Colleges, and the Texas Education Agency. The school offers the first two years of pre-professional courses in engineering, education, medicine, dentistry, nursing, law, business administration and computer science leading to and Associate in Arts diploma, transferable to a senior institution.

Texas A&M International University (TAMIU), a Member of The Texas A&M University System, prepares students for leadership roles in their chosen profession in an increasingly complex, culturally diverse state, national, and global society. TAMIU provides students with a learning environment anchored by the highest quality programs built on a solid academic foundation in the arts and sciences. To fulfill its mission, the University offers a range of baccalaureate and master's programs and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in International Business Administration. In addition to offering excellent undergraduate and graduate programs, the University pursues a progressive agenda for global study and understanding across all disciplines. The campus recently completed Phase V of its Master Plan and will soon begin construction on a Student Success Center. TAMIU, Texas' first new campus constructed in 25 years, represents a nearly \$200 million construction initiative.

The University of Texas Health Science Center campus is an extension university from UTHSC in San Antonio, Texas. The university offers Doctoral Degrees in the medical and dental fields.

Education Facilities	High Schools	Middle Schools	Elementary Schools	Magnet Schools	Academy/ Other
Laredo ISD	3	4	20	3	1
United ISD	4	9	26	3	1
Parochial/Private	4	5	29	0	0

Source: Laredo Development Foundation, Laredo Independent School District, United Idependent School District

Higher Educational Facilities	Miles	Degrees Offered
Laredo Community College	0	Associates, GED
Texas A&M International University	0	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	120	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate
University of Texas at San Antonio	150	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate
Texas State University - San Marcos	200	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate
University of Texas at Austin	230	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate
Texas A&M University - College Station	345	Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate

Source: Laredo Development Foundation

# **Entertainment & Recreation Highlights**

Laredo, Texas is known as the Gateway to Mexico. Crossing the border is easy and fun. Most travelers walk across the international bridge (parking is available on the Texas side near the bridge) and stroll to the tourist district, a convenience not found in any other border city. The two towns, Nuevo Laredo and Laredo, are known as "Los Dos Laredos" serving both the U.S. and Mexico.

Lake Casa Blanca International State Park - Hunting and fishing are good in the Laredo area. Lake Casa Blanca, a 1,500-acre lake built by Webb County on the outskirts of Laredo, provides diversified recreational opportunities. The lake yields black bass, catfish and other varieties of fish and is used for boating and water skiing. The adjacent park area provides a large swimming pool, picnic and game areas and an 18-hole public golf course and club house. Activities include camping, picnicking, lake swimming, boating, mountain biking, and fishing.

*Falcon Lake*, covering 86,905 acres, is located on the Rio Grande about 50 miles down-stream from Laredo. It also affords excellent fishing. Falcon State Park adjoins the lake.

*Hunting* – Many ranches in the Laredo area provide excellent deer hunting, and leasing land for hunting is a common practice and provides additional income to many ranchers.

LIFE Downs – Quarter horse race meets are held several times each year at the LIFE Downs track located at the Laredo International Fair and Exposition grounds near Lake Casa Blanca. Many thoroughbred horse owners and trainers stable their horses at LIFE Downs during winter months, where permanent stables can accommodate over 300 animals. The annual Laredo International Fair and Exposition attracts visitors from all parts of Texas and Mexico.

Laredo Entertainment Center – This multi-purpose facility has established itself as the premiere entertainment option in south Texas and Northern Mexico. It allows affordable, family-oriented entertainment for sporting events, concerts, trade shows, civic events, ice shows, circuses, boxing, rodeos and more. The 178,000 square foot, \$36.5 million facility seats 8,000 people for ice hockey and arena football, and up to 10,000 for concerts. It has 14 luxury suites, four meeting rooms and a private club for 200 charter members.

George Washington's Birthday Celebration – Since February 22, 1898, when a group called the Improved Order of Red Men staged a mock Indian attack, Laredo and its sister city, Nuevo Laredo, have commemorated Washington's Birthday with great fanfare. The city-wide celebration has changed over the years but current highlights include the Princess Pocahontas Pageant, in which a princess and her court are presented in traditional Native American dress, and the Society of Martha Washington, a colonial pageant and reenactment of the signing of the peace treaty of 1783. This celebration lasts 10 days.

Border Olympics – The annual Border Olympics Track Meet and Golf Tournament, which started in 1933, in which athletes from universities, colleges and high schools throughout Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, as well as the Republic of Mexico compete, also attracts many tourists.

San Agustin Church – Part of Laredo's historic district, the current church building dates back to 1872 and contains genealogical records from the late 1700s.

Source: Laredo Development Foundation



Page left blank intentionally.

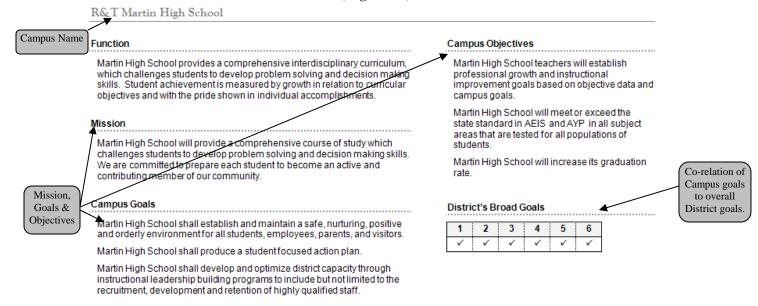
# CAMPUSES SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview of Campus Section	1	63
District Map & School Directory	1	65
001 – Martin High School166	107 – K. Tarver Elementary School1	96
002 – J.W. Nixon High School168	108 – Leyendecker Elementary School1	.98
003 – Dr. Leo Cigarroa High School170	109 - Macdonell Elementary School2	:00
004 – Vidal M. Treviño Communications &	110 – Milton Elementary School2	.02
Fine Arts School172	111 – Alma Pierce Elementary School2	.04
007 – F.S. Lara Academy174	112 – Ryan Elementary School2	.06
008 – Early College High School176	115 - Santa Maria Elementary School2	.08
041 – Christen Middle School178	116 – Santo Niño Elementary School2	.10
042 – Lamar Middle School180	119 - D.D. Hachar Elementary School2	12
043 – Joaquin Cigarroa Middle School182	120 – J.C. Martin Elementary School2	14
044 – Memorial Middle School184	121 – Zachry Elementary School2	16
101 – Bruni Elementary School186	122 – J. Kawas Elementary School2	18
102 – Buenos Aires Elementary School188	123 – Dovalina Elementary School2	20
104 – Daiches Elementary School190	124 – H. Ligarde Elementary School2	22
105 – Farias Elementary School192	125 – Sanchez/Ochoa Elementary School2	24
106 – Heights Flementary School 194		

# OVERVIEW OF CAMPUS SECTION

This section presents an overview of the allocations for personnel and expenditures by campus. It also includes an overview of the functions carried out by the campuses; their individual mission, goals, and objectives; and highlights from the prior year. In addition, it includes a section on performance measures. Presented here is the information you will find for each campus:





**Performance Measures** 2006/07 2007/08 2008/09 Projected Actual Projected Performance Attendance 93.8% 95.0% 95.0% Measures (inputs Dropout rate 6.3% 5.0% 3.0% 83.3% & outputs) of Graduation rate 85.0% 90.0% TAKS Science department 40.0% 50.0% 55.0% TAKS Mathematics 55.0% 60.0% 65.0% TAKS English Language Arts 74.0% 80.0% 85.0%

Highlights of the 2006-2007 Fiscal Year

# Prior Year Highlights

Martin High School's site based committees are functioning and providing input.

Martin High School is rated Acceptable in the AEIS.

Martin High School's overall community support for the school programs is increasing.

# (Page 2 of 2)

R&T Martin High School

For each function, how much does the campus spend in payroll and non-payroll costs?

	General Operating Fund Expenditu	res					
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
	Payroll Costs by Function						
١.	Instructional	\$ 7,820,671	72.6%	\$ 7,755,157	70.8%	\$ 8,252,798	69.2%
1	Leadership	849,279	7.9%	924,169	8.4%	985,649	8.3%
ľ	Support Services - Student Based	931,933	8.6%	1,014,801	9.3%	1,048,961	8.8%
	Support Services - Non-Student Based	419,314	3.9%	406,184	3.7%	430,674	3.6%
	Total	10,021,197	93.0%	10,100,312	92.2%	10,718,082	89.8%
×	Non-Payroll Costs by Function Instructional Leadership	363,576 10,516	3.4% 0.1%	209,375 5,681	1.9% 0.1%	366,325 7,800	3.1% 0.1%
	Support Services - Student Based	66,099	0.6%	76,468	0.7%	90,670	0.8%
	Support Services - Non-Student Based	316,331	2.9%	559,872	5.1%	483,038	4.0%
	Ancillary Services	46	0.0%	603	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
	Debt / Capital Outlay		0.0%		0.0%	266,775	2.2%
	Total	756,567	7.0%	851,999	7.8%	1,215,608	10.2%
	Total General Operating Fund	\$ 10,777,764	100.0%	\$ 10,952,311	100.0%	\$ 11,933,690	100.0%

Allocation of campus personnel.

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Magnet School Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	4.00	4.00	5.00
Program Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	8.00	8.34	8.34
Teachers	137.55	110.62	127.62
Diagnostician/Supv	2.00	1.70	1.70
Librarian	2.00	2.00	2.00
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.15	0.15
Occupational Therapists	0.18	0.15	0.15
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.32	0.16	0.16
Speech Pathologist	1.25	0.20	0.60
Testing Facilitators	1.00	1.00	1.00
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00	1.00	2.00
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.34		
Clerks	6.00	6.00	6.00
Secretaries	8.00	6.00	6.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	2.00	2.00	2.00
Bookkeeper	2.00	3.00	3.00
Teacher Aides	24.00	21.20	22.20
Attendance Officers	4.00	4.00	4.00
Library Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
PBX Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technician/Computer Support	2.00	2.00	2.00
Custodians	22.00	17.00	17.00
Total	240.64	201.52	221.92
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

Budget	%
\$10,718,082	89.8%
520,977	4.4%
250,196	2.1%
159,160	1.3%
266,775	2.2%
18,500	0.2%
	\$10,718,082 520,977 250,196 159,160 266,775

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program			
	Budget	%	
Regular Program	\$ 6,209,931	52.0%	
Gifted & Talented	585	0.0%	
Career & Technology	1,302,580	10.9%	
Special Education	1,444,383	12.1%	
Bilingual/ESL	191,963	1.6%	
State Compensatory	1,158,667	9.7%	
Athletics	346,929	2.9%	
Undistributed	1,278,652	10.7%	
Total	\$11,933,690		

How was the 2008-2009 Budget Allocated?

Campus Name

How much is allocated to each program?

# DISTRICT MAP & SCHOOL DIRECTORY

#### 1A. Dr. Leonides G. Cigarroa High School 2600 Zacatecas St.

Ph: (956) 795-3800 • Fax: (956) 795-3814

# 1B. LISD Magnet School for Engineering and Technology Education 2600 Zacatecas St.

Ph: (956) 795-3800 • Fax: (956) 795-3814

#### 2A. Raymond & Tirza Martin High School 2002 San Bernardo Ave.

Ph: (956) 795-3850 • Fax: (956) 795-3860

# 2B. Dr. Dennis D. Cantu Health

2002 San Bernardo Ave. Ph: (956) 795-3876 • Fax: (956) 795-3875

#### 3. Joseph W. Nixon High School 2000 Plum St.

Ph: (956) 795-3849 • Fax: (956) 795-3844

# 4. Laredo Early College High School at Texas A&M International University 5201 University Blvd. Cowart Hall, Room 122

Ph: (956) 326-3146 • Fax: (956) 326-2925

#### 5. Vidal M. Treviño School of Communications & Fine Arts

1701 Victoria St. Ph: (956) 795-3325 • Fax: (956) 795-3330

# Francisco S. Lara Academy 2901 Travis St.

Ph: (956) 795-3900 • Fax: (956) 726-0350

# 7. Francisco S. Lara Academy Annex

2219 Springfield Ave. Ph: (956) 795-4150 • Fax: (956) 795-4152

# Dr. Joaquin G. Cigarroa Middle School 2600 Palo Blanco St.

Ph: (956) 795-3700 • Fax: (956) 718-2208

# 9. Louis J. Christen Middle School

2001 Santa Maria Ave. Ph: (956) 795-3725 • Fax: (956) 795-3732

# Mirabeau B. Lamar Middle School

1818 Arkaneae Avo

Ph: (956) 795-3750 • Fax: (956) 795-3766

#### 11. Memorial Middle School 2002 Marcella Ave.

Ph: (956) 795-3775 • Fax: (956) 795-3780

# 12. Antonio M. Bruni Elementary School 1508 San Eduardo Ave. Ph: (956) 795-3910 • Fax: (956) 795-3913

13. Buenos Aires Elementary School 310 W. Locust St. (temporary) Ph: (956) 795-3920 • Fax: (956) 795-3923

# 14. Leon Daiches Elementary School

1401 Green St. Ph: (956) 795-3930 • Fax: (956) 795-3933

#### 15. Anita T. Dovalina Elementary School 1700 W. Anna Ave.

Ph: (956) 795-3940 • Fax: (956) 795-3943

#### 16, Francisco Farias Elementary School 1510 Chicago St.

Ph: (956) 795-3950 • Fax: (956) 795-3954

17. Demetrio D. Hachar Elementary School 2502 Gavelston St. (temporary) Ph: (956) 795-3960 • Fax: (956) 795-3963

18. Heights Elementary School 2500 E. Ash St. (temporary) Ph: (956) 795-3970 • Fax: (956) 795-3973

#### 19, Jesus A. Kawas Elementary School 2100 S. Milmo Ave.

Ph: (956) 795-3980 • Fax: (956) 795-3982

# 20. John Z. Leyendecker Elementary School 1810 Bustamante St. (temporary) Ph: (956) 795-3990 • Fax: (956) 795-3992

# 21. Honore Ligarde Elementary School 2800 S. Canada Ave. Ph: (956) 795-4000 • Fax: (956) 795-4002

# 22. Christopher M. Macdonell

Elementary School 1606 Benavides St.

Ph: (956) 795-4010 • Fax: (956) 795-4012

# 23. Joseph C. Martin Elementary School

1500 Monterrey St. Ph: (956) 795-4020 • Fax: (956) 795-4025

24. Clarence L. Milton Elementary School 2500 Ash St

Ph: (956) 795-4030 • Fax: (956) 795-4033

# 25. Alma A. Pierce Elementary School

800 Eistetter St.

Ph: (956) 795-4050 • Fax: (956) 795-4053

#### 26. Michael S. Ryan Elementary School 2401 Clark Bvld.

Ph: (956) 795-4060 • Fax: (956) 795-4061

# Hermelinda Ochoa Elementary School

211 E. Ash St. Ph: (956) 795-4040 • Fax: (956) 795-4042

# 28. Santa Maria Elementary School

3817 Santa Maria St. Ph: (956) 795-4080 • Fax: (956)795-4082

#### 29. Santo Niño Elementary School 2701 Bismark St.

Ph: (956) 795-4090 • Fax: (956) 795-4093

#### 30. Katherine F. Tarver Elementary School 3000 Tilden Ave

Ph: (956) 795-4100 • Fax: (956) 795-4103

# 31. Henry B. Zachry Elementary School 3200 Chacota St. Ph: (956) 795-4120 • Fax: (956) 795-4122



#### **Function**

Martin High School provides a comprehensive interdisciplinary curriculum, which challenges students to develop problem solving and decision making skills. Student achievement is measured by growth in relation to curricular objectives and with the pride shown in individual accomplishments.

#### Mission

Martin High School will provide a comprehensive course of study which challenges students to develop problem solving and decision making skills. We are committed to prepare each student to become an active and contributing member of our community.

# **Campus Goals**

Martin High School shall establish and maintain a safe, nurturing, positive and orderly environment for all students, employees, parents, and visitors.

Martin High School shall produce a student focused action plan.

Martin High School shall develop and optimize district capacity through instructional leadership building programs to include but not limited to the recruitment, development and retention of highly qualified staff.

# **Campus Objectives**

Martin High School teachers will establish professional growth and instructional improvement goals based on objective data and campus goals.

Martin High School will meet or exceed the state standard in AEIS and AYP in all subject areas that are tested for all populations of students.

Martin High School will increase its graduation rate.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Attendance	93.8%	95.0%	95.0%
Dropout rate	6.3%	5.0%	3.0%
Graduation rate	83.3%	85.0%	90.0%
TAKS Science	40.0%	50.0%	55.0%
TAKS Mathematics	55.0%	60.0%	65.0%
TAKS English Language Arts	74.0%	80.0%	85.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Martin High School's site based committees are functioning and providing input.

Martin High School is rated Acceptable in the AEIS.

Martin High School's overall community support for the school programs is increasing.

S								
	2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
\$	7,820,671	72.6%	\$	7,755,157	70.8%	\$	8,252,798	69.2%
	849,279	7.9%		924,169	8.4%		985,649	8.3%
	931,933	8.6%		1,014,801	9.3%		1,048,961	8.8%
	419,314	3.9%		406,184	3.7%		430,674	3.6%
•	10,021,197	93.0%		10,100,312	92.2%		10,718,082	89.8%
	363,576	3.4%		209,375	1.9%		366,325	3.1%
	10,516	0.1%		5,681	0.1%		7,800	0.1%
	66,099	0.6%		76,468	0.7%		90,670	0.8%
	316,331	2.9%		559,872	5.1%		483,038	4.0%
	46	0.0%		603	0.0%		1,000	0.0%
	-	0.0%		-	0.0%		266,775	2.2%
	756,567	7.0%		851,999	7.8%		1,215,608	10.2%
\$	10,777,764	100.0%	\$	10,952,311	100.0%	\$	11,933,690	100.0%
	\$	\$ 7,820,671 849,279 931,933 419,314 10,021,197  363,576 10,516 66,099 316,331 46 - 756,567	Actual         Total           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%           849,279         7.9%           931,933         8.6%           419,314         3.9%           10,021,197         93.0%           363,576         3.4%           10,516         0.1%           66,099         0.6%           316,331         2.9%           46         0.0%           -         0.0%           756,567         7.0%	Actual         Total           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%           849,279         7.9%           931,933         8.6%           419,314         3.9%           10,021,197         93.0%           363,576         3.4%           10,516         0.1%           66,099         0.6%           316,331         2.9%           46         0.0%           -         0.0%           756,567         7.0%	Actual         Total         Projected           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%         \$ 7,755,157           849,279         7.9%         924,169           931,933         8.6%         1,014,801           419,314         3.9%         406,184           10,021,197         93.0%         10,100,312           363,576         3.4%         209,375           10,516         0.1%         5,681           66,099         0.6%         76,468           316,331         2.9%         559,872           46         0.0%         603           -         0.0%         -           756,567         7.0%         851,999	Actual         Total         Projected         Total           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%         \$ 7,755,157         70.8%           849,279         7.9%         924,169         8.4%           931,933         8.6%         1,014,801         9.3%           419,314         3.9%         406,184         3.7%           10,021,197         93.0%         10,100,312         92.2%           363,576         3.4%         209,375         1.9%           10,516         0.1%         5,681         0.1%           66,099         0.6%         76,468         0.7%           316,331         2.9%         559,872         5.1%           46         0.0%         603         0.0%           -         0.0%         -         0.0%           756,567         7.0%         851,999         7.8%	Actual         Total         Projected         Total           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%         \$ 7,755,157         70.8%         \$ 849,279         7.9%         924,169         8.4%           931,933         8.6%         1,014,801         9.3%         419,314         3.9%         406,184         3.7%           10,021,197         93.0%         10,100,312         92.2%           363,576         3.4%         209,375         1.9%           10,516         0.1%         5,681         0.1%           66,099         0.6%         76,468         0.7%           316,331         2.9%         559,872         5.1%           46         0.0%         603         0.0%           -         0.0%         -         0.0%           756,567         7.0%         851,999         7.8%	Actual         Total         Projected         Total         Budget           \$ 7,820,671         72.6%         \$ 7,755,157         70.8%         \$ 8,252,798           849,279         7.9%         924,169         8.4%         985,649           931,933         8.6%         1,014,801         9.3%         1,048,961           419,314         3.9%         406,184         3.7%         430,674           10,021,197         93.0%         10,100,312         92.2%         10,718,082           363,576         3.4%         209,375         1.9%         366,325           10,516         0.1%         5,681         0.1%         7,800           66,099         0.6%         76,468         0.7%         90,670           316,331         2.9%         559,872         5.1%         483,038           46         0.0%         603         0.0%         1,000           -         0.0%         -         0.0%         266,775           756,567         7.0%         851,999         7.8%         1,215,608

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Magnet School Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	4.00	4.00	5.00
Program Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	8.00	8.34	8.34
Teachers	137.55	110.62	127.62
Diagnostician/Supv	2.00	1.70	1.70
Librarian	2.00	2.00	2.00
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.15	0.15
Occupational Therapists	0.18	0.15	0.15
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.32	0.16	0.16
Speech Pathologist	1.25	0.20	0.60
Testing Facilitators	1.00	1.00	1.00
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00	1.00	2.00
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.34		
Clerks	6.00	6.00	6.00
Secretaries	8.00	6.00	6.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	2.00	2.00	2.00
Bookkeeper	2.00	3.00	3.00
Teacher Aides	24.00	21.20	22.20
Attendance Officers	4.00	4.00	4.00
Library Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
PBX Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technician/Computer Support	2.00	2.00	2.00
Custodians	22.00	17.00	17.00
Total	240.64	201.52	221.92
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$10,718,082	89.8%			
Contracted Services	520,977	4.4%			
Supplies & Materials	250,196	2.1%			
Other Operating Expenses	159,160	1.3%			
Debt Service	266,775	2.2%			
Capital Outlay	18,500	0.2%			
Total	\$11,933,690				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program				
	Budget	%		
Regular Program	\$ 6,209,931	52.0%		
Gifted & Talented	585	0.0%		
Career & Technology	1,302,580	10.9%		
Special Education	1,444,383	12.1%		
Bilingual/ESL	191,963	1.6%		
State Compensatory	1,158,667	9.7%		
Athletics	346,929	2.9%		
Undistributed	1,278,652	10.7%		
Total	\$11,933,690			
	* ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

J. W. Nixon High School teachers, administrators, staff and business partners are committed to enhance the academic skills and social awareness of all students. We will provide a safe, orderly, and motivational environment conducive to effective teaching and learning.

## Mission

J. W. Nixon High School has approximately 2000 students in the 9th through 12th grades. Students attend core academic and elective classes that enhance students' academic skills and social awareness to create productive and competitive citizens. Parents also play a key role in forming a learning partnership with teachers and administrators to ensure success in their children's education.

## **Campus Goals**

- J. W. Nixon High School will change the normalization of failure in all academic areas.
- J. W. Nixon High School will teach the way each student learns through innovative teaching strategies.
- J. W. Nixon High School will establish positive relationships with parents, teachers, and business partners.

# **Campus Objectives**

All staff will work collaboratively to improve students' TAKS scores to meet and surpass the state standards through innovative curriculum, programs and campus initiatives.

All staff will work collaboratively in staff development trainings to implement innovative curriculum, programs and campus initiatives.

All staff will foster positive parent relationships to ensure student success for all students through parental meetings and activities.

# **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Increase passing rates in all academic areas.	80%	90%	100%
Improve the way students learn through innovative teaching strategies. Increase positive rationships with students, parents, teachers, and business	80%	90%	100%
partners.	80%	90%	100%
TAKS ELA scores will improve to a minimum of 70%.	79%	85%	90%
TAKS Math scores will improve to a minimum of 50%.	55%	60%	70%
TAKS Science scores will improve to a minimum of 45%.	26%	45%	50%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Implementation of core area tutorials during school day.

Implementation of a collaborative planning period among (science and math teachers) and (English and social studies teachers) to mentor in teaching strategies.

Implementation of key concept vocabulary terms in the areas of Math and Science in ELA classes to aid in vocabulary development.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						 	
Instructional	\$	8,167,507	72.1%	\$ 8,168,786	71.2%	\$ 8,352,369	69.6%
Leadership		908,085	8.0%	951,067	8.3%	993,640	8.3%
Support Services - Student Based		904,790	8.0%	949,012	8.3%	994,830	8.3%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		457,707	4.0%	443,466	3.9%	476,235	4.0%
		10,438,089	92.1%	10,512,331	91.6%	10,817,074	90.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		269,267	2.4%	211,876	1.8%	382,658	3.2%
Leadership		2,265	0.0%	4,424	0.0%	4,800	0.0%
Support Services - Student Based		76,309	0.7%	64,781	0.6%	50,755	0.4%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		542,464	4.8%	679,022	5.9%	570,829	4.8%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%	488	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	171,940	1.4%
		890,305	7.9%	960,591	8.4%	1,181,982	9.9%
	\$	11,328,394	100.0%	\$ 11,472,922	100.0%	\$ 11,999,056	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	6.00	2.00	6.00
Program Coordinator		1.00	1.00
Diagnostician/Supv	1.00	1.95	1.95
Counselor	7.00	7.33	7.33
Teachers	153.42	124.86	136.86
Librarian	2.00	2.00	2.00
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.20	0.20	0.20
Occupational Therapists		0.05	0.05
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker		0.10	0.10
Speech Pathologist	0.60	0.50	0.50
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.33		
Clerks	10.00	7.00	8.00
Secretaries	4.00	4.00	4.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	3.00	3.00	3.00
Bookkeeper	2.00	2.00	2.00
Teacher Aides	17.00	20.20	20.20
Attendance Officers	4.00	4.00	4.00
Library Clerks	2.00	2.00	2.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
PBX Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	22.00	20.00	20.00
Total	245.55	210.19	227.19
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Opera	2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%				
Payroll	\$10,817,074	90.1%				
Contracted Services	578,911	4.8%				
Supplies & Materials	319,900	2.7%				
Other Operating Expenses	102,478	0.9%				
Debt Service	171,940	1.4%				
Capital Outlay	8,753	0.1%				
Total	\$11,999,056					

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Program
	Budget	%
Regular Program	\$ 6,296,427	52.5%
Gifted & Talented	923	0.0%
Career & Technology	1,515,256	12.6%
Special Education	1,371,892	11.4%
Bilingual/ESL	138,187	1.2%
State Compensatory	1,007,555	8.4%
Athletics	350,289	2.9%
Undistributed	1,318,527	11.0%
Total	\$11,999,056	

Cigarroa High School is located in South Laredo and has an enrollment of approximately 1600 students. This campus is composed of 99% Hispanic of which 97% fall in the economically disadvantaged student group. With a high limited English student population, this campus provides students with the programs that are designed to ensure successful learning. Our special education population makes up about 15% of our students and the Gifted and Talented group is about 10%.

#### Mission

Cigarroa High School will provide the students at this school with opportunities which will allow for the academic, career/technical, and personal/social development of the students thus enabling them to fulfill their academic potential and "Learn for Life".

## **Campus Goals**

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will establish and maintain a safe, nurturing and orderly environment.

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will implement a student focused curriculum designed to increase student success.

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will implement community partnerships and promote parental involvement to increase high school completion rates and college/work readiness.

# **Campus Objectives**

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will promote a focus on the whole student through enhancement of health and character education that will foster responsible citizens demonstrated by an increase in the graduation rate by 4% for all students.

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will implement programs and initiatives to help our students attain higher-order reading and thinking skills, and improve our assessment scores in all areas by 10%.

Dr. Leo G. Cigarroa High School will implement a parental involvement program where parents are full partners in the decisions affecting student learning and increase parent participation by 15%.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
11th grade Mathematics TAKS scores	70.1%	80.1%	85.0%
10th grade Science TAKS scores	29.2%	70.0%	90.0%
11th grade Science TAKS scores	43.3%	70.0%	90.0%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

There was an increase in all core area scores. DDA was used to monitor and diagnose instructional needs for all students. Teachers were trained in differentiating instruction to address student needs.

Special Ed. AEIS score reflects an increase of 70% to 97%. Our Special Ed. Department worked hard using modifications, differentiated instruction and student assistance in the classroom. This included using the DDA for continuous monitoring of student progress.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	6,829,417	67.6%	\$ 6,938,199	68.4%	\$ 7,237,834	67.3%
Leadership		791,096	7.8%	808,714	8.0%	807,773	7.5%
Support Services - Student Based		908,014	9.0%	890,590	8.8%	951,999	8.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		403,038	4.0%	420,919	4.2%	404,197	3.8%
		8,931,565	88.4%	9,058,422	89.3%	9,401,803	87.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		291,213	2.9%	194,515	1.9%	332,799	3.1%
Leadership		999	0.0%	200	0.0%	4,000	0.0%
Support Services - Student Based		57,251	0.6%	79,443	0.8%	49,705	0.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		818,947	8.1%	807,789	8.0%	844,964	7.9%
Ancillary Services		675	0.0%	-	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	112,581	1.0%
		1,169,085	11.6%	1,081,947	10.7%	1,345,049	12.5%
	\$	10,100,650	100.0%	\$ 10,140,369	100.0%	\$ 10,746,852	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	4.00	3.00	4.00
Program Coordinator	1.00	2.00	3.00
Counselor	8.00	5.33	7.33
Teachers	121.70	115.62	118.62
Diagnostician/Supv	1.60	1.60	1.60
Librarian	1.00	1.00	2.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.05	0.05
Asst. Phy. Therapist	1.00	0.20	0.20
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.13	0.12	0.12
Speech Pathologist	0.40	0.50	0.50
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.33		
Clerks	5.00	4.00	4.00
Secretaries	4.00	3.00	3.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	2.00	2.00	2.00
Bookkeeper	2.00	3.00	3.00
Teacher Aides	19.00	16.00	21.00
Attendance Officers	4.00	3.00	4.00
Library Clerks	2.00	2.00	2.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
PBX Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	17.00	16.00	16.00
Total	203.25	185.42	199.42
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	<u>%</u>
Payroll	\$ 9,401,803	87.5%
Contracted Services	849,637	7.9%
Supplies & Materials	278,702	2.6%
Other Operating Expenses	104,129	1.0%
Debt Service	112,581	1.0%
Capital Outlay		0.0%
Total	\$10,746,852	

2008/09 General Opera	ating Budget by	Program
	Budget	%
Regular Program	\$ 5,442,775	50.6%
Gifted & Talented	604	0.0%
Career & Technology	1,008,394	9.4%
Special Education	1,420,888	13.2%
Bilingual/ESL	168,265	1.6%
State Compensatory	815,109	7.6%
Athletics	301,541	2.8%
Undistributed	1,589,276	14.8%
Total	\$10,746,852	

The VMT Magnet School is committed to strengthening the role the Arts play in community development. The school's curriculum extends beyond the classroom and students are encouraged to interweave their talents with the economic, cultural and civic fabric of the community. By promoting the arts and providing the public with opportunities to experience their work, students contribute to the cultural enrichment of their community.

## Mission

The VMT Magnet School will provide a comprehensive course of study in the areas of communications, dance, music, theatre arts, and visual arts with an emphasis on creative development and artistic performance. The school will also provide a rigorous academic program that compliments the arts

## **Campus Goals**

VMT shall establish and maintain a safe, nurturing, positive and orderly environment for all students, employees, parents and visitors.

VMT shall develop and implement a total quality management process to continuously increase productivity and performance across the entire school system.

VMT shall produce a student focused action plan, designed to (a) integrate technology (b) improve district and student performance, for all student populations and (c) meet state and federal required accountability mandates to include AEIS and AYP measures by providing a TEKS focused curriculum.

## **Campus Objectives**

VMT will promote a focus on the whole child through enhancement of programs in the areas of health, character education and an appreciation of the arts that will foster responsible citizens by increasing the graduation rate by 3%.

VMT will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop student's competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase students' achievement in AIES and AYP standards in all areas by 5% annually.

VMT will increase the number of students registering and participating in taking SAT/ACT/AP exams by 10% annually.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Performance Measures			
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Community Art Shows	3	3-4	4-5
Community Concerts/Recitals	5	5	6-7
Community Play	1	1	2
TAKS Reading/ELA (as extracted from home schools)	70.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS Social Studies (as extracted from home schools)	94.0%	95.0%	95-96%
TAKS Mathematics (as extracted from home schools)	72.0%	75.0%	80.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

We were able to continue and expand our partnerships with the Laredo Center for the Arts and with Laredo Musical Theatre International.

We taught a college algebra class during the school day and are in communications with LCC and TAMIU to articulate or provide concurrent enrollment in our Communications classes (Photo Journalism, and Radio)

We provided 1-1/2 hours worth of entertainment/ performances for recruitment.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
	-	2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	1,155,887	70.3%	\$	1,424,568	73.3%	\$	1,501,293	71.3%
Leadership		160,663	9.8%		161,810	8.3%		167,091	7.9%
Support Services - Student Based		63,613	3.9%		66,629	3.4%		76,015	3.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		123,851	7.5%		129,141	6.6%		142,842	6.8%
		1,504,014	91.4%		1,782,148	91.7%		1,887,241	89.7%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		43,253	2.6%		50,339	2.6%		47,557	2.3%
Leadership		3,345	0.2%		3,245	0.2%		3,400	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		5,796	0.4%		3,551	0.2%		4,499	0.2%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		88,851	5.4%		103,714	5.3%		98,735	4.7%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		62,897	3.0%
		141,244	8.6%		160,848	8.3%		217,088	10.3%
	\$	1,645,258	100.0%	\$	1,942,995	100.0%	\$	2,104,329	100.0%
					-				

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Magnet School Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	29.00	29.03	30.03
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	3.00	2.00	2.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Broadcast/Visual Arts Spec.	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00
Total	46.00	45.03	46.03
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 1,887,241	89.7%			
Contracted Services	102,553	4.9%			
Supplies & Materials	34,988	1.7%			
Other Operating Expenses	10,650	0.5%			
Debt Service	62,897	3.0%			
Capital Outlay	6,000	0.3%			
Total	\$ 2,104,329				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 1,724,603	82.0%				
Special Education	1,617	0.1%				
State Compensatory	63,397	3.0%				
Undistributed	314,712	15.0%				
Total	\$ 2,104,329					

# F.S. Lara Academy

## **Function**

F.S. Lara Academy is a Discipline Alternative Education Program comprised of separate middle and high school facilities. Students from 6th through 12th grades are served at the designated campus. The combined schools have a principal, two assistant principals, twenty-five teachers, and two counselors.

## Mission

The mission of F. S. Lara Academy is to develop and educate our students with a relevant and challenging curriculum by implementing a non-traditional instructional approach, integrating technology in the classroom, and providing a safe school environment.

## **Campus Goals**

To improve the student academic performance of those assigned to the alternative education program for disciplinary reasons.

To coordinate social services available to meet student, family, and teacher needs.

To provide a safe environment conducive to learning.

## **Campus Objectives**

Network with all community service agencies.

Improve parental involvement and increase awareness of community services for parents.

Eliminate the use of drugs and weapons on campus.

Train staff on the student code of conduct and implement the violence prevention plan.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓

Performance Measures				
	200	06/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Ac	tual	Projected	Projected
Student Enrollment	4	60	500	500
At-Risk Students	10	00%	100%	100%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Family Day – Once a month the Counseling Department invited social agencies in the community to inform parents on existing services.

Career Day - Community leaders were invited to present to students on available careers.

Mentoring Programs - A mentoring/buddy system was developed at the Middle School.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	1,335,386	59.2%	\$	1,409,900	64.6%	\$	1,215,288	44.8%
Leadership		362,704	16.1%		366,370	16.8%		356,185	13.1%
Support Services - Student Based		261,916	11.6%		191,857	8.8%		199,308	7.3%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		99,828	4.4%		103,395	4.7%		104,109	3.8%
		2,059,835	91.3%		2,071,521	94.9%		1,874,890	69.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		121,400	5.4%		31,353	1.4%		682,125	25.1%
Leadership		360	0.0%		175	0.0%		4,900	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		34,242	1.5%		29,460	1.3%		68,875	2.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		41,127	1.8%		50,665	2.3%		46,050	1.7%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		5,000	0.2%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		30,798	1.1%
		197,129	8.7%		111,652	5.1%		837,748	30.9%
	\$	2,256,964	100.0%	\$	2,183,173	100.0%	\$	2,712,638	100.0%
	_								

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00
Counselor	2.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	24.20	20.20	23.20
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.16	0.29	0.29
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	6.00	5.00	5.00
Attendance Officers	1.00	1.00	0.50
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	4.00	4.00	4.00
Total	46.36	39.49	41.99
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 1,874,890	69.1%			
Contracted Services	48,499	1.8%			
Supplies & Materials	703,176	25.9%			
Other Operating Expenses	53,275	2.0%			
Debt Service	30,798	1.1%			
Capital Outlay	2,000	0.1%			
Total	\$ 2,712,638				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Special Education	\$ 84,945	3.1%			
State Compensatory	2,570,880	94.8%			
Undistributed	56,813	3 2.1%			
Total	\$ 2,712,638	3			

The Laredo ISD Early College High School (ECHS) is a bold approach, based on the principle that academic rigor, combined with the opportunity to save time and money, is a powerful motivator for students to work hard and meet serious intellectual challenges. The ECHS blends high school and college in a rigorous yet supportive program, compressing the item it takes to complete a high school diploma and the first two years of college.

## **Mission**

The mission of the Early College High School I to provide students with the cognitive skills and subject area knowledge that students need to master in order to succeed in today's colleges and universities.

#### **Campus Goals**

By the year 2010, Laredo Independent School District shall meet or exceed federal state and local mandates.

By the year 2010, Laredo Independent School District shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe and learning environment thru innovative safety programs.

By the year 2010, Laredo Independent School District shall be recognized for the strong use of Best Practices program, planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to promote in a systematic approach to optimize the performance in all departments.

# **Campus Objectives**

Early College High School will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop student's competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase student achievement in AEIS standard in all areas.

Early College High School will maximize revenues by 10%.

By May 2008, Early College High School will promote a safe, drug free environment that is conductive to learning, consequently reducing disciplinary and drug referrals by 5% per year, truancy by 2% and will maintain a dropout rate no higher than 1% overall.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading TAKS	96%	90%	90%
Math TAKS	90%	90%	90%
Attendance rate	97%	98%	98%
Enrollment of Dual Credit Courses	100%	100%	100%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

TEA Exemplary Rating.

TAKS Commended Performance.

12 Commended in Reading.

34 Commended in Math.

100% of students received university credit (Dual credit courses).

General Operating Fund Expenditu	res								
	:	2006/07	% of	2	2007/08	% of	:	2008/09	% of
		Actual	Total	Р	rojected	Total		Budget	Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	6,534	4.5%	\$	31,876	9.7%	\$	2,263	0.7%
Leadership		153,412	105.1%		143,287	43.4%		159,316	50.0%
Support Services - Student Based		(14,046)	-9.6%		9,272	2.8%		13,986	4.4%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		-	0.0%		19,595	5.9%		19,759	6.2%
		145,900	100.0%		204,029	61.8%		195,324	61.3%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		-	0.0%		8,502	2.6%		11,338	3.6%
Leadership		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		2,000	0.6%
Support Services - Student Based		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		3,500	1.1%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		-	0.0%		3,063	0.9%		3,000	0.9%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		-	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		114,409	34.7%		103,318	32.4%
		-	0.0%		125,974	38.2%		123,156	38.7%
	\$	145,900	100.0%	\$	330,004	100.0%	\$	318,480	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal		1.00	1.00
Counselor		1.00	1.00
Teachers		10.00	15.00
Occupational Therapists		0.01	0.01
Nurse			1.00
Registrar		1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides		1.00	1.00
Attendance Officers			0.50
P/I Liaison			1.00
Custodians			1.00
Total		14.01	22.51
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ing Budget b	y Object
Payroll Contracted Services Supplies & Materials Other Operating Expenses Debt Service Capital Outlay Total	Budget \$ 195,324 - 4,500 15,338 103,318 - \$ 318,480	% 61.3% 0.0% 1.4% 4.8% 32.4% 0.0%

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
		Budget	%		
Regular Program	\$	174,954	54.9%		
Special Education		1,357	0.4%		
State Compensatory		118,210	37.1%		
Undistributed		23,959	7.5%		
Total	\$	318,480			

L. J. Christen Middle School houses more than 1447 students in grades sixth, seventh and eighth. There are 173 employees which consist of administrators, teachers, teacher aides, office staff, cafeteria personnel, custodial staff, security guards and police officers. Christen prides itself with the motto, "Where Everybody is Somebody".

#### Mission

L. J. Christen Middle School will strive to be the most progressive middle school. We will maintain a strong and positive vision of success for all students by providing a challenging and rigorous curriculum through standard-based instruction.

## **Campus Goals**

To strengthen and improve the academic performance implementing instructional programs based on TEKS, as measured by TAKS.

- L. J. Christen Middle School shall achieve and maintain a fund balance that will support and enhance standard-based instruction.
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{L}}.$  J. Christen Middle School shall be a recognized campus by 2009 school year.

# **Campus Objectives**

By May 2009, L. J. Christen Middle School will increase TAKS from (6th grade) 78% to 84%, (7th grade) 65% to 78%, (eighth grade) 76% to 84% to achieve all state and national mandates in the area of Reading/ELA and to meet the 2008-2009 required mandates.

By May 2009, L. J. Christen Middle School will ensure that 100% of materials and supplies purchased will support standard-based instruction and inquiry in all content areas.

By May 2009, L. J. Christen Middle School will decrease the dropout rate for grades 7th and 8th by 2% in order to keep students in a positive and safe learning environment.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓			

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Attendance rate	96.0%	97.0%	98.0%
Drop out rate	0.9%	0.9%	0.5%
Parental involvement	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%
Reading TAKS scores	74.0%	82.0%	84.0%
Mathematics TAKS scores	57.0%	73.0%	75.0%
8th grade Social Studies TAKS scores	73.0%	75.0%	77.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

Scores on all areas of TAKS met an acceptable rating (Reading, Math, and Social Studies).

- L. J. Christen met AYP (Academic Yearly Progress) requirements.
- L. J. Christen's staff is 100% highly qualified.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	5,514,959	72.7%	\$ 5,681,752	72.2%	\$ 6,082,395	70.9%
Leadership		616,686	8.1%	593,244	7.5%	612,335	7.1%
Support Services - Student Based		617,546	8.1%	614,049	7.8%	648,420	7.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		244,428	3.2%	274,955	3.5%	296,021	3.5%
		6,993,618	92.2%	7,164,000	91.1%	7,639,171	89.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		131,460	1.7%	178,585	2.3%	290,363	3.4%
Leadership		11,910	0.2%	8,090	0.1%	18,500	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		60,405	0.8%	54,530	0.7%	56,598	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		384,086	5.1%	461,426	5.9%	417,600	4.9%
Ancillary Services		189	0.0%	864	0.0%	2,500	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	150,652	1.8%
		588,051	7.8%	703,494	8.9%	936,213	10.9%
	\$	7,581,669	100.0%	\$ 7,867,495	100.0%	\$ 8,575,384	100.0%
				-			

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	4.00	4.00	4.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.10	0.10
Monitor/LAP	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	4.00	4.00	4.00
Teachers	107.30	90.12	105.12
Diagnostician/Supv	1.60	0.80	1.20
Librarian	1.00		1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.10	0.09	0.09
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.15	0.15
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.18	0.36	0.16
Speech Pathologist	0.60		0.80
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00	0.50	0.50
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.50		
Clerks	6.00	5.00	6.00
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	2.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Bookkeeper	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	20.00	21.20	25.20
Attendance Officers	3.00	2.00	2.00
Library Clerks	2.00	2.00	2.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	11.00	12.00	12.00
Total	175.37	152.32	175.32
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Pudgot	%
	Budget	70
Payroll	\$ 7,639,171	89.1%
Contracted Services	411,873	4.8%
Supplies & Materials	221,588	2.6%
Other Operating Expenses	86,100	1.0%
Debt Service	150,652	1.8%
Capital Outlay	66,000	0.8%
Total	\$ 8,575,384	

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Program
	Budget	%
Regular Program	\$ 5,206,525	60.7%
Gifted & Talented	373	0.0%
Career & Technology	218,377	2.5%
Special Education	1,218,207	14.2%
Bilingual/ESL	240,623	2.8%
State Compensatory	758,410	8.8%
Athletics	55,180	0.6%
Undistributed	877,689	10.2%
Total	\$ 8,575,384	

M. B. Lamar Middle School provides a comprehensive interdisciplinary curriculum which challenges students to develop problem solving and decision making skills. Student achievement is measured by growth in relation to curricular objectives and pride in individual accomplishments. The school's foundation is based on the belief that all education is the basis of success and high expectations lead to high achievement because our students have individual worth.

#### Mission

The Mission of M. B. Lamar is to educate its students by providing a relevant and challenging curriculum through innovative programs and effective use of all available resources.

## **Campus Goals**

- M. B. Lamar Middle School will lead the district's initiative toward continued improvement in academic performance of all students as measured by TAKS and other appropriate measures of gain.
- M. B. Lamar Middle School will implement effective human resource practices that will result in ethical and fair employment practices, improved employee relations, retentions, and recruitment.
- M. B. Lamar Middle School shall produce and implement a student focused curriculum action plan designed to integrate technology and surpass state and federal accountability mandates.

# **Campus Objectives**

Increase student achievement in all national, state, and local assessments of all student populations, provide "Critical High Order Thinking" and the New Bloom's Taxonomy training, and initiate a mentoring program for target areas in math, reading, writing, science and social studies.

Maintain TAMIU Partnership, provide staff appreciation activities, and provide staff development to enhance a positive school climate.

Increase and integrate technology courses to all core areas thus increasing productivity in performance and awareness of post high school education.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Increase the number of Special Education students passing TAKS/TAKS			
ALT/TAKS M.	42.0%	70.0%	75.0%
Increase the number of Bilingual Education students passing the TAKS and			
TELPAS	48.0%	70.0%	80.0%
Increase the implementation of Bloom's Taxonomy.	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Increase percentage of students mastering Reading TAKS	80.0%	90.0%	91.0%
Increase percentage of students mastering Math TAKS	75.0%	90.0%	91.0%
Increase percentage of students mastering Writing TAKS	90.0%	90.0%	91.0%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

One area of success has been attendance. Teachers monitor student attendance very closely and make the necessary referrals daily.

Due to full implantation of the accelerated reading campus wide initiative, M.B. Lamar Middle School increased the TAKS Reading scores from 74% to 77%.

Continued success in the writing program allowed M.B. Lamar Middle School to achieve a 90% mastery of all populations taking the Writing TAKS.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						 	
Instructional	\$	5,604,849	75.4%	\$ 5,409,383	74.4%	\$ 5,920,759	74.9%
Leadership		519,198	7.0%	526,562	7.2%	556,255	7.0%
Support Services - Student Based		494,368	6.7%	535,457	7.4%	565,898	7.2%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		262,311	3.5%	215,101	3.0%	229,785	2.9%
		6,880,726	92.6%	6,686,503	91.9%	7,272,697	92.0%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		162,397	2.2%	91,007	1.3%	206,971	2.6%
Leadership		8,717	0.1%	7,065	0.1%	=	0.0%
Support Services - Student Based		39,969	0.5%	34,116	0.5%	24,617	0.3%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		337,042	4.5%	455,278	6.3%	351,470	4.4%
Ancillary Services		999	0.0%	1,490	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	48,641	0.6%
		549,124	7.4%	588,956	8.1%	632,699	8.0%
	\$	7,429,850	100.0%	\$ 7,275,459	100.0%	\$ 7,905,396	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	3.00	2.00	3.00
Monitor/LAP	1.00		
Counselor	4.00	5.00	5.00
Teachers	99.45	89.62	100.62
Diagnostician/Supv	1.40	0.70	0.70
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.19	0.19
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.20	0.20	0.20
Nurse	2.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.15	0.10	0.10
Speech Pathologist	0.81	0.70	0.70
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00		0.50
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.00		
Clerks	7.00	6.00	6.00
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	1.00	2.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Bookkeeper	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	18.00	19.20	22.20
Attendance Officers	3.00	2.00	2.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	12.00	9.00	9.00
Total	166.10	145.71	162.21
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 7,272,697	92.0%
Contracted Services	345,193	4.4%
Supplies & Materials	199,440	2.5%
Other Operating Expenses	11,398	0.1%
Debt Service	48,641	0.6%
Capital Outlay	28,027	0.4%
Total	\$ 7,905,396	

Budget 4,908,858 736 170,609 1,300,398	62.1% 0.0% 2.2% 16.4%
736 170,609	0.0%
170,609	2.2%
•	
1,300,398	16.4%
133,441	1.7%
629,845	8.0%
48,309	0.6%
713,200	9.0%
7,905,396	_
	48,309

Cigarroa Middle School is located in south Laredo and is situated in a very economically depressed area. Our student population has a high mobility rate and an enrollment that exceeds 1,400 students. The school offers a challenging and relevant curriculum which includes a wide range of extracurriculum opportunities such as: UIL activities, technology, sports, music, band, art, foreign language and CATE courses.

## Mission

Cigarroa Middle School will ensure "Educational Excellence" by providing all students with a relevant, challenging, and responsive curriculum that will enable all students to become self-actualizing.

## **Campus Goals**

Cigarroa Middle shall meet or exceed federal, state, and local academic mandates.

Cigarroa Middle will provide a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment.

Cigarroa Middle will increase student performance through the use of effective practices in planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to optimize student performance.

## **Campus Objectives**

To provide a challenging and relevant instructional program that is responsive to the needs of all students in order to ensure academic gains by 20%.

Teachers will utilize Learner-Centered, Inquiry-based instruction and effective strategies to increase TAKS scores by 20%.

80% of all professional development provided will address instructional and curricular needs in order to improve student achievement.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>√</b>		✓	<b>✓</b>		

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Increase Reading scores	69.0%	76.0%	83.0%
Increase Math scores	62.0%	71.3%	80.7%
Improve attendance rate	95.2%	96.7%	9.7%
Meet and exceed AYP requirements in Reading	70.0%	75.0%	80.0%
Meet and exceed AYP requirements in Math	65.0%	67.0%	70.0%
Exceed AYP attendance rate	95.3%	96.7%	97.0%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Increased scores in all areas and all special population groups.

Increased attendance rate by 1%.

Provided individualized Needs-Driven tutorials during the day and on Saturdays.

Teacher preparation for the implementation of the Collaborative Curriculum C-Scope.

New Principal. Added a self-managed, software program that is diagnostic and prescriptive for student TAKS preparation in all tested areas (Study Island).

General Operating Fund Expenditures	;						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	5,345,542	75.1%	\$ 5,343,822	75.5%	\$ 5,791,210	74.1%
Leadership		607,873	8.5%	542,400	7.7%	575,320	7.4%
Support Services - Student Based		508,625	7.1%	549,368	7.8%	582,770	7.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		260,633	3.7%	267,860	3.8%	283,844	3.6%
		6,722,673	94.5%	6,703,451	94.8%	7,233,144	92.6%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		280,043	3.9%	272,648	3.9%	295,797	3.8%
Leadership		13,801	0.2%	8,708	0.1%	15,500	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		61,256	0.9%	53,246	0.8%	44,160	0.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		35,475	0.5%	33,992	0.5%	36,964	0.5%
Ancillary Services		696	0.0%	1,524	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	185,917	2.4%
		391,271	5.5%	370,119	5.2%	579,338	7.4%
	\$	7,113,944	100.0%	\$ 7,073,569	100.0%	\$ 7,812,482	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)						
Position	2007	2008*	2009			
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Assistant Principals	3.00	4.00	3.00			
Counselor	4.00	4.00	5.00			
Teachers	101.20	96.46	103.96			
Diagnostician/Supv	1.40	2.00	2.00			
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.05	0.05			
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.20	0.20			
Nurse	2.00	1.00	2.00			
Social Worker	0.13	0.12	0.12			
Speech Pathologist	1.10	1.20	1.20			
Monitor/LAP	1.00					
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00		0.50			
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.50					
Clerks	5.00	4.00	6.00			
Secretaries	3.00	3.00	2.00			
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Bookkeeper	1.00		1.00			
Teacher Aides	21.00	15.00	21.00			
Attendance Officers	3.00	1.00	2.00			
Library Clerks	1.00		1.00			
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Broadcast/Visual Arts Spec.	2.00					
Custodians	11.00	11.00	12.00			
Total	170.42	149.03	169.03			
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07						

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	<u></u> %
Payroll	\$ 7,233,144	92.6%
Contracted Services	39,187	0.5%
Supplies & Materials	219,079	2.8%
Other Operating Expenses	78,150	1.0%
Debt Service	185,917	2.4%
Capital Outlay	57,005	0.7%
Total	\$ 7,812,482	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 4,873,701	62.4%			
Gifted & Talented	427	0.0%			
Career & Technology	291,150	3.7%			
Special Education	1,128,425	14.4%			
Bilingual/ESL	227,390	2.9%			
State Compensatory	758,303	9.7%			
Athletics	48,619	0.6%			
Undistributed	484,467	6.2%			
Total	\$ 7,812,482				

Memorial Middle School serves 823 students grades 6th - 8th. A total of 98 staff members serve the students. Challenges facing the campus include failure to meet AYP in the areas of Reading and Social Studies. The physical layout of the campus, 3 levels, is challenging for monitoring and safety.

## Mission

Memorial Middle School will develop and educate students by providing a relevant and challenging curriculum through innovative programs and effective use of resources in a safe and nurturing environment.

## **Campus Goals**

Memorial Middle School shall establish and maintain a safe, nurturing, positive and orderly environment through innovative safety programs.

Memorial Middle School will meet or exceed state, federal and local accountability systems.

Memorial Middle School will promote community partnerships and parental involvement to improve student performance.

# **Campus Objectives**

Memorial Middle School will increase TAKS scores by 5% or more to achieve the state, federal and local accountability standards.

Memorial Middle School will promote, foster and monitor daily attendance to improve from 95% to 97%.

Memorial Middle School will reduce the number of disciplinary referrals by 20% from 258 to 200 referrals.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		✓			

Performance Measures			
	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading TAKS scores	63.0%	75.0%	70.0%
Writing TAKS scores	63.0%	65.0%	70.0%
Social Studies 8th grade TAKS scores	72.0%	72.0%	70.0%
Science 8th grade TAKS scores	72.0%	45.0%	50.0%
Math TAKS scores	47.0%	50.0%	55.0%
AEIS accountability rating	Accepatable	Accepatable	Accepatable
Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP)	Meet all	Meet all	Meet all
Attendance rate	95.2%	97.0%	97.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Assigned attendance clerks and truant officer to a specific grade level. Held a Triple A Rally, attendance incentive ceremony, every six weeks.

Three day mandatory weekly team planning including agendas and sign-ins to ensure student success.

Require every teacher to analyze their student data through DDA; such as CBA, mid-assessments, TAKS scores every six weeks.

	2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						
Instructional	\$ 3,098,483	67.7%	\$ 3,237,542	68.5%	\$ 3,440,202	67.89
Leadership	489,899	10.7%	484,843	10.3%	505,298	10.09
Support Services - Student Based	353,132	7.7%	368,740	7.8%	384,247	7.69
Support Services - Non-Student Based	212,992	4.7%	185,517	3.9%	189,042	3.79
	4,154,507	90.8%	4,276,642	90.4%	4,518,789	89.0
Ion-Payroll Costs by Function						
Instructional	110,301	2.4%	96,747	2.0%	141,337	2.8
Leadership	2,414	0.1%	11,960	0.3%	9,000	0.2
Support Services - Student Based	29,506	0.6%	19,183	0.4%	27,281	0.5
Support Services - Non-Student Based	278,308	6.1%	323,815	6.8%	305,594	6.0
Ancillary Services	976	0.0%	744	0.0%	1,000	0.0
Debt / Capital Outlay	-	0.0%	_	0.0%	73,243	1.4
	421,505	9.2%	452,449	9.6%	557,455	11.0
	\$ 4,576,012	100.0%	\$ 4,729,091	100.0%	\$ 5,076,244	100.0

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	2.00	3.00	3.00
Occupational Therapists	0.08	0.03	0.08
Monitor/LAP	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	2.00		2.00
Teachers	54.20	47.75	61.25
Diagnostician/Supv	1.00	0.80	0.80
Librarian	1.00		1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.08	0.03
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.08		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.14	0.15	0.15
Speech Pathologist	0.05	0.30	0.30
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	1.00		0.50
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	2.00		
Clerks	4.00	3.00	4.00
Secretaries	1.00		1.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Registrar	1.00	1.00	1.00
Bookkeeper	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	9.00	7.00	11.00
Attendance Officers	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00		1.00
Broadcast/Visual Arts Spec.	1.00		
Custodians	9.00	8.00	8.00
Total	96.64	78.11	102.11
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 4,518,789	89.0%
Contracted Services	302,267	6.0%
Supplies & Materials	128,663	2.5%
Other Operating Expenses	48,141	0.9%
Debt Service	73,243	1.4%
Capital Outlay	5,141	0.1%
Total	\$ 5,076,244	

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Program
	Budget	%
Regular Program	\$ 3,158,181	62.2%
Gifted & Talented	323	0.0%
Career & Technology	122,570	2.4%
Special Education	544,714	10.7%
Bilingual/ESL	150,494	3.0%
State Compensatory	436,279	8.6%
Athletics	39,922	0.8%
Undistributed	623,761	12.3%
Total	\$ 5,076,244	
Ισιαι	Ψ 5,57 6,244	

A.M. Bruni Elementary students are provided Dual Language instruction with an array of instructional resources such as technology, Reading First, project TEEM, and Learning Center activities to enhance a biliterate and bicultural setting.

## Mission

A.M. Bruni Elementary will develop lifelong learners who take pride in themselves and work hard to become responsible, contributing members of our society.

## **Department Goals**

By the year 2010, Bruni Elementary shall meet or exceed federal, state, and local academic mandates.

By the year 2010, Bruni Elementary shall be recognized for a comprehensive support system that promotes a safe learning environment through innovative safety programs.

By the year 2010, Bruni Elementary shall be recognized for a comprehensive support system that promotes a safe learning environment through innovative safety programs.

# **Campus Objectives**

Bruni Elementary will provide a differentiated curriculum, in all areas of instruction, in order to develop students needed knowledge and analytical skills, therefore, increasing achivement in AEES and AYP standards by 10% annually...

By May 2010, the member of incidents at Bruni Elementary involving violence, bullying, discipline referrals and student restraints will be reduced by 10% annually as measured by PEIMS report 425.

By May 2010, at least 90% of all students parents and family members at Bruni Elementary will participate in at least one school sponsored academic activity with their child..

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		✓		✓	

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Economically disadvantaged	33%	60%	75%
Bilingual / Limited English Proficiency	30%	60%	75%
Hispanic	34%	60%	75%
5th grade Science	33%	60%	75%
3rd - 5th grades Math	53%	70%	80%
3rd - 5th grades Reading	78%	85%	90%

# Prior Year Highlights

Bruni Elementary provided staff development on the new curriculum collaborative C-Scope to promote student achievement. Implementation of the Success Maker and other technology software to improve students' performance.

Utilization of reading and math interventionists to assist teachers with small group instructions and reinforcement of skills.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,095,272	69.0%	\$ 2,316,668	71.7%	\$ 2,505,962	71.2%
Leadership		234,916	7.7%	228,450	7.1%	245,870	7.0%
Support Services - Student Based		226,168	7.5%	220,213	6.8%	234,367	6.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		136,329	4.5%	139,170	4.3%	130,481	3.7%
		2,692,686	88.7%	2,904,501	89.9%	3,116,680	88.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		151,578	5.0%	126,756	3.9%	153,435	4.4%
Leadership		4,552	0.1%	2,192	0.1%	7,500	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		32,790	1.1%	46,242	1.4%	50,678	1.4%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		152,543	5.0%	150,731	4.7%	140,690	4.0%
Ancillary Services		980	0.0%	1,218	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	51,833	1.5%
		342,442	11.3%	327,140	10.1%	405,136	11.5%
	\$	3,035,128	100.0%	\$ 3,231,641	100.0%	\$ 3,521,816	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Program Coordinator	1.00				
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teachers	40.13	38.87	40.87		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.80	0.50	0.50		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.10	0.26	0.26		
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.15	0.15		
Nurse	1.00		1.00		
Social Worker	0.16	0.14	0.14		
Speech Pathologist	0.40	0.50	0.30		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.16	0.50		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00		
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	19.20	18.00	22.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Crossing Guards	6.00		1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00		
Total	91.99	76.58	86.72		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	<u>%</u>			
Payroll	\$ 3,116,680	88.5%			
Contracted Services	156,657	4.4%			
Supplies & Materials	116,638	3.3%			
Other Operating Expenses	75,008	2.1%			
Debt Service	51,833	1.5%			
Capital Outlay	5,000	0.1%			
Total	\$ 3,521,816				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,271,677	64.5%			
Gifted & Talented	31	0.0%			
Special Education	419,196	11.9%			
Bilingual/ESL	175,254	5.0%			
State Compensatory	325,814	9.3%			
Undistributed	329,844	9.4%			
Total	\$ 3,521,816				

Campus 102, Don Jose Gallego Elementary, home of the Mighty Ponies, is currently located at 520 Clark. At Don Jose Gallego Elementary, we place a strong emphasis on teamwork and increasing student achievement. Academics are at the forefront of all student activities. Parents and community leaders are informed, included, welcomed and valued as partners in education. A Positive school climate is fostered and nurtured at Don Jose Gallego Elementary.

#### Mission

Our mission is to develop and nurture each student's academic, social and emotional growth as needed to reach his/her full potential towards success by providing a relevant and challenging curriculum through, innovative programs and effective use of resources in a safe environment.

## **Department Goals**

Provide educational experiences that will enable all students to learn, master and exceed standards in all local, state and national tests, strive for mastery of TEKS objectives, mastery of technology skills and thus reduce drop out rate and students, at risk.

Promote and increase parental and community involvement in the educational process through more community/ parent / student oriented activities.

Ensure that students are provided a safe positive environment, and that all personnel promote their professional and personal growth that will result in the opportunities to enhance their skills.

# **Campus Objectives**

To maintain or exceed standards in all local, state and national tests, exceed the state's attendance standard enhance technology skills through the utilization of latest instructional programs, and increase the number of students taking TAKS and /or TAKS A.

To involve parents and community members in school related activities, act as classroom tutors, become active participants in the SBDM process, and involve law enforcement agencies in educating our students in dangers of drugs, weapons, and the consequences of criminal activities.

To acquire additional instructional supplies and programs, resource material, staff development training, audio-visual equipment, classroom furniture, and technology equipment.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Attendance	96.8%	97.5%	98.8%
Enrollment	615	750	700
Membership	600	614	686
TAKS Reading scores	68%	75%	80%
TAKS Math scores	66%	75%	80%
TAKS Science scores	51%	75%	80%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Horizontal and vertical curriculum and resources alignment to address TEKS and TAKS objectives to improve TAKS scores in all tested subjects.

Design the curriculum in a deeply aligned way so that when the objectives are taught students can transfer that learning to a wide variety of situations.

Improved attendance rate by closely monitoring student absences on a daily basis.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	1,891,705	73.1%	\$	2,107,942	68.6%	\$	2,264,587	70.7%
Leadership		208,000	8.0%		244,236	8.0%		243,111	7.6%
Support Services - Student Based		202,751	7.8%		243,535	7.9%		276,702	8.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		105,402	4.1%		133,033	4.3%		134,779	4.2%
		2,407,858	93.1%		2,728,745	88.9%		2,919,179	91.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		68,034	2.6%		63,897	2.1%		71,397	2.2%
Leadership		-	0.0%		353	0.0%		6,680	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		23,256	0.9%		47,337	1.5%		23,001	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		86,457	3.3%		229,466	7.5%		127,780	4.0%
Ancillary Services		532	0.0%		958	0.0%		2,500	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		53,830	1.7%
		178,279	6.9%		342,011	11.1%		285,188	8.9%
	\$	2,586,138	100.0%	\$	3,070,756	100.0%	\$	3,204,367	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teachers	36.89	37.64	40.64		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.30	0.40	1.00		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.06	0.22	0.22		
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.20	0.20		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.16	0.13	0.13		
Speech Pathologist	0.55	0.60	0.60		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.25	0.25		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	2.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager		1.00	1.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	18.20	14.20	20.20		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00		1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	4.00	4.00	6.00		
Total	79.36	71.64	84.24		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07	_				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	<u>%</u>			
Payroll	\$ 2,919,179	91.1%			
Contracted Services	126,896	4.0%			
Supplies & Materials	80,429	2.5%			
Other Operating Expenses	15,850	0.5%			
Debt Service	53,830	1.7%			
Capital Outlay	8,183	0.3%			
Total	\$ 3,204,367				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,025,195	63.2%			
Gifted & Talented	59,435	1.9%			
Special Education	355,770	11.1%			
Bilingual/ESL	157,008	4.9%			
State Compensatory	319,907	10.0%			
Undistributed	287,052	9.0%			
Total	\$ 3,204,367				

Leon Daiches is located at 1401 Green. It is comprised of 614 pupils in Pre-kinder 3 through 5th grade. The demographics are 99.5% Hispanic, 90.9% LEP and 98.1% Economically Disadvantaged. Our dedicated staff consists of 2 administrators, 37.8 teachers, 18 paraprofessional, and other support staff.

#### Mission

We, the faculty and staff at Leon Daiches Elementary, develop and educate our students by providing a relevant and challenging curriculum through innovative programs and effective use of resources in a safe and nurturing environment..

## **Department Goals**

To meet or exceed federal, state, and local academic mandates.

To be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.

To be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

By May 2009, Daiches will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop student's competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase student achievement in AEIS and AYP standards in all areas from 6% to at least 10% annually and 55% to 75% in science.

By May 2009, Leon Daiches will focus on the whole child through enhancement of programs in the areas of health and character education that will foster responsible citizens by decreasing discipline referrals from 5% to 3% and will promote and foster daily attendance by 1% and reduce retention rate.

By May 2009, Leon Daiches will improve the liaison between community and business partnerships to effectively meet the needs of all students from 5% to 10% and will increase a parental involvement program from 5% to 10% where parents are full partners in the decision that affect student learning.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
AEIS accountability rating	87.0%	Recognized	Exemplary
Attandance rate	96.2%	98.0%	98.0%
Enrollment	584	600	604
TAKS Reading - All Students	70.0%	75.0%	90.0%
TAKS Mathematics - All Students	70.0%	75.0%	90.0%
TAKS Writing - All Students	87.0%	90.0%	95.0%
TAKS Science - All Students	45.0%	75.0%	90.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

The campus went from an academically unacceptable campus to an acceptable campus.

There were significant gains in Reading and Math. The school earned a comparable improvement for mathematics from the state of Texas. Science went from a 17% passing to a 52% passing.

One of the assistant principals retired in December and was not replaced.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	1,991,756	68.5%	\$	1,952,611	67.6%	\$	2,049,745	66.5%
Leadership		295,970	10.2%		254,779	8.8%		308,274	10.0%
Support Services - Student Based		289,521	10.0%		266,821	9.2%		279,369	9.1%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		116,179	4.0%		134,450	4.7%		131,058	4.3%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%		11,647	0.4%		5,069	0.2%
		2,693,426	92.6%		2,620,308	90.7%	•	2,773,515	89.9%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		71,787	2.5%		66,481	2.3%		107,020	3.5%
Leadership		976	0.0%		2,420	0.1%		4,400	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		25,771	0.9%		27,958	1.0%		44,958	1.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		114,675	3.9%		170,489	5.9%		123,849	4.0%
Ancillary Services		856	0.0%		1,193	0.0%		2,000	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		27,740	0.9%
		214,065	7.4%		268,541	9.3%		309,967	10.1%
	\$	2,907,491	100.0%	\$	2,888,849	100.0%	\$	3,083,482	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	2.00
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	35.43	34.37	41.37
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.50	0.50
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.35	0.35
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.05	0.05
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.13	0.12	0.12
Speech Pathologist	0.51	0.40	0.40
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20		0.25
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	2.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	3.00	2.00	3.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	17.00	14.00	17.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	4.00	4.00	5.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		2.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parental Monitors	15.00		
Total	94.86	68.79	84.04
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 2,773,515	89.9%			
Contracted Services	125,176	4.1%			
Supplies & Materials	99,151	3.2%			
Other Operating Expenses	38,900	1.3%			
Debt Service	27,740	0.9%			
Capital Outlay	19,000	0.6%			
Total	\$ 3,083,482				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,119,501	68.7%			
Gifted & Talented	149	0.0%			
Special Education	232,260	7.5%			
Bilingual/ESL	130,302	4.2%			
State Compensatory	266,264	8.6%			
Undistributed	335,006	10.9%			
Total	\$ 3,083,482				

Farias Elementary is a PK3 to 5th elementary school with an enrollment of 931 students. The majority of the students are Hispanic and come from low socioeconomic backgrounds. During the 2006-2007 the campus was rated academically unacceptable due to below level scores in Science. The campus was also AYP warned due to below performance standard in the Reading subgroup of LEP. The campus has TEA mandated plans in place and reorganized the staff to implement change and promote student success."

## Mission

The mission of Farias Elementary is to teach for learning.

# **Department Goals**

Farias Elementary will meet or exceed performance standards for AEIS and AYP by the end of 2008-2009.

Farias Elementary will meet state standard in all Special Population categories for percent of campus make-up.

Farias Elementary will provide a safe environment that promotes success. The campus will increase parental involvement and community support.

# **Campus Objectives**

Farias Elementary will align the delivery of instruction to better meet students' needs and follow the CScope curriculum.

Farias Elementary will be a TAKS recognized campus and data will indicate 1st and 2nd grade students are prepared for the next grade with continued improvement in ITBS and Logramos scores.

The campus will be a safe and orderly facility that respects all members and visitors.

# **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading - LEP/AYP	64%	75%	80%
Math	54%	70%	75%
Science	35%	60%	75%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Decreased number of students identified as in need of Special Education.

Decreased number of LEP population by 23 students.

Increased number of student receiving TAKS recognized.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,902,351	72.6%	\$ 2,948,815	72.4%	\$ 3,135,374	72.9%
Leadership		325,684	8.1%	325,143	8.0%	332,918	7.7%
Support Services - Student Based		240,251	6.0%	267,601	6.6%	278,046	6.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		177,931	4.5%	162,766	4.0%	156,006	3.6%
Ancillary Services		24,291	0.6%	34,812	0.9%	15,150	0.4%
		3,670,508	91.8%	3,739,137	91.8%	3,917,494	91.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		112,350	2.8%	103,098	2.5%	116,516	2.7%
Leadership		4,702	0.1%	5,987	0.1%	9,000	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		44,459	1.1%	34,047	0.8%	50,248	1.2%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		164,325	4.1%	192,064	4.7%	169,144	3.9%
Ancillary Services		591	0.0%	499	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	38,768	0.9%
		326,427	8.2%	335,695	8.2%	384,676	8.9%
	\$	3,996,936	100.0%	\$ 4,074,832	100.0%	\$ 4,302,170	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00
Occupational Therapists	0.07	0.12	0.12
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.15	0.15
Counselor	2.00	1.00	2.00
Teachers	50.71	49.51	53.53
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.60	0.60
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.15	0.14	0.14
Speech Pathologist	0.55	0.60	0.60
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.36	0.20
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00
Nurse Aides	1.00		1.00
Teacher Aides	22.00	20.20	27.20
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapy Aide	1.00		1.00
Custodians	7.00	7.00	6.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		
Total	106.18	93.68	106.54
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object						
	Budget	%				
Payroll	\$ 3,917,494	91.1%				
Contracted Services	169,732	3.9%				
Supplies & Materials	92,470	2.1%				
Other Operating Expenses	44,706	1.0%				
Debt Service	38,768	0.9%				
Capital Outlay	39,000	0.9%				
Total	\$ 4,302,170					

2008/09 General Operati	ng Budget by	Program
	Budget	<u></u> %
Regular Program	\$ 2,846,636	66.2%
Gifted & Talented	52,055	1.2%
Special Education	475,784	11.1%
Bilingual/ESL	197,457	4.6%
State Compensatory	385,663	9.0%
Undistributed	344,575	8.0%
Total	\$ 4,302,170	

Heights Elementary School is centrally located within the Laredo Independent School District. Already relocated to the new campus, the school houses 385 students from Pre-Kinder 3 to 5th grades. The campus is a state-of-the- art facility and has been furnished with new computers and furniture. The staff is now composed of 30 professionals staff members and 32 non-professional staff members.

#### Mission

In keeping with our motto, we, the faculty of Heights Elementary School, strive on a daily basis, to provide each student with the opportunity to reach his or her potential.

## **Department Goals**

In keeping with our motto, we, the faculty of Heights Elementary School, strive on a daily basis, to provide each student with the opportunity to reach his or her potential.

Heights Elementary School shall plan and implement a management process that will effectively and efficiently increase student performance, productivity and attendance.

Heights Elementary School will implement a student-focused curriculum designed to improve student performance by teaching TEKS through concept-based differentiated instruction to meet or exceed state and federal accountability measures.

# **Campus Objectives**

Heights Elementary School's PEIMS report will reflect a 3% reduction in behavioral referrals per year. The school's staff will establish and maintain an environment which maximizes safety as evidenced by 100% implementation of the Crisis Management Plan.

Throughout the school year, Heights Elementary School staff will continue to implement a system based on the district's timelines, scope and sequence and instructional activities as evidenced by an overall 3% gain in all portions of the state tests and by meeting Adequate Yearly Progress.

Heights Elementary School students will strive to increase their overall academic achievement by 3% by receiving instructional support from teachers, staff and administration. The school will also meet Adequate Yearly Progress.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	<b>✓</b>	✓			

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	006/07 2007/08	
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Campus AEIS report	Recognized	Acceptable	Recognized
AYP report	Met AYP	Met AYP	Met AYP
Attendance rate	97.3%	97.7%	98.0%
TAKS Reading scores	91.0%	91.0%	93.0%
TAKS Writing scores	94.0%	95.0%	96.0%
TAKS Mathematics scores	84.0%	85.0%	87.0%

## Prior Year Highlights

Although Heights Elementary School did not receive a Recognized rating for the 2006-2007 school year, overall, reading, math, and writing scores remained high ranging from 84% to 94%. Teacher will continue to work in all core areas tested with emphasis in science in order to be Recognized again.

Students continue to excel in academics and extracurricular activities such as UIL, sports, and choir.

Math and reading intervention teacher aides were hired through AMI and ARI Grant monies in order to provide additional assistance to students identified as needing extra intervention.

General Operating Fund Expenditur	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function		,					
Instructional	\$	904,292	57.5%	\$ 1,164,332	57.8%	\$ 1,301,002	59.3%
Leadership		248,260	15.8%	239,935	11.9%	248,477	11.3%
Support Services - Student Based		211,005	13.4%	217,062	10.8%	224,111	10.2%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		94,009	6.0%	140,001	7.0%	138,173	6.3%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%	20,189	1.0%	8,787	0.4%
		1,457,566	92.7%	1,781,518	88.5%	1,920,550	87.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		29,356	1.9%	77,486	3.8%	123,754	5.6%
Leadership		2,342	0.1%	1,907	0.1%	2,272	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		11,042	0.7%	35,316	1.8%	15,700	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		71,682	4.6%	116,477	5.8%	102,212	4.7%
Ancillary Services		926	0.1%	625	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	28,307	1.3%
		115,347	7.3%	231,812	11.5%	273,245	12.5%
	\$	1,572,913	100.0%	\$ 2,013,330	100.0%	\$ 2,193,795	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.06	0.21	0.21
Counselor	0.50	1.00	1.00
Teachers	19.80	20.97	24.97
Diagnostician/Supv		0.25	0.25
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.14	0.10	0.10
Speech Pathologist	0.55	0.50	0.50
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20		0.25
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	2.00	2.00	2.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager		1.00	1.00
Nurse Aides		0.40	
Teacher Aides	7.00	8.00	12.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	3.00	3.00	5.00
Crossing Guards	5.00		3.00
Parental Monitors	28.00		
Total	77.25	45.43	58.28
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Opera	2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object						
		Budget	%				
Payroll	\$	1,920,550	87.5%				
Contracted Services		100,807	4.6%				
Supplies & Materials		118,684	5.4%				
Other Operating Expenses		6,222	0.3%				
Debt Service		28,307	1.3%				
Capital Outlay		19,225	0.9%				
Total	\$	2,193,795					

2008/09 General Operati	ng Budget by	Program
	Budget	%
Regular Program	\$ 1,496,708	68.2%
Gifted & Talented	133	0.0%
Special Education	116,035	5.3%
Bilingual/ESL	105,163	4.8%
State Compensatory	170,900	7.8%
Undistributed	304,856	13.9%
Total	\$ 2,193,795	

Our school services students from PK-5th grade.

The approximate student enrollment for the 2008-2009 school year will be 690.

## Mission

K. Tarver Elementary School strives to maintain its level of academic achievement through consistent improvement and innovation of classroom programs and resources in order to provide students with a high-quality education.

# **Department Goals**

- K. Tarver Elementary School will provide a student-focused curriculum designed to improve student performance by teaching TEKS through concept-based differentiated instruction in all subject areas.
- K. Tarver Elementary School will provide a student-focused curriculum designed to improve student performance by teaching TEKS through concept-based differentiated instruction in all subject areas.
- K. Tarver Elementary School will develop and optimize district capacity through instructional leadership-building programs to include, but not limited to, the recruitment, development, and retention of highly qualified staff.

# **Campus Objectives**

- K. Tarver Elementary School will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop individual student competencies in knowledge/analytical skills needed to meet achievement levels.
- K. Tarver Elementary School will promote a safe, drug-free environment that is conducive to learning by reducing the number of discipline referrals, incident reports, and accident reports.
- K. Tarver Elementary School will maintain the number of highly qualified teachers and paraprofessionals as required by NCLB at 100%.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Safe school environment	Recognized	Recognized	Exemplary
School report card (AEIS)	Recognized	Recognized	Exemplary
Attendance rate	97.5%	98.0%	98.2%
Sum of all grades tested in TAKS Reading	88.0%	89.0%	90.0%
Sum of all grades tested in TAKS Math	76.0%	80.0%	90.0%
Sum of all grades tested in TAKS Writing	83.0%	85.0%	80.0%
Sum of all grades tested in TAKS Science	64.0%	70.0%	80.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

- K. Tarver Elementary School received a "recognized" rating from the Texas Education Agency for excellence in TAKS scores
- K. Tarver Elementary School was also awarded the Texas Educators Excellence Grant for the second time for comparable improvement in reading.
- K. Tarver Elementary School received Gold performance Acknowledgement for excellence in student attendance.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	1,990,321	69.6%	\$	2,026,442	70.9%	\$	2,250,956	72.4%
Leadership		250,297	8.7%		256,186	9.0%		257,865	8.3%
Support Services - Student Based		182,966	6.4%		198,189	6.9%		210,967	6.8%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		132,888	4.6%		122,883	4.3%		114,808	3.7%
Ancillary Services		14,421	0.5%		19,244	0.7%		8,376	0.3%
		2,570,892	89.8%		2,622,944	91.7%		2,842,972	91.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		132,095	4.6%		65,861	2.3%		92,791	3.0%
Leadership		2,044	0.1%		1,500	0.1%		4,300	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		21,700	0.8%		16,945	0.6%		22,699	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		134,899	4.7%		151,677	5.3%		102,962	3.3%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%		951	0.0%		2,000	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		40,458	1.3%
		290,738	10.2%		236,934	8.3%		265,210	8.5%
	\$	2,861,630	100.0%	\$	2,859,877	100.0%	\$	3,108,182	100.0%
		-			-				

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.18	0.10	0.10		
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.10	0.10		
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teachers	41.60	38.78	40.78		
Diagnostician/Supv		0.40	0.40		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.20	0.20		
Speech Pathologist	0.75	0.50	0.40		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.25	0.25		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	15.00	10.00	18.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	5.00	5.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00				
Total	85.87	70.33	80.23		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 2,842,972	91.5%			
Contracted Services	101,028	3.3%			
Supplies & Materials	102,179	3.3%			
Other Operating Expenses	17,545	0.6%			
Debt Service	40,458	1.3%			
Capital Outlay	4,000	0.1%			
Total	\$ 3,108,182				

2008/09 General Operati	2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 2,086,217	67.1%				
Gifted & Talented	52,934	1.7%				
Special Education	266,132	8.6%				
Bilingual/ESL	149,598	4.8%				
State Compensatory	303,119	9.8%				
Undistributed	250,182	8.0%				
Total	\$ 3,108,182					

J. Z. Leyendecker services Pre-K 3 thru 5th grade students. Our staff provides a well balanced educational program & prepares students to be successful. The instructional program provides bilingual education based on students needs and delivered by certified bilingual teachers. We are departmentalized in the 4th and 5th grades. For 2008 - 2009 J. Z. Leyendecker students will receive their academic instruction in a newly constructed campus at it's original location.

## Mission

J. Z. Leyendecker promotes high expectations for all students within a safe & orderly environment.

## **Department Goals**

- J. Z. Leyendecker shall develop and implement a total quality management process to continuously increase effective productivity and performance across the entire school system.
- J. Z. Leyendecker shall produce a student focused action plan, designed to (a) integrate technology (b) improve district & student performance for all student populations (c) meet state & federal required accountability mandates to include AEIS & AYP measures by providing a TEKS focused curriculum.
- J. Z. Leyendecker shall promote community partnerships and parental involvement to improve student performance, productivity and effectiveness of the school system.

## **Campus Objectives**

- \* 0 Incident referral.
- \* Comply with monthly fire drills.
- \* Maintain exemplary ratings on annual accident report.
- \* Increase % of students meeting standards for promotions.
- \* Meet all federal and state standards.
- \* Improve technology application skills.
- \* Increase parental and community involvement through parental liaison.
- \* Strengthen active parental participation (PTA).
- \* Increase overall attendance rating.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>			✓

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Community involvement projects	7	0	1
Literacy sessions	2	2	4
PTA Meetings	7	6	7
TAKS performance Reading	Unacceptable	Recognized	Exemplary
TAKS performance Math	Acceptable	Recognized	Exemplary
TAKS performance Science	Acceptable	Recognized	Exemplary

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Increase participation in TxBess mentoring Program. Increase student participation in Blocks I, II, & III from TAMIU.

Increase student performance in Accelerated Reader.

Increase performance in TPRI/Tejas LEE Comprehension skills.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						 	
Instructional	\$	1,879,679	72.9%	\$ 1,846,087	73.2%	\$ 2,286,645	71.0%
Leadership		234,035	9.1%	237,641	9.4%	248,039	7.7%
Support Services - Student Based		217,160	8.4%	227,802	9.0%	223,044	6.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		122,909	4.8%	84,333	3.3%	173,884	5.4%
		2,453,783	95.2%	2,395,863	95.1%	2,931,612	91.0%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		47,930	1.9%	70,838	2.8%	45,281	1.4%
Leadership		1,441	0.1%	4,071	0.2%	12,100	0.4%
Support Services - Student Based		19,949	0.8%	13,904	0.6%	22,333	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		52,099	2.0%	34,033	1.4%	130,927	4.1%
Ancillary Services		1,546	0.1%	1,564	0.1%	1,500	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	77,884	2.4%
		122,965	4.8%	124,409	4.9%	290,025	9.0%
	\$	2,576,747	100.0%	\$ 2,520,272	100.0%	\$ 3,221,637	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.23	0.38	0.38		
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teachers	39.80	32.68	37.68		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.20	0.40	0.40		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.14	0.14		
Speech Pathologist	0.90	0.20	0.50		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.34	0.20		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides		1.00	2.00		
Teacher Aides	25.00	14.00	18.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	3.00	7.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00		4.00		
Total	93.47	65.14	84.30		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	<u>%</u>			
Payroll	\$ 2,931,612	91.0%			
Contracted Services	132,275	4.1%			
Supplies & Materials	66,146	2.1%			
Other Operating Expenses	12,520	0.4%			
Debt Service	77,884	2.4%			
Capital Outlay	1,200	0.0%			
Total	\$ 3,221,637				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,103,201	65.3%			
Gifted & Talented	110	0.0%			
Special Education	398,337	12.4%			
Bilingual/ESL	106,308	3.3%			
State Compensatory	250,235	7.8%			
Undistributed	363,446	11.3%			
Total	\$ 3,221,637				

C. M. Macdonell is a State of Texas "Recognized Campus" with an enrollment of 687 students. The campus is dual language and offers PreKinder - 5th grade. C. M. Macdonell had 35 classrooms, indoor gym, music room, cafeteria, two computer labs, CEI lab, and a faculty of 44 teachers.

## Mission

C. M. Macdonell Elementary students will develop academically, socially, emotionally, and physically skilled students capable of functioning successfully in a changing world.

## **Campus Goals**

LISD shall meet or exceed federal state and local academic mandates.

LISD shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.

LISD shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

## **Campus Objectives**

- C. M. Macdonell Elementary will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop student's competencies in specific knowledge in reading, math, science, and social studies needed to increase student performance to show a 2% increase annually in the AEIS and AYP reports.
- C. M. Macdonell will promote a focus on the whole child through enhancement of programs in the areas of health and improvement of character education program PreKinder through 5th grades that will foster responsible citizens by decreasing discipline referrals by 2%.
- C. M. Macdonell Elementary will develop effective and strategic partnerships with community and business entities to help meet the needs of all students from 5% to 10%.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>		<b>✓</b>	

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Attendance rate	97.0%	98.0%	98.0%
TAKS results will increse overall	80.0%	85.0%	90.0%
TAKS - A scores will improve	50.0%	75.0%	76.0%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

C. M. Macdonell Elementary School is a "recognized campus".

Effective implementation of a dual language program.

Significant improvement across the board in T.P.R.I. / Tejas Lee.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function				 		 	
Instructional	\$	1,972,388	67.9%	\$ 2,009,964	68.1%	\$ 2,128,652	65.9%
Leadership		250,010	8.6%	242,241	8.2%	256,281	7.9%
Support Services - Student Based		223,406	7.7%	231,125	7.8%	285,981	8.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		133,838	4.6%	121,061	4.1%	124,135	3.8%
		2,579,643	88.8%	2,604,391	88.2%	2,795,049	86.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		147,715	5.1%	159,922	5.4%	208,924	6.5%
Leadership		125	0.0%	951	0.0%	3,878	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		22,163	0.8%	22,245	0.8%	21,538	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		153,868	5.3%	163,225	5.5%	143,959	4.5%
Ancillary Services		-	0.0%	1,977	0.1%	4,000	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	53,976	1.7%
	-	323,871	11.2%	348,320	11.8%	436,275	13.5%
	\$	2,903,514	100.0%	\$ 2,952,711	100.0%	\$ 3,231,324	100.0%
				-			

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.24	0.09	0.09		
Program Coordinator	1.00				
Counselor	1.00	2.00	1.00		
Teachers	40.07	38.59	39.59		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.20	0.20		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.16	0.16		
Speech Pathologist	0.35	0.30	0.30		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.50	0.50		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00		1.00		
Teacher Aides	18.00	14.00	15.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00		1.00		
Custodians	6.00	5.00	5.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00		3.00		
Total	88.50	71.84	77.84		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	<u>%</u>
Payroll	\$ 2,795,049	86.5%
Contracted Services	140,886	4.4%
Supplies & Materials	177,719	5.5%
Other Operating Expenses	21,178	0.7%
Debt Service	53,976	1.7%
Capital Outlay	42,516	1.3%
Total	\$ 3,231,324	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 2,041,155	63.2%				
Gifted & Talented	204	0.0%				
Special Education	352,047	10.9%				
Bilingual/ESL	158,186	4.9%				
State Compensatory	317,437	9.8%				
Undistributed	362,295	11.2%				
Total	\$ 3,231,324					

Our Texas Acceptable campus houses approximately 879 students (99% Hispanic/100% free lunch) in grades pre-kindergarten through fifth. There are 120 teachers and support staff at our school. All classrooms, except the semi-departmentalized 3rd grade, are self-contained. We have 2 resource classrooms, one functional living skills unit, as well as speech, dyslexia, and occupational/physical therapy assistance programs who service all grade levels.

#### **Mission**

C. L. Milton Elementary will provide learning opportunities for all students to enhance their intellectual, physical, social and emotional abilities.

## **Campus Goals**

- C. L. Milton Elementary shall meet or exceed state and federal, state and local academic mandates.
- C. L. Milton Elementary shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment through innovative safety programs.
- C. L. Milton Elementary shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business entities, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

By May 2009, C. L. Milton will raise TAKS scores by 5% to achieve all state/national mandates in the areas of Reading, Writing, Math, Science and all other required mandates.

By May 2009, C. L. Milton will increase attendance by 3%.

By May 2009, C. L. Milton will increase parental involvement as full partners participating in the decisions that affect student learning by 20%.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	<u>Projected</u>
TAKS Reading - 3rd grade	89.0%	90.0%	90.0%
TAKS Reading - 4th grade	78.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Reading - 5th grade	82.0%	85.0%	85.0%
TAKS Math - 3rd grade	61.0%	70.0%	70.0%
TAKS Math - 4th grade	80.0%	83.0%	83.0%
TAKS Math - 5th grade	83.0%	85.0%	85.0%
TAKS Writing - 4th grade	87.0%	88.0%	88.0%
TAKS Science - 5th grade	60.0%	70.0%	70.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

- C.L. Milton Elementary had increased parental and community involvement as evidenced through sign in sheets. Attendance increased through extracurricular activities, community outreach programs, and student programs.
- C.L. Milton Elementary had a significant increase in the 5<sup>th</sup> grade Science scores from 48% in 2006 to 60% in 2007.
- C.L. Milton Elementary had an overall increase in the area of Mathematics from a 62% in 2006 to a 74% in 2007.

General Operating Fund Expenditures									
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	2,650,057	68.3%	\$	2,747,702	70.8%	\$	3,030,941	71.4%
Leadership		300,448	7.7%		307,521	7.9%		307,085	7.2%
Support Services - Student Based		257,904	6.6%		282,846	7.3%		335,516	7.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		133,783	3.4%		143,081	3.7%		137,327	3.2%
Ancillary Services		25,012	0.6%		36,746	0.9%		15,993	0.4%
		3,367,204	86.8%		3,517,897	90.7%		3,826,862	90.2%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		137,928	3.6%		94,087	2.4%		140,406	3.3%
Leadership		7,975	0.2%		7,422	0.2%		10,000	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		26,159	0.7%		19,919	0.5%		23,944	0.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		341,635	8.8%		239,388	6.2%		182,430	4.3%
Ancillary Services		535	0.0%		427	0.0%		2,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		57,539	1.4%
		514,233	13.2%		361,244	9.3%		416,319	9.8%
	\$	3,881,437	100.0%	\$	3,879,141	100.0%	\$	4,243,181	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Counselor	2.00	1.50	1.50		
Teachers	51.66	47.09	51.09		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.50	0.50		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.10	0.14	0.14		
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.06	0.10	0.10		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.16	0.12	0.12		
Speech Pathologist	0.80	1.00	1.00		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.20	0.20		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	2.00	2.00		
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	24.00	19.00	20.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00				
Total	107.38	91.65	96.65		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 3,826,862	90.2%
Contracted Services	187,346	4.4%
Supplies & Materials	145,834	3.4%
Other Operating Expenses	24,100	0.6%
Debt Service	57,539	1.4%
Capital Outlay	1,500	0.0%
Total	\$ 4,243,181	

2008/09 General Operation	2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	<u></u> %					
Regular Program	\$ 2,813,802	66.3%					
Gifted & Talented	58,587	1.4%					
Special Education	437,139	10.3%					
Bilingual/ESL	149,246	3.5%					
State Compensatory	389,288	9.2%					
Undistributed	395,119	9.3%					
Total	\$ 4,243,181						

Alma A. Pierce Elem. School has a membership of 918 students from PK 3-5th grade. The demographics of the campus are as follows: 99% hispanics 72% LEPs, 95% economically disadvantaged, 74% at-risk, 6%GTs, and 4% Sp.Ed. To meet the diverse needs of the students, the school implements bilingual education, gifted and talented, and intervention programs, such as CEI and Voyager. With the implementation of the Texas Reading First (K-3rd), the students receive research based reading instruction.

#### Mission

The mission of Alma A. Pierce Elementary School faculty and staff is to provide all students an opportunity to learn and succeed by creating a positive school climate.

## **Campus Goals**

To produce a student focused action plan, designed to integrate technology, improve student performance for all student populations and meet state and federal required accountability mandates.

To strengthen campus capacity through a systemic staff development training.

To promote community partnership and parental involvement to improve student performance, productivity, and effectiveness of the school system.

# **Campus Objectives**

To provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop student's competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase student achievement in AEIS and AYP standards in all areas by 6% annually.

To provide a three day staff development training prior to the beginning of the school year.

To implement a parental involvement program where parents are full partners in the decisions that affect student learning.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Hold family nights for parents of At-Risk students	3	6	6
Hire tutors to provide one-on-one assistance to At-Risk students	11	5	5
Provide staff development training for teachers in concept-based instruction	5	6	7
Sum of all grades tested in TAKS Reading, Math & Writing will increase by 10 points 100% of staff will participate in a week's staff development training	Acceptable 100%	Acceptable 100%	Recognized 100%
Parent and community participation in school activities will increase by 3%	1%	2%	3%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Third grade TAKS reading (Spanish) scores increased from 73% to 86.4% and TAKS reading (English) scores increased from 71% to 87.4%.

Fifth grade TAKS mathematics (English) scores increased from 65% to 88%; fifth grade TAKS mathematics (Spanish) scores increased from 20% to 80%. Fifth grade TAKS reading (English) scores increased from 52% to 82%.

Fourth grade TAKS mathematics (Spanish) scores increased from 40% to 60%.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,730,311	73.1%	\$ 2,792,247	73.8%	\$ 2,958,353	73.0%
Leadership		297,177	8.0%	300,077	7.9%	315,277	7.8%
Support Services - Student Based		237,663	6.4%	227,256	6.0%	235,103	5.8%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		150,724	4.0%	135,025	3.6%	143,107	3.5%
Ancillary Services		17,167	0.5%	31,328	0.8%	13,635	0.3%
•		3,433,042	92.0%	3,485,932	92.1%	3,665,475	90.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		100,263	2.7%	82,247	2.2%	132,240	3.3%
Leadership		4,768	0.1%	4,607	0.1%	2,500	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		26,300	0.7%	19,657	0.5%	21,887	0.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		168,178	4.5%	190,237	5.0%	170,293	4.2%
Ancillary Services		631	0.0%	605	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	58,031	1.4%
		300,140	8.0%	297,353	7.9%	385,951	9.5%
	\$	3,733,182	100.0%	\$ 3,783,285	100.0%	\$ 4,051,426	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)						
Position	2007	2008*	2009			
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00			
Counselor	2.00	2.00	2.00			
Teachers	51.34	48.12	51.12			
Diagnostician/Supv	0.60	0.30	0.30			
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Occupational Therapists	0.21	0.46	0.46			
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.20	0.20	0.60			
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Social Worker	0.14	0.20	0.20			
Speech Pathologist	0.55	0.60	0.20			
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.25	0.25			
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00			
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00			
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00			
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Teacher Aides	22.00	16.20	25.20			
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00			
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Custodians	7.00	6.00	6.00			
Crossing Guards	4.00		3.00			
Total	105.24	87.33	103.33			
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07						

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 3,665,475	90.5%			
Contracted Services	164,653	4.1%			
Supplies & Materials	102,659	2.5%			
Other Operating Expenses	8,454	0.2%			
Debt Service	58,031	1.4%			
Capital Outlay	52,154	1.3%			
Total	\$ 4,051,426				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 2,776,115	68.5%				
Gifted & Talented	385	0.0%				
Special Education	372,761	9.2%				
Bilingual/ESL	164,866	4.1%				
State Compensatory	406,021	10.0%				
Undistributed	331,278	8.2%				
Total	\$ 4,051,426					

Campus composed of PK3-5th, 888 enrollment. Program services include: Resource, Self contained, DIP, GT, Bil. and Reg. Ed., music, computer/tech, Reading 1st, Accelerated Reader, PE, Voyager, CEI lab, counseling, library, and Nursing. Staff includes: Principal & 2 asst. principals, 2 counselors, 1 librarian, 1 nurse, 1 tech trainer, 1 literacy coach, 2 class size reduction teachers, 1.5 DIP, 2 Resource, 2 self contained Assist Units, 51 teachers, 27 paras, 4 office clerks, & 6 custodians.

#### Mission

Ryan Elementary is committed to educating all its students toward lifelong learning by implementing a rigorous curriculum through multiple intelligence-interventions, increasing attendance, and promoting parental involvement through the effective use of resources in a safe and nurturing environment.

## **Campus Goals**

- M.S. Ryan Elementary School will establish and maintain an organizational climate that respects the dignity and worth of all people.
- M.S. Ryan Elementary School will have a rigorous and challenging PK3 5th grade curriculum with standards-based instruction.
- M.S. Ryan Elementary School will establish, support and maintain an environment within the community which maximizes safety for all students, employees and visitors.

# **Campus Objectives**

The school will continue to promote the parental involvement program where parents are full partners in the decisions that affect student learning.

The school will set specific yearly standards to increase and promote student achievement in all national, state, district and campus assessments.

The school will implement identified researchbased effective school practices.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Reading, Math, Science, Writing Intervention Tutorials	220	550	550
Bilingual Program Implementation (PK3 - 5th)	597	600	500
At-Risk, Special Ed. Services (Resource, ARIA/DIP)	749	600	590
Attendance rate	97.1%	97.5%	98.0%
3rd, 4th and 5th grades tested in TAKS Reading	90.0%	85.0%	90.0%
3rd, 4th and 5th grades tested in TAKS Math	90.0%	85.0%	90.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

Fifth grade Spanish Reading TAKS had a 100% score.

Significant improvement was made in 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade TAKS scores.

Attendance improved from 97.1% in 2006-2007 to 97.50% in 2007-2008.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,615,207	71.7%	\$ 2,733,918	71.8%	\$ 3,003,076	72.5%
Leadership		294,336	8.1%	287,285	7.5%	289,298	7.0%
Support Services - Student Based		249,819	6.8%	275,179	7.2%	289,667	7.0%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		123,843	3.4%	150,102	3.9%	146,843	3.5%
Ancillary Services		35,195	1.0%	60,618	1.6%	26,383	0.6%
		3,318,401	91.0%	3,507,101	92.1%	3,755,267	90.6%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		137,166	3.8%	110,268	2.9%	147,421	3.6%
Leadership		5,861	0.2%	3,756	0.1%	7,500	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		25,500	0.7%	21,217	0.6%	21,431	0.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		159,681	4.4%	163,370	4.3%	174,394	4.2%
Ancillary Services		910	0.0%	1,326	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	35,997	0.9%
		329,117	9.0%	299,937	7.9%	388,243	9.4%
	\$	3,647,518	100.0%	\$ 3,807,038	100.0%	\$ 4,143,510	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00		1.00		
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Counselor	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Teachers	53.94	50.04	54.04		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.30	0.30		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists		0.25	0.25		
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.06				
Nurse	1.00		1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.10	0.10		
Speech Pathologist		0.50	0.50		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.20	0.20		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	3.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	19.00	20.00	25.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	5.00	6.00	6.00		
Crossing Guards	6.00		5.00		
Total	104.74	92.39	109.39		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 3,755,267	90.6%			
Contracted Services	172,989	4.2%			
Supplies & Materials	108,237	2.6%			
Other Operating Expenses	44,624	1.1%			
Debt Service	35,997	0.9%			
Capital Outlay	26,396	0.6%			
Total	\$ 4,143,510				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	<u></u> %				
Regular Program	\$ 2,733,916	66.0%				
Gifted & Talented	64,284	1.6%				
Special Education	446,753	10.8%				
Bilingual/ESL	147,732	3.6%				
State Compensatory	347,568	8.4%				
Undistributed	403,257	9.7%				
Total	\$ 4,143,510					

Santa Maria Elementary is located at 3817 Santa Maria Avenue in Laredo, Texas. The student population consists of 699 students in grades Pre-Kinder 3 through Fifth grade: 581 ELL students, 88 Non-LEP, 70 G.T., and 41 Recent Immigrants.

#### Mission

Santa Maria Elementary administration, faculty and staff pledge to provide all students with research-based instruction that will develop productive and vital citizens of our society.

## **Campus Goals**

Santa Maria Elementary will plan and implement differentiated and research-based instruction with integrated technology that promotes response to intervention (RTI) to achieve student performance success of all students and meet required mandates in AEIS and AYP.

Santa Maria Elementary will promote community partnerships and parent involvement to improve student performance through an array of student activities and parent trainings.

Santa Maria Elementary will establish and maintain a safe, nurturing, positive and orderly environment for all students, employees, and visitors.

# **Campus Objectives**

Santa Maria Elementary will have an active student support system (SSS) and research-based interventions to reduce the Special Education referrals and increase student performance 5% by the end of May, 2009.

Santa Maria Elementary will increase parent volunteers from 25 - 27+ to assist in curricular and extra-curricular activities by the end of May, 2009.

Santa Maria Elementary will reduce the number of incidents by 5% annually as measured in the PEIMS 425 disciplinary report by providing staff development in the areas of violence, bullying, discipline referrals and restraints by the end of May, 2009.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		✓		✓	

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading - Hispanic	77%	80%	85%
Math - Hispanic	77%	79%	81%
Writing - Hispanic	95%	96%	97%
Science - Hispanic	65%	67%	70%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Santa Maria Elementary obtained 92% compliance in the district audit for the campus and student activity funds.

Gold performance acknowledgment in the AEIS report from the state: Commended on Mathematics, Commended on Science, and Comparable Improvement on Mathematics.

Santa Maria Chess Club obtained Regional Elementary Championships (1<sup>st</sup>), Elementary Junior Varsity (1<sup>st</sup>), Primary Championship (1<sup>st</sup>), and Primary Junior Varsity (2<sup>nd</sup>); State Elementary Championship (17<sup>th</sup>), Elementary Junior Varsity (14<sup>th</sup>), Primary Championship (11<sup>th</sup>), and Primary Junior Varsity (23<sup>rd</sup>).

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,146,112	72.8%	\$ 2,223,783	73.4%	\$ 2,389,517	71.4%
Leadership		206,144	7.0%	195,600	6.5%	206,414	6.2%
Support Services - Student Based		211,442	7.2%	225,403	7.4%	260,411	7.8%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		130,705	4.4%	116,509	3.8%	142,160	4.2%
		2,694,402	91.5%	2,761,296	91.2%	2,998,502	89.6%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		106,984	3.6%	98,605	3.3%	151,642	4.5%
Leadership		2,952	0.1%	1,551	0.1%	2,151	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		33,397	1.1%	40,995	1.4%	47,965	1.4%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		108,059	3.7%	124,315	4.1%	116,491	3.5%
Ancillary Services		207	0.0%	1,487	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	27,345	0.8%
		251,599	8.5%	266,951	8.8%	346,594	10.4%
	\$	2,946,001	100.0%	\$ 3,028,247	100.0%	\$ 3,345,096	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teachers	42.30	39.09	41.09		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.60	0.40	0.40		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.14	0.19	0.19		
Asst. Phy. Therapist	1.00	0.20	0.20		
Nurse	1.00		1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.15	0.15		
Speech Pathologist	0.55	0.60	0.60		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.25	0.25		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Nurse Aides		1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	17.00	14.20	21.20		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	5.00	6.00		
Crossing Guards	6.00		5.00		
Total	89.93	73.08	89.08		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	<u>%</u>			
Payroll	\$ 2,998,502	89.6%			
Contracted Services	120,031	3.6%			
Supplies & Materials	129,154	3.9%			
Other Operating Expenses	33,569	1.0%			
Debt Service	27,345	0.8%			
Capital Outlay	36,495	1.1%			
Total	\$ 3,345,096				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
Budget	%				
\$ 2,117,394	63.3%				
471	0.0%				
445,801	13.3%				
148,657	4.4%				
292,292	8.7%				
340,481	10.2%				
\$ 3,345,096					
	Budget \$ 2,117,394 471 445,801 148,657 292,292 340,481				

Santo Niño Elementary is located in South Laredo and has an enrolment of approximately 855 students in PK-3 through 5th grade setting. Santo Nino is a Dual Language campus for PK-3 through 1st grade and offers a wide variety of innovative programs for all students.

## Mission

Santo Niño Elementary will ensure "Educational Excellence" by providing all students with a relevant, challenging and responsive curriculum that will enable all students to become self-actualizing and successful participants in an information rich and global society.

# **Campus Goals**

By the year 2010, Santo Niño shall meet or exceed federal, state and local academic mandates.

By the year 2010, Santo Niño shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment through innovative safety programs.

By the year 2010, Santo Niño shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business entities, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

Santo Niño Elementary will provide a studentcentered curriculum designed to improve student performance in all areas by increasing TAKS/TAKS-A scores to 75% in Math, 75% in Reading, 85% in Writing and 75% in Science.

Santo Niño Elementary will promote a focus on the whole child through enhancement of programs in the areas of health and character education that will foster responsible students to reduce the number of retentions to 60 and increase attendance to 98%. Will use strategies to promote and foster attendance.

By September 2008, Santo Niño will increase parental involvement and make parents full partners with educators by increasing the number of parent volunteers.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		<b>✓</b>		✓	

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
TAKS (All Tests Taken)	67%	75%	80%
TPRI/Tejas Lee Results	70%	75%	80%
Attendance	96.3%	98.0%	98.5%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Recipient of the Texas Educator Excellence Award.

Daily student attendance increased from last year.

All K-5<sup>th</sup> grade classrooms are equipped with a document camera and projector.

General Operating Fund Expenditur	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						 	
Instructional	\$	2,668,027	73.0%	\$ 2,631,393	74.7%	\$ 2,862,738	71.4%
Leadership		286,564	7.8%	271,241	7.7%	293,405	7.3%
Support Services - Student Based		267,216	7.3%	226,980	6.4%	244,837	6.1%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		112,514	3.1%	127,538	3.6%	135,213	3.4%
Ancillary Services		791	0.0%	22,656	0.6%	12,315	0.3%
		3,335,112	91.3%	3,279,808	93.1%	3,548,508	88.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		87,919	2.4%	65,790	1.9%	165,196	4.1%
Leadership		3,653	0.1%	1,769	0.1%	6,500	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		43,729	1.2%	10,501	0.3%	35,808	0.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		183,534	5.0%	164,153	4.7%	186,014	4.6%
Ancillary Services		946	0.0%	-	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	67,285	1.7%
		319,781	8.7%	242,214	6.9%	461,803	11.5%
	\$	3,654,893	100.0%	\$ 3,522,021	100.0%	\$ 4,010,311	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	2.00	1.00	2.00
Counselor	2.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	50.16	42.39	48.39
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.40	0.40
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.05	0.05
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.05	0.05
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.12	0.13	0.13
Speech Pathologist	0.65	0.60	0.60
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20		0.25
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	26.00	21.00	26.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00		1.00
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		4.00
Total	107.72	83.62	101.87
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 3,548,508	88.5%			
Contracted Services	189,868	4.7%			
Supplies & Materials	110,275	2.7%			
Other Operating Expenses	44,375	1.1%			
Debt Service	67,285	1.7%			
Capital Outlay	50,000	1.2%			
Total	\$ 4,010,311				

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	<u></u> %			
Regular Program	\$ 2,640,929	65.9%			
Gifted & Talented	42,509	1.1%			
Special Education	360,247	9.0%			
Bilingual/ESL	195,564	4.9%			
State Compensatory	382,500	9.5%			
Undistributed	388,562	9.7%			
Total	\$ 4,010,311				

D. D. Hachar is temporarily located at 2502 Galveston (Old Lamar Middle School). Our student population is 544 in Pre-K 3 - 5th grade. We are housing 2 Autistic Units from Leyendecker, Itinerary Special Ed. staff & Mr. M. Sosa's office. 99.6% of our population is Hispanic, 96.2% Eco. Disadvantaged, 92.7% LEP, and 95.1% is at-risk. At this time our staff consists of 3 administrators, 32 teachers, 15 T.A.s, 6 office clerks, 5 custodians, 2 security guards and cafeteria personnel.

# Mission

We, the faculty and staff at D. D. Hachar Elementary School, are committed to provide each student with the ability to achieve global success.

# **Campus Goals**

- D. D. Hachar Elementary will maintain a safe, nurturing, positive, and orderly environment that maximizes safety for all students, faculty staff, parents and visitors.
- D. D. Hachar Elementary will produce a student focused action plan designed to integrate technology, improve student achievement, meet AEIS state standards and AYP Federal Accountability mandate measured by providing a TEKS based curriculum.
- D. D. Hachar Elementary will develop campus capacity through instructional leadership building initiatives and staff development.

# **Campus Objectives**

By May of 2009, D. D. Hachar will update the safety campus plan and will continue the implementation of CHAMPS discipline management plan that is scientific research based to insure the safety of all.

By May 2009, D. D. Hachar will provide a wellbalanced curriculum to maximize student essential knowledge and skills to meet AEIS state standards, AYP Federal Accountability mandates and technology proficiencies.

By May 2009, D. D. Hachar will provide staff development that is scientifically research based to develop and retain highly qualified teachers and staff.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
AEIS	Acceptable	Recognized	Recognized
AYP	Met AYP	Met AYP	Met AYP
Attendance Rate	97.1%	98.0%	98.0%
Reading TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	74.0%	82.0%	90.0%
Math TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	54.0%	70.0%	90.0%
4th grade Writing TAKS	89.0%	90.0%	98.0%
5th grade Science TAKS	59.0%	70.0%	90.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

D. D. Hachar met AYP Federal Mandate.

AEIS Acceptable Academic rating.

Gold Performance Acknowledgments in Attendance.

First year (2007-2008) implementation of CEI lab for all students in 1<sup>st</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> grade with Dyslexia or who are at risk of failing.

Newly employed Parental Liaison.

Increased number of parent volunteers.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	1,667,015	69.4%	\$ 1,748,292	70.5%	\$ 2,039,194	67.5%
Leadership		311,029	13.0%	317,025	12.8%	315,138	10.4%
Support Services - Student Based		186,476	7.8%	185,906	7.5%	189,869	6.3%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		105,897	4.4%	129,260	5.2%	143,098	4.7%
Ancillary Services		7,563	0.3%	16,380	0.7%	7,129	0.2%
		2,277,979	94.9%	2,396,863	96.7%	2,694,428	89.2%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		37,907	1.6%	32,757	1.3%	112,291	3.7%
Leadership		1,106	0.0%	1,590	0.1%	3,400	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		22,363	0.9%	13,722	0.6%	14,902	0.5%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		61,618	2.6%	33,469	1.4%	128,839	4.3%
Ancillary Services		454	0.0%	280	0.0%	2,700	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	64,569	2.1%
		123,447	5.1%	81,819	3.3%	326,701	10.8%
	\$	2,401,426	100.0%	\$ 2,478,682	100.0%	\$ 3,021,129	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	2.00	1.00	2.00
Counselor	2.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	50.16	42.39	48.39
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.40	0.40
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.05	0.05
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.05	0.05
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.12	0.13	0.13
Speech Pathologist	0.65	0.60	0.60
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20		0.25
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	26.00	21.00	26.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00		1.00
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		4.00
Total	107.72	83.62	101.87
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Opera	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 2,694,428	89.2%
Contracted Services	121,712	4.0%
Supplies & Materials	67,587	2.2%
Other Operating Expenses	60,833	2.0%
Debt Service	64,569	2.1%
Capital Outlay	12,000	0.4%
Total	\$ 3,021,129	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget				
Regular Program	\$ 2,030,793	67.2%			
Gifted & Talented	259	0.0%			
Special Education	312,782	10.4%			
Bilingual/ESL	125,927	4.2%			
State Compensatory	266,996	8.8%			
Undistributed	284,372	9.4%			
Total	\$ 3,021,129				

J.C. Martin, Jr. Elementary School is located at 1600 Monterrey Ave. Our enrollment for 2006-2007 is 655 students. Our students' population includes grades Pre-K 3-5th grade. The campus is located in the L.I.S.D. southwest boundary. We are a school wide Title I designated campus with a high economically disadvantaged and bilingual population. Our campus is a feeder to memorial Middle and Nixon High School.

# Mission

J.C. Martin, Jr. Elementary School plans and implements an instructional program which adapts to new technologies that will provide varied learning experiences and styles to meet individual needs.

# **Campus Goals**

Goal II: L.I.S.D. shall develop and implement a total quality management process to continuously increase effective productively and performance across the entire school system.

Goal III: L.I.S.D. shall produce a student focused action plan, designed to (a) integrate technology, (b) improve district and student performance, for all students' population and (c) meet state and federal required accountability mandates to include AEIS and AYP measures by providing a TEKS.

Goal V: L.I.S.D. shall maximize fiscal and human resources and will utilize sound fiscal planning for all campuses, departments and programs.

# **Campus Objectives**

- J.C. Martin, Jr. Elementary School will provide differentiated instruction to increase student achievement in AEIS and AYP standard.
- J.C. Martin, Jr. Elementary School will provide adequate staff development that will impact student achievement.
- J.C. Martin, Jr. Elementary will ensure that funds are spend efficiently and distributed equitably.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>✓</b>	✓		<b>✓</b>	

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
Science TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	43.0%	55.0%	65.0%
Attandance rate	95.7%	96.0%	97.0%
Math TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	58.0%	60.0%	65.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

- J.C. Martin Elementary demonstrated improvement in TPRI/Tejas Lee through Reading 1<sup>st</sup> Grant Initiatives in 2007.
- J.C. Martin Elementary met acceptable rating for attendance in AEIS in 2007.
- J.C. Martin Elementary met adequate yearly progress in 2007.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es								
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total		2007/08 Projected	% of Total		2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional	\$	2,179,494	72.2%	\$	1,992,899	71.8%	\$	2,166,121	67.5%
Leadership		239,626	7.9%		249,254	9.0%		246,532	7.7%
Support Services - Student Based		249,055	8.2%		278,914	10.0%		282,663	8.8%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		124,456	4.1%		83,392	3.0%		169,163	5.3%
		2,792,631	92.5%		2,604,459	93.8%		2,864,479	89.3%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function									
Instructional		87,093	2.9%		103,128	3.7%		112,186	3.5%
Leadership		3,241	0.1%		2,872	0.1%		3,600	0.1%
Support Services - Student Based		42,369	1.4%		37,399	1.3%		43,995	1.4%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		94,169	3.1%		29,253	1.1%		127,160	4.0%
Ancillary Services		915	0.0%		229	0.0%		2,500	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		-	0.0%		53,549	1.7%
		227,787	7.5%		172,881	6.2%		342,990	10.7%
	\$	3,020,418	100.0%	\$	2,777,340	100.0%	\$	3,207,469	100.0%
	<u> </u>	5,020,110	100.070	<u></u>	_,,,,,,,,,,	100.070	<u> </u>	3,207,100	100.070

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00		1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	39.75	33.65	35.65
Diagnostician/Supv	0.30	0.40	0.40
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.13	0.19	0.19
Asst. Phy. Therapist	0.20	0.10	0.10
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.15	0.13	0.13
Speech Pathologist	0.90	0.50	0.50
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.20	0.20
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	22.20	19.00	20.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	5.00	4.00	7.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		2.00
Parental Monitors			11.00
Total	89.83	71.17	91.17

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	<u>%</u>
Payroll	\$ 2,864,479	89.3%
Contracted Services	129,966	4.1%
Supplies & Materials	108,205	3.4%
Other Operating Expenses	40,400	1.3%
Debt Service	53,549	1.7%
Capital Outlay	10,870	0.3%
Total	\$ 3,207,469	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,049,343	63.9%			
Gifted & Talented	283	0.0%			
Special Education	408,521	12.7%			
Bilingual/ESL	124,153	3.9%			
State Compensatory	262,390	8.2%			
Undistributed	362,779	11.3%			
Total	\$ 3,207,469				

H. B. Zachry was opened on February 11, 1977. It is composed of PreK-3 thru 5th grade classes. Students are afforded a well balanced education with an instructional program that provides for the needs of child through either a bilingual, special education, or regular program.

#### Mission

H. B. Zachry is committed to provide diversified educational experiences and equal opportunities for all students.

## **Campus Goals**

Goal I: By the year 2010, H. B. Zachry shall meet or exceed federal, state, and local academic mandates.

Goal IV: By the year 2010, H. B. Zachry shall be recognized for the strong use of Best Practices program, planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to promote in a systematic approach to optimize the performance of all departments.

Goal V: By the year 2010, H. B. Zachry shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business entities, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

Increasing percentage of students passing TAKS.

Increasing of 3rd and 5th grade reading and math TAKS mastery.

Increasing number of students mastering Science TAKS in 5th Grade.

Providing research based staff development.

Increasing the percent of teachers attending technology workshops.

Investing monies to provide teachers with updated technology resources.

Continue partnerships with Mr. H. B. Zachry to promote instructional achievement.

Continue partnerships with business community to motivate students to excel in their studies.

Continue parental involvement to increase academic achievements.

# **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓			✓	✓	

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
TPRI / Tejas Lee Assesments	51.0%	80.0%	85.0%
AYP / AEIS	75.0%	80.0%	85.0%
Technology assesments	87.0%	90.0%	92.0%

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Overall Increase in TAKS tests taken.

School report card showed meeting AYP standards.

Continuation usage of innovative technology resources, such as, Promethean Boards.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es .					
	2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						
Instructional	\$ 2,250,7	762 73.4%	\$ 2,316,550	74.2%	\$ 2,532,727	73.1%
Leadership	241,4	146 7.9%	244,562	7.8%	239,626	6.9%
Support Services - Student Based	192,6	6.3%	193,356	6.2%	208,027	6.0%
Support Services - Non-Student Based	136,2	291 4.4%	122,356	3.9%	121,193	3.5%
	2,821,7	92.0%	2,876,824	92.1%	3,101,573	89.5%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function						
Instructional	74,8	346 2.4%	95,507	3.1%	133,772	3.9%
Leadership	2,5	0.1%	2,763	0.1%	1,000	0.0%
Support Services - Student Based	29,6	1.0%	21,459	0.7%	28,514	0.8%
Support Services - Non-Student Based	135,8	318 4.4%	127,157	4.1%	144,915	4.2%
Ancillary Services	1,0	0.0%	220	0.0%	2,500	0.1%
Debt / Capital Outlay		- 0.0%	-	0.0%	52,809	1.5%
	243,8	8.0%	247,106	7.9%	363,510	10.5%
	\$ 3,064,9	929 100.0%	\$ 3,123,930	100.0%	\$ 3,465,083	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00		1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	1.50	1.00	1.00
Teachers	42.32	42.61	43.61
Diagnostician/Supv	0.50	0.50	0.50
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists		0.55	0.55
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.20	0.20
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.12	0.12	0.12
Speech Pathologist	0.65	0.30	0.30
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.20	0.20
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	3.00	3.00	3.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	20.00	21.00	23.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	6.00	5.00	5.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		2.00
Total	93.29		91.48
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ing Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 3,101,573	89.5%
Contracted Services	148,952	4.3%
Supplies & Materials	84,335	2.4%
Other Operating Expenses	19,750	0.6%
Debt Service	52,809	1.5%
Capital Outlay	57,664	1.7%
Total	\$ 3,465,083	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,241,848	64.7%			
Gifted & Talented	94	0.0%			
Special Education	408,787	11.8%			
Bilingual/ESL	166,260	4.8%			
State Compensatory	322,714	9.3%			
Undistributed	325,380	9.4%			
Total	\$ 3,465,083				

J.A. Kawas Elementary School is comprised of 664 children in grades Pre-Kinder 3 thru 5th grade. We have a dedicated faculty and staff of 2 administrators, 40 teachers, 20 para-professionals and other support staff members. Aside from the general curriculum, J.A. Kawas is privileged to participate in the Texas Educators Excellence Grant, T.E.A. Reading First Grant, C.E.I. Program, Bilingual Programs, T.A.M.I.U. Mentoring Program, Dyslexia Program, Voyager and Accelerated Reading Program.

#### Mission

At J.A. Kawas Elementary School, we are committed to provide and deliver equal learning opportunities, for life-long success, for all students.

# **Campus Goals**

LISD shall meet or exceed federal, state and local academic mandates.

LISD shall be recognized for a strong use of Best Practices program, planning, monitoring, and use of data analysis to promote in a systematic approach to optimize the performance of all departments (campus).

LISD shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

By the end of May 2009, J.A. Kawas will implement identified researched-based practices and preventive program for all students, employees and visitors in order to maintain a safe and positive climate at the campus.

By the end of May 2009, J.A. Kawas will provide a well-balanced integrated curriculum to develop the students' specific knowledge skills and competencies needed to increase achievement in all areas and become productive members of society.

By the end of May 2009, J.A. Kawas will provide systemic professional development programs that support the implementation of standards-based curriculum, instruction, assessment and technology.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	

Performance Measures			
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Projected
TAKS Reading - 3rd grade	80.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Reading - 4th grade	70.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Reading - 5th grade	77.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Math - 3rd grade	57.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Math - 4th grade	68.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Math - 5th grade	81.0%	80.0%	80.0%
TAKS Writing - 4th grade	87.0%	80.0%	83.0%
TAKS Science - 5th grade	55.0%	80.0%	80.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Implementation of instructional programs such as Reading First Grant, Success Maker, C.O.W., C.E.I. Program, C-SCOPE, Voyager/Pasaportes, TPRI/Tejas Lee, Forde-Ferrier, Dual Language Instruction and ITBS Logramos.

Additions to the campus include Science Lab Manager, Parent Involvement Liaison and additional interventionist in the areas of Reading / Math for grades 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>.

Continue with the T.A.M.I.U. student-teacher program and the TX-BESS mentoring Program.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	es						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function						 	
Instructional	\$	2,125,973	73.5%	\$ 2,142,067	73.9%	\$ 2,280,040	72.1%
Leadership		224,554	7.8%	224,788	7.8%	223,103	7.1%
Support Services - Student Based		199,178	6.9%	217,676	7.5%	224,934	7.1%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		119,614	4.1%	123,511	4.3%	115,159	3.6%
		2,669,319	92.2%	2,708,043	93.5%	2,843,236	89.9%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		86,917	3.0%	93,735	3.2%	104,363	3.3%
Leadership		5,378	0.2%	1,782	0.1%	6,000	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		34,310	1.2%	26,139	0.9%	38,403	1.2%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		96,138	3.3%	65,332	2.3%	121,807	3.9%
Ancillary Services		2,012	0.1%	2,062	0.1%	1,500	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	48,275	1.5%
		224,754	7.8%	189,051	6.5%	320,348	10.1%
	\$	2,894,073	100.0%	\$ 2,897,093	100.0%	\$ 3,163,584	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	39.92	38.39	40.39
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.50	0.50
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.05	0.05
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.05	0.05
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.12	0.13	0.13
Speech Pathologist	0.75	0.60	0.60
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.34	0.20
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	20.00	16.00	21.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00		1.00
Custodians	5.00	5.00	5.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		
Total	87.48	74.06	81.92
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	<b>Object</b>
	Budget	<u>%</u>
Payroll	\$ 2,843,236	89.9%
Contracted Services	129,175	4.1%
Supplies & Materials	99,705	3.2%
Other Operating Expenses	35,193	1.1%
Debt Service	48,275	1.5%
Capital Outlay	8,000	0.3%
Total	\$ 3,163,584	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,061,580	65.2%			
Gifted & Talented	432	0.0%			
Special Education	373,511	11.8%			
Bilingual/ESL	147,985	4.7%			
State Compensatory	288,093	9.1%			
Undistributed	291,983	9.2%			
Total	\$ 3,163,584				

Anita T. Dovalina Elementary School is located on the western most edge of Laredo and has approximately 630 students enrolled. Dovalina's student population is comprised of Pre-K 3 through 5th grade students. The majority of the student population is economically disadvantaged and bilingual. Dovalina feeds into L. J. Christen Middle and R. T. Martin High School.

#### Mission

The mission of A. T. Dovalina Elementary School and its stakeholders is to ensure that the needs of students are met such that they experience success through academic achievements, personal growth and community involvement.

## **Campus Goals**

Dovalina Elementary School will promote differentiated instruction to meet the needs of struggling students in all Pre-K 3 through 5th grade classrooms including integration of technology.

Dovalina Elementary School will promote higher order thinking skills strategies in all Pre-K 3 through 5th grade classrooms.

Dovalina Elementary School will provide opportunities for students to enrich and deepen their personal and academic growth.

# **Campus Objectives**

Dovalina Elementary School will provide professional development to all teachers and staff in Higher Order Thinking strategies.

Dovalina Elementary School will provide differentiated instruction to all students to increase student performance.

Dovalina Elementary School will provide enrichment opportunities through academic and extra-curricular activities.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	61.0%	70.0%	75.0%
Math TAKS - Sum of all grades tested	35.0%	70.0%	75.0%
Attendance	96.9%	97.0%	98.0%

# Prior Year Highlights

A.T. Dovalina Elementary showed increase in Science student performance from 35% in 2005-2006 school year to a 45% in 2006-2007 school year.

A.T. Dovalina's attendance rate for the school was 96.9%.

A.T. Dovalina's student participation in TAKS/TAKS-I/SDAA II increased from 96.8% in 2005-2006 school year to 100% in 2006-2007.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	1,865,981	72.0%	\$ 1,992,747	74.4%	\$ 2,093,730	71.6%
Leadership		198,405	7.7%	194,850	7.3%	206,025	7.0%
Support Services - Student Based		177,875	6.9%	183,527	6.9%	195,004	6.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		112,292	4.3%	86,567	3.2%	91,980	3.1%
		2,354,553	90.9%	2,457,691	91.8%	2,586,739	88.4%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		95,054	3.7%	82,836	3.1%	129,001	4.4%
Leadership		6,206	0.2%	5,319	0.2%	8,800	0.3%
Support Services - Student Based		23,814	0.9%	23,300	0.9%	30,859	1.1%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		109,832	4.2%	108,288	4.0%	118,161	4.0%
Ancillary Services		904	0.0%	480	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%	-	0.0%	50,635	1.7%
		235,810	9.1%	220,223	8.2%	338,456	11.6%
	\$	2,590,363	100.0%	\$ 2,677,914	100.0%	\$ 2,925,195	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)					
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Counselor	1.00		1.00		
Teachers	38.92	36.58	39.58		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.40	0.40		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists	0.22	0.27	0.27		
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.10	0.10		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.14	0.13	0.13		
Speech Pathologist	0.63	0.40	0.20		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.14	0.20		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	2.00	2.00	3.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	1.00	2.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides		1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	19.20	12.20	15.20		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	5.00	4.00	4.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00		4.00		
Parental Monitors			1.00		
Total	83.71	67.22	80.08		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operat	ting Budget by	Object
	Budget	%
Payroll	\$ 2,586,739	88.4%
Contracted Services	130,097	4.4%
Supplies & Materials	125,924	4.3%
Other Operating Expenses	19,800	0.7%
Debt Service	50,635	1.7%
Capital Outlay	12,000	0.4%
Total	\$ 2,925,195	

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program						
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 1,977,024	67.6%				
Gifted & Talented	165	0.0%				
Special Education	300,755	10.3%				
Bilingual/ESL	144,763	4.9%				
State Compensatory	283,341	9.7%				
Undistributed	219,147	7.5%				
Total	\$ 2,925,195					

H Ligarde Elementary . is located at 2800 S Canada with a 100 0/0 population of 743 students, campus consists of 40 classes pk3-5th with 2 Spec Ed contained units as well as a Lib., Cafeteria, Gym, Music Rm.,Art Rm., CEI Lab, Pri & Inter Comp Labs & Science Lab. Faculty consists of 43 teachers, 2 coaches,1 counselor, 1 librarian,4 spec ed teachers,1 diagnostician, 1 speech therapist, 1 nurse, 1 tech trainer, 25 paraprofessionals, 7 custodians, 4 office staff, 1 Assistant Principal & 1 Principal.

#### Mission

At Honore Ligarde Elementary School, we open the door to the future by providing educational excellence, individual guidance and equal opportunity for all.

## **Campus Goals**

H Ligarde Elementary shall meet or exceed federal, state and local academic mandates.

By the year 2010, Honore Ligarde Elementary shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.

By the year 2010, Honore Ligarde Elementary shall be recognized for its partnership with community institutions, business entities, and parent groups that combine to support achievements.

## **Campus Objectives**

Continue to expand our parent programs and community resources participation to strengthen our campus, families and student learning and provide them with a safe and orderly school climate where dignity ad respect for all is established and maintained.

At Honore Ligarde Elem. all students' achievement will increase in all of the assessments given throughout the year.

100% of our Honore Ligarde Elementary staff will integrate child nutrition programs into the curriculum to promote a healthy life style for all students.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Reading - Hispanic	74%	80%	85%
Math - Hispanic	60%	75%	80%
Writing - Hispanic	64%	75%	80%
Science - Hispanic	46%	75%	80%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Implementation of instructional programs such as: Reading First Grant, Voyager, Success Maker, Parental Involvement Liaison, Writing & Computer classes for parents and extracurricular activities such as: basketball, cheerleading, football, volleyball, track, rondalla, ballet folklorico, Girl Scout, and Junior Achievement.

Parent involvement classroom & a science lab.

Partnership with TAMIU student-teacher program.

General Operating Fund Expenditures	;						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,264,332	70.1%	\$ 2,342,783	73.0%	\$ 2,565,742	73.0%
Leadership		208,594	6.5%	208,648	6.5%	219,803	6.3%
Support Services - Student Based		257,855	8.0%	268,011	8.3%	276,453	7.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		145,799	4.5%	132,711	4.1%	125,821	3.6%
Ancillary Services		25,737	0.8%	34,839	1.1%	15,163	0.4%
		2,902,317	89.8%	2,986,991	93.0%	3,202,982	91.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		120,587	3.7%	57,539	1.8%	58,270	1.7%
Leadership		7,760	0.2%	8,808	0.3%	7,300	0.2%
Support Services - Student Based		21,624	0.7%	15,685	0.5%	23,153	0.7%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		178,511	5.5%	140,981	4.4%	167,409	4.8%
Ancillary Services		328	0.0%	881	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		0.0%	55,016	1.6%
		328,810	10.2%	223,893	7.0%	312,148	8.9%
	\$	3,231,127	100.0%	\$ 3,210,884	100.0%	\$ 3,515,130	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)			
Position	2007	2008*	2009
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	1.00		1.00
Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	42.57	38.26	43.26
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.50	0.50
Librarian	1.00		1.00
Occupational Therapists	0.09	0.55	0.55
Asst. Phy. Therapist		0.20	0.20
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00
Social Worker	0.13	0.13	0.13
Speech Pathologist	0.75	0.40	0.40
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.34	0.20
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	2.00	2.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00		1.00
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	20.00	18.00	22.00
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	6.00	5.00	5.00
Crossing Guards	4.00		1.00
Total	92.14	76.38	89.24
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object					
	Budget	%			
Payroll	\$ 3,202,982	91.1%			
Contracted Services	176,393	5.0%			
Supplies & Materials	64,639	1.8%			
Other Operating Expenses	16,100	0.5%			
Debt Service	55,016	1.6%			
Capital Outlay	-	0.0%			
Total	\$ 3,515,130				

2008/09 General Operati	2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%				
Regular Program	\$ 2,197,579	62.5%				
Gifted & Talented	314	0.0%				
Special Education	426,888	12.1%				
Bilingual/ESL	157,603	4.5%				
State Compensatory	353,816	10.1%				
Undistributed	378,930	10.8%				
Total	\$ 3,515,130					

Sanchez-Ochoa Elementary services over 800 students with many services and programs, including instructional and athletic programs. Also, we provide reading and math intervention services, such as COWs, CEI, My Reading Coach, Accelerated Reader, Reading First, Success Maker, Math Investigations, RiverDeep Math Program, FOSS, DSM Bridging to TAKS. We provide the students with after school tutorials, Saturday classes and prescriptive tutorials to help all students be successful.

#### Mission

We believe our obligation is to educate all students. Our school mission aims to provide a safe environment conducive to learning in order to achieve this goal. It is our expectation that all students reach their academic potential and are ready to meet the challenges facing them in the 21st century.

## **Campus Goals**

Sanchez-Ochoa Elementary School will meet or exceed federal, state and local academic mandates. The campus will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop students' competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase student achievement.

Sanchez-Ochoa Elementary School will implement a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment through innovative safety programs.

Sanchez-Ochoa Elementary School will form partnerships with community institutions, business entities and parents to support student achievement.

# **Campus Objectives**

Campus administration, teachers, and staff will improve student performance by teaching TEKS and identifying areas of strengths and weaknesses in the curriculum for 90% of students' success.

The campus will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum to develop students' competencies in specific knowledge and analytical skills needed to increase student achievement in AEIS and AYP standards in all areas by 90% annually in order to meet and exceed state and federal mandates.

The campus will integrate a comprehensive technology and fine arts program to include 100% participation.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>

Performance Measures			
	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Projected
Attendance	97.3%	97.5%	98.5%
Membership	855	878	888
Enrollment	871	900	900
TAKS 3rd Grade Reading Scores	66.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 4th Grade Reading Scores	50.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 5th Grade Reading Scores	58.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 3rd Grade Math Scores	50.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 4th Grade Math Scores	43.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 5th Grade Math Scores	80.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 4th Grade Writing Scores	65.0%	75.0%	80.0%
TAKS 5th Grade Science Scores	26.0%	75.0%	80.0%

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Our campus works closely with Ms. Irma Flores external auditor from TEA, Dr. Romeo Romero school partner, Ms. Josie Torres, campus mentor and Ms. Sandra Lopez, TX PEP Mentor, in all efforts to improve campus scores.

Our teachers have been training visiting J.C. Martin Elementary teachers for training on the 5 E Model of instruction. Our teachers have been trained for the collaborative team for C-Scope curriculum.

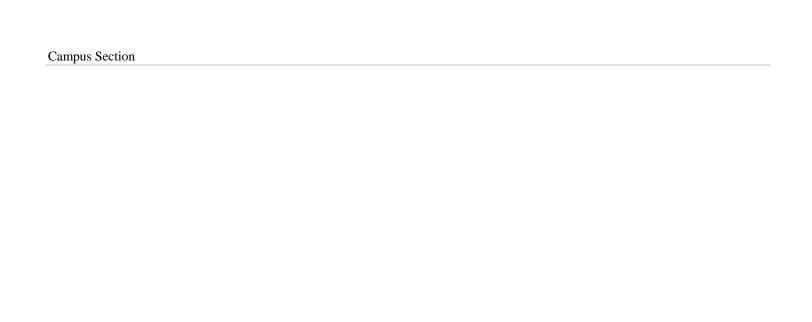
Instructional Specialist, Bilingual Strategies, and Academic Deans from the central office have been providing enrichment activities, and tutoring sessions to assist our campus in improving scores.

General Operating Fund Expenditure	S						
		2006/07 Actual	% of Total	2007/08 Projected	% of Total	2008/09 Budget	% of Total
Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional	\$	2,696,215	72.7%	\$ 2,852,038	72.3%	\$ 3,154,835	73.7%
Leadership		322,841	8.7%	304,572	7.7%	297,161	6.9%
Support Services - Student Based		282,377	7.6%	294,487	7.5%	339,035	7.9%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		156,085	4.2%	150,820	3.8%	151,140	3.5%
		3,457,518	93.3%	3,601,917	91.3%	3,942,171	92.1%
Non-Payroll Costs by Function							
Instructional		55,715	1.5%	107,925	2.7%	82,955	1.9%
Leadership		5,709	0.2%	6,980	0.2%	12,950	0.3%
Support Services - Student Based		23,457	0.6%	21,255	0.5%	25,047	0.6%
Support Services - Non-Student Based		164,018	4.4%	206,391	5.2%	179,052	4.2%
Ancillary Services		950	0.0%	2,373	0.1%	1,500	0.0%
Debt / Capital Outlay		-	0.0%		0.0%	36,191	0.8%
		249,849	6.7%	344,923	8.7%	337,695	7.9%
	\$	3,707,367	100.0%	\$ 3,946,841	100.0%	\$ 4,279,866	100.0%

Campus Staff (All Funds)	Campus Staff (All Funds)				
Position	2007	2008*	2009		
Principal	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Assistant Principals	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Counselor	1.50	1.50	1.50		
Teachers	46.45	43.39	48.39		
Diagnostician/Supv	0.40	0.50	0.50		
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Occupational Therapists		0.60	0.60		
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Social Worker	0.15	0.10	0.10		
Speech Pathologist	1.05	1.90	1.90		
ESL/Bilingual Strategists	0.20	0.14	0.25		
Inst. Spec./Intervention/Lit Coach	4.00	1.00	1.00		
Clerks	4.00	4.00	4.00		
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00		
CEI/Computer Lab Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Nurse Aides	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Teacher Aides	24.20	21.20	29.20		
Library Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00		
P/I Liaison	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00		
Crossing Guards	4.00		1.00		
Total	102.95	91.33	105.44		
* 2008 FTEs as of 9/01/07					

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Object				
	Budget	%		
Payroll	\$ 3,942,171	92.1%		
Contracted Services	182,721	4.3%		
Supplies & Materials	99,783	2.3%		
Other Operating Expenses	8,000	0.2%		
Debt Service	36,191	0.8%		
Capital Outlay	11,000	0.3%		
Total	\$ 4,279,866			

2008/09 General Operating Budget by Program					
	Budget	%			
Regular Program	\$ 2,809,514	65.6%			
Gifted & Talented	45,398	1.1%			
Special Education	486,944	11.4%			
Bilingual/ESL	189,119	4.4%			
State Compensatory	357,446	8.4%			
Undistributed	391,445	9.1%			
Total	\$ 4,279,866				



Page left blank intentionally.

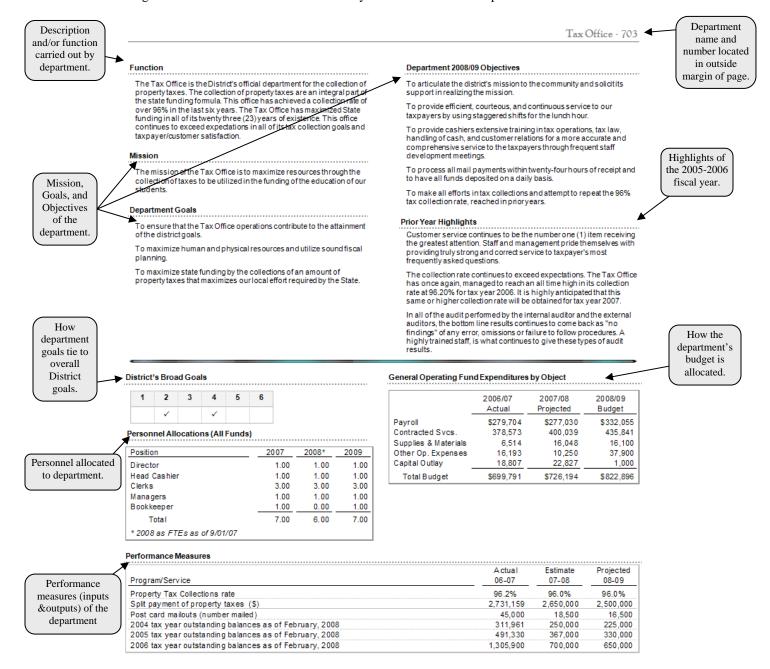
# DEPARTMENTAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview of Departmental Section		227
006 – Pregnancy, Education & Parenting Program 228	822 – Academic Compliance & Accountability	253
701 – Superintendent's Office	835 – Curriculum & Instruction	254
702 – Board of Trustees	836 – Gifted and Talented	255
703 – Tax Office	837 – Staff Development	256
726 – Risk Management	838 – Career and Technology	257
727 – Financial Management	844 – Section 504/Dyslexia	258
728 – Human Resources	846 – Testing & Assessment	259
729 – Procurement Department	848 – Parental Involvement	260
730 – Office of Communications	849 – Grants	261
731 – Safety & Occupational Health Department 237	873 – Crime Stoppers Program	262
732 – Student Services	874 – Guidance & Counseling	263
733 – Internal Auditor	876 – Health Services	264
735 – Hearings Officer	877 – Pupil Transportation	265
736 – Fixed Assets	878 – Athletics Department	266
737 – Textbooks & Records Management 242	879 – Special Education	267
802 – Bilingual Education Program 243	881 – Library Services	268
805 – Fine Arts Department	882 – Printing & Creative Services	269
806 – Elementary Physical Education	883 – Instructional Television	270
807 – At Risk Program	885 – Postal Services	271
808 – English Language Arts	934 – Information Technology	272
811 – Instructional Technology	936 – Division of Operations	273
813 – Social Studies Department	937 – Plant Facilities & Support Services	274
814 – Mathematics Department	938 – LISD Construction Department	275
815 – Science Department	943 – Police Department	276
820 – Instructional Support Services	946 – Child Nutrition Program	277

## OVERVIEW OF DEPARTMENTAL SECTION

This section is divided into subsections for each District Division. It presents an overview of allocations for personnel and expenditures by department. It also includes an overview of the functions carried out by departments; their individual mission, goals, and objectives; and highlights of the prior year. In addition, it includes a section on performance measures, which includes inputs and outputs.

The following illustration shows the information that you will find for each department.



The PEP Program is designed to help the students become responsible and effective parents while completing their high school education and working toward productive careers. This is accomplished by coordinating home instruction services and extensive career and technology programs, counseling in career and academics, providing parenting classes, arranging transportation and acquiring resources from the community.

## Mission

Through a unique educational approach that fosters confidence, knowledge and self-esteem the PEP Program will reduce the number of students who drop out of school due to pregnancy or parenthood.

# **Department Goals**

Provide support services needed to recover or keep pregnant and parenting teens in school and help them graduate.

Increase PEP student parenting skills so that their child(ren) are successful ad ready for school.

Help pregnant and parenting teens become self sufficient, responsible, job oriented and successful lifelong learners.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Close monitoring of students services (special ed., CTE, home instruction, health and counseling) academics, grades and attendance in collaboration with school campus personnel will be conducted with immediate action taken to rectify situations such as truancy, thru calls, home visits and referrals.

Provide instruction related to knowledge and skills in child development and parenting Pregnancy and Newborn Journey, Nurturing Your New Born /Your Baby's First Year, Discipline, Challenge of Toddlers, Teen Dads as well as Self Help classes intended to help them become responsible and goal oriented.

Provide transportation to private day cares for students that lack resources to care for their children while they are in school and who are at risk of dropping out school.

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Facilitated transition to post secondary education and careers by having two conferences (Fall and Spring) at TAMIU were Texas Careers, LCC and TAMIU offered PEP students career awareness.

Expanded the maternity and parenting classes at the three high schools, providing more individualized services.

81.3% of PEP participating seniors graduated.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>✓</b>		✓	✓	✓	✓

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	1.00	1.00	0.00
Nurses	1.00	1.00	0.00
Program Administrator	1.00	0.00	1.00
Teacher Aides	6.00	8.00	0.00
PEP Daycare Director	1.00	1.00	0.00
Coordinator	0.00	0.00	1.00
Counselors	1.00	0.00	1.00
Liason Officer	0.00	1.00	0.00
PEP Daycare Director	2.00	2.00	0.00
Teacher Aides	11.00	6.00	0.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	0.00	1.00	0.00
Total	25.00	22.00	4.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$363,819	\$273,870	\$169,653
Contracted Svcs.	308	207	1,000
Supplies & Materials	5,421	1,759	2,500
Other Op. Expenses	927	606	3,000
Capital Outlay	3,480	1,402	0
Total Budget	\$373,955	\$277,845	\$176,153

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Program/Service	06-07	07-06	06-09
Individual counseling, peer counseling and self-help program			
paticipation	100%	100%	100%
Parent Education Participation	100%	100%	100%
Provide transportation and			
childcare services	18%	18%	20%
No. of recovered dropouts	89%	100%	100%
No. of Senior PEP Participants	31%	34%	34%
No. of Seniors Graduated	81%	83%	100%

The Superintendent's Office is responsible for the coordination of the overall administration for the district.

#### Mission

The mission of the Laredo Independent School District is to ensure that all students achieve their potential and graduate as bilingual, biliterate, and be responsible adults with the skills to succeed in higher education, the workforce, or the military.

## **Department Goals**

LISD shall meet or exceed federal state and local academic mandates.

LISD shall achieve a fund balance equal to two month of operation's expenditure and shall achieve fiscal reporting recognition awards.

LISD shall be recognized for a comprehensive student support system that promotes a safe learning environment thru innovative safety programs.

LISD shall be recognized for its partnerships with community institutions, business ethics, and parent groups that combine to support student achievement.

LISD shall be recognized for its stable construction facilities program that support student achievement creating an environment conducive to student excelling.

# Department 2008/09 Objectives

The Superintendent will monitor the progress of the Strategic Improvement Plan 2007-2010.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00
Asst. to the Superintendent	0.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	4.00	5.00	5.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

# **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$381,535	\$425,031	\$418,294
Contracted Svcs.	15,442	1,497	16,632
Supplies & Materials	3,004	3,022	7,000
Other Op. Expenses	15,308	16,062	12,000
Capital Outlay	0	1,356	2,170
Total Budget	\$415,289	\$446,968	\$456,096

(1) Take minutes of board meetings; (2) Ensure that all board meetings are audio and video taped; (3) Transcribe board minutes for approval; (4) Prepare and post agendas for all board meetings in a timely manner; (5) Prepare and ensure delivery of agendas & supporting back-up materials; (6) Keep files of Board Members continuing ed. credit hours; (7) Arrange facilities for board, committee meetings & workshops; (8) Make travel arrangements; (9) responsible for election matters of the district.

## Mission

The mission of the Laredo Independent School District is that all students graduate as bilingual, bi-literate, and be responsible adults with the necessary skills to succeed in higher education, the workforce, or the military.

## **Department Goals**

To establish and maintain an organizational climate that respects the dignity and worth of all people.

To maintain a safe environment for all employees and visitors.

To maintain effective communication and interpersonal skills with district staff and the community as a whole.

# Department 2008/09 Objectives

To ensure that all of the operations and directives of the Board of Trustees are followed.

To ensure that the district election process is followed.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Due to approval of the bond, campuses were opened at the beginning of the 2007-2008 school year.

## **District's Broad Goals (All Funds)**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

# Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Board Adm. Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$74,104	\$71,977	\$59,179
Contracted Svcs.	14,078	12,346	13,475
Supplies & Materials	300	1,076	2,800
Other Op. Expenses	64,578	45,393	116,000
Capital Outlay	0	0	4,000
Total Budget	\$153,060	\$130,792	\$195,454

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Posting of all Board Meeting Agendas	100%	100%	100%
Composing of Board Meeting Minutes	100%	100%	100%
Preparation & Facilitator for Elections	100%	100%	100%
All Board Meeting agendas were prepared, posted, and completed	100%	100%	100%
All Board Meeting minutes were composed and reviewed for corrections, additions and deletions	100%	100%	100%
The Elections were facilitated and complied by the Elections Code, the Secretary of State and the Department of Justice as required by law	100%	100%	100%

The Tax Office is the District's official department for the collection of property taxes. The collection of property taxes are an integral part of the state funding formula. This office has achieved a collection rate of over 96% in the last six years. The Tax Office has maximized State funding in all of its twenty three (23) years of existence. This office continues to exceed expectations in all of its tax collection goals and taxpayer/customer satisfaction.

# Mission

The mission of the Tax Office is to maximize resources through the collection of taxes to be utilized in the funding of the education of our students.

## **Department Goals**

To ensure that the Tax Office operations contribute to the attainment of the district goals.

To maximize human and physical resources and utilize sound fiscal planning.

To maximize state funding by the collections of an amount of property taxes that maximizes our local effort required by the State.

#### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To articulate the district's mission to the community and solicit its support in realizing the mission.

To provide efficient, courteous, and continuous service to our taxpayers by using staggered shifts for the lunch hour.

To provide cashiers extensive training in tax operations, tax law, handling of cash, and customer relations for a more accurate and comprehensive service to the taxpayers through frequent staff development meetings.

To process all mail payments within twenty-four hours of receipt and to have all funds deposited on a daily basis.

To make all efforts in tax collections and attempt to repeat the 96% tax collection rate, reached in prior years.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Customer service continues to be the number one (1) item receiving the greatest attention. Staff and management pride themselves with providing truly strong and correct service to taxpayer's most frequently asked questions.

The collection rate continues to exceed expectations. The Tax Office has once again, managed to reach an all time high in its collection rate at 96.20% for tax year 2006. It is highly anticipated that this same or higher collection rate will be obtained for tax year 2007.

In all of the audit performed by the internal auditor and the external auditors, the bottom line results continues to come back as "no findings" of any error, omissions or failure to follow procedures. A highly trained staff, is what continues to give these types of audit results.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	✓		✓		

# Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Head Cashier	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	3.00	3.00
Managers	1.00	1.00	1.00
Bookkeeper	1.00	0.00	1.00
Total	7.00	6.00	7.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$279,704	\$277,030	\$332,055
Contracted Svcs.	378,573	400,039	435,841
Supplies & Materials	6,514	16,048	16,100
Other Op. Expenses	16,193	10,250	37,900
Capital Outlay	18,807	22,827	1,000
Total Budget	\$699,791	\$726,194	\$822,896

#### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Property Tax Collections rate	96.2%	96.0%	96.0%
Split payment of property taxes (\$)	2,731,159	2,650,000	2,500,000
Post card mailouts (number mailed)	45,000	18,500	16,500
2004 tax year outstanding balances as of February, 2008	311,961	250,000	225,000
2005 tax year outstanding balances as of February, 2008	491,330	367,000	330,000
2006 tax year outstanding balances as of February, 2008	1,305,900	700,000	650,000

The Risk Management Department is staffed with one (1) professional, the Risk Manager, and one (1) para-professional, a Risk Management Clerk. It is a support department that procures and manages the district's insurance products necessary for the identification, categorization, evaluation, and management of identified risk exposures. Although multi-faceted and very diverse, the main duties entail the timely procurement and effective management of the districts' insurance products.

## Mission

It is the mission of the Risk Management Department to implement sound fiscal risk management planning and practices in order to maximize all available resources and thus support the mission and goals of the district.

# **Department Goals**

Support the mission of the district.

Support the District/Superintendent's Priority Goals.

Effectively manage all aspects of the district's Risk Management programs and duties in order to account for and maximize all available resources.

# Department 2008/09 Objectives

To procure all insurance products on a timely basis.

To maintain the appropriate level of insurance for identified risk exposures.

To maintain an effective loss ratio on all insurances based on premiums paid, claims, utilization, risk exposures and market trends.

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Obtained a Life and AD&D insurance renewal with double the benefits at the same price of last year.

Obtained a Property & Casualty insurance renewal with same benefits and an estimated savings in insurance premiums.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
				✓	

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$120,270	\$90,511	\$119,327
Contracted Svcs.	24,550	24,603	88,467
Supplies & Materials	5,116	2,738	5,675
Other Op. Expenses	631,641	661,438	860,554
Capital Outlay	3,457	0	0
Total Budget	\$785,034	\$779,290	\$1,074,023

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Health Insurance Loss Ratio	0.81	0.77	0.81
Life & ADD Loss Ratio	0.59	0.57	0.58
Property & Casualty Insurance			
Loss Ratio	0.02	0.22	0.04
Worker's Comensation Insurance			
Loss Ratio	0.85	0.87	0.89
Student Insurance Loss Ratio	0.57	0.78	0.58
ROCIP Insurance Loss Ratio	-	-	-

The Financial Management Department accounts and monitors the monthly payroll checks for all District employees, payments to all vendors, investments of all District resources, timely debt service payments, the accountability of all grants and resources generated by the School District.

#### Mission

To provide sound fiscal management practices in order to maximize available resources and provide for uses of those resources in a productive and efficient manner so that the District can provide quality services and education to its children.

## **Department Goals**

Implement and monitor appropriate accountability measures to protect the resources of the district.

Implement a professional and personal growth program that will result in all employees to enhance their skills and abilities for the purpose of improving their promotional wage earnings capacities.

Implement effective human resources practices that will result in high morale, fair employment of personnel, improved employee relations, retention, and recruitment.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

The objective of the first goal is to adhere to the TEA Grant guidelines and regulations, invest all available resources in order to maximize interest earnings, provide monthly financial statements, and conduct annual inventory audits.

The objective of the second goal is to promote and allow staff development both local and in state, allow flexible working schedules so employees will be able to participate on the GED program offered by the District.

The objective of the third goal is to allow employees to visit the campuses and resolve issues on site, allow department meetings to discuss improvements, concerns, and encouraging staff to continue their education.

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Received for the third time a rating of "Superior Achievement" under Schools FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas)

GFOA awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓			✓	

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Chief Financial Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Financial Management Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Acctg. & Budget Facilitator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Senior Accountants	2.00	2.00	2.00
Accountants	4.00	4.00	4.00
Supervisors	2.00	2.00	2.00
Jr. Accountant	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sr. Accounting Technician	2.00	2.00	2.00
Quality A. Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	2.00	2.00	2.00
Cashier	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	10.00	10.00	10.00
Total	28.00	28.00	28.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$1,162,464	\$1,112,084	\$1,266,873
Contracted Svcs.	55,278	80,889	68,981
Supplies & Materials	22,199	19,721	18,900
Other Op. Expenses	251,540	16,021	20,000
Capital Outlay	661	8,040	0
Total Budget	\$1,492,141	\$1,236,755	\$1,374,754

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Journal Entries	1,020	1,580	1,600
Budget Amendments	152	116	100
Budget Transfers	803	508	500
Accounts Payable Checks	28,425	28,728	29,000
Payroll Checks	20,465	17,950	18,000
Direct Deposits	36,142	34,364	34,400
Payroll Deduction Checks	2,878	2,912	2,950
Cash Receipts	394	413	400

It is the goal of the Department of Human Resources to implement effective practices that will result in high morale, fair employment of personnel and in excellent employee relations, retention and recruitment. To this end, the department performs a variety of essential functions, including management of the hiring process, recruitment, education assistance for employees, administrator and teacher mentoring, retirement/resignation processing, certain payroll activities, grievances& certification.

# Mission

The mission of the Human Resources Department is to become widely recognized for its friendliness, professionalism, and competence. These attributes will enable the Human Resource Team to attract and retain the most talented and caring individuals for the benefits of children.

#### **Department Goals**

LISD shall develop and optimize district capacity through instructional leadership building programs to include but not limited to the recruitment, development and retention of highly qualified staff.

LISD shall maximize fiscal and human resources and will utilize sound fiscal planning for all campuses, departments and programs.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

LISD's GED/ESL program will continue to provide a highly educated workforce equipped to deliver high quality instruction.

Monetary assistance to recruit, develop, and retain highly qualified staff.

Will ensure that all instructional and support staff are highly qualified as required by the No Child Left Behind (NCLB).

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Hired over 69 reading/math interventionist for the ARI/AMI grant.

Provided teacher start up kits worth \$50 for all new teachers to the district.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
			✓		

## Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Executive Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinators	6.00	6.00	6.00
Specialists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks/Receptionists	7.00	6.00	8.00
Secretaries	1.00	0.00	2.00
Technicians	2.00	2.00	2.00
H.R. Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Asst. H.R. Officer	7.00	7.00	7.00
Custodians	6.00	6.00	6.00
Bus Custodian/Aide	1.00	1.00	1.00
Security	1.00	1.00	1.00
Investigator	0.00	2.00	1.00
Total	34.00	34.00	37.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

# **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
	<b>A.</b>		
Payroll	\$1,007,160	\$1,190,630	\$1,350,272
Contracted Svcs.	34,189	40,237	44,033
Supplies & Materials	18,533	14,410	15,250
Other Op. Expenses	29,604	26,222	25,721
Capital Outlay	9,694	189,974	17,500
Total Budget	\$1,099,180	\$1,461,473	\$1,452,776

#### **Performance Measures**

D /0 :	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
NCLB HQ teacher status	99.76%	99.29%	100.00%
NCLB HQ teacher aide status	100%	100%	100%
Participants - Substitute Staff			
Development	124	394	450
Participants - GED to PhD			
GED / BA to PhD	27/207	17/10	22/0
TxBESS trained teachers	339	467	497
Certification reimbursement	326	175	220

The Procurement department is responsible for purchasing all the necessary goods and services for the District in compliance with local and state procurement policies and laws. It must also work with departments to ensure the timely and effective delivery of goods and services to the District.

## Mission

To procure the necessary products and services that will contribute to the education, advancement and safety of the District's students and staff

## **Department Goals**

To maximize resources and utilize sound financial planning.

Maintain a current list of RFP's, Bids, Coops and available vendors so departments can have the resources to process requisitions in a timely fashion.

To work with departments to minimize violation letters and ensure compliance with Procurement laws and guidelines.

# Department 2008/09 Objectives

To advertise expiring RFP's no later than 90 prior to their expiration date.

To have District contracts located at the Procurement Department.

To lessen the time it takes for requisitions to be approved in accordance with procurement laws and guidelines.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓			✓	

# **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Buyer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Senior Buyer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerk/Buyer	3.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	7.00	7.00	7.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

# **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$333,655	\$303,170	\$336,034
Contracted Svcs.	4,269	4,358	6,790
Supplies & Materials	7,718	4,702	5,600
Other Op. Expenses	20,441	8,981	14,150
Capital Outlay	554	0	0
Total Budget	\$366,636	\$321,211	\$362,574

# **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Purchase Orders	10,408	12,712	12,800
Request for Proposals	130	160	170
Buyer Certification	-	1	4
Collect all District contracts at the Procurement Department	=	25	50
Reduce procurement violation letters to departments	-	30	15

The Office of Communications operates much like a full-service public relations firm specializing in community relations, crisis management, Instructional Television (ITV) programming, media relations, printing/creative services, public affairs/governmental relations, public information, public relations issues management and consultation, publications and promotions, and special event planning.

#### Mission

To develop and foster effective, two-way communication between LISD and its internal and external constituencies; to create awareness and build support of district programs, services, and activities; and to promote student achievement by using all effective means of communications.

## **Department Goals**

To increase communication strategies via print, video, audio, and Web to reach key stakeholders.

To develop, promote, and strengthen business and community partnerships to enhance trust and foster support of district wide programs, services, and activities.

To re-establish a positive image of the school district and increase employee morale.

#### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Within 12 months to produce and distribute every other month an electronic employees newsletter and a printed community newsletter, as well as brochures, publications, and reports related to student achievement, facilities construction, curriculum and instruction, and other key programs.

Within nine months to establish more opportunities for our superintendent to meet on a regular basis with key stakeholders such as elected officials, community leaders, parents, teachers, and students to discuss district and superintendent goals, common interests, student achievement and concerns.

Within six months to increase print advertisements in regional newspapers and electronic commercials in local radio and television stations related to student achievement and educational issues.

#### **Prior Year Highlights**

125th anniversary events such as the press conference, proclamation ceremony at City Hall and County Courthouse, General Session, Museum Exhibit, Parade Float and two employee picnics.

Five issues of Las Escuelas distributed at 33 schools and 35 local businesses and institutions plus delivery to 210 community leaders and media on our mailing list.

The Office of Communications coordinated and publicized various special events: Superintendent's Lunchline, End of Year Banquet, STAR Awards, Student Advisory Council meetings, Parental Involvement conferences, Toys for Tejanitos Distribution and numerous seasonal observances.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

# **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	0.00	1.00
Communications Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Specialist/Comm. Relations	1.00	1.00	1.00
Web Service Spec.	0.00	1.00	1.00
Publication Designer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	5.00	5.00	6.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$190,548	\$250,118	\$344,370
Contracted Svcs.	7,605	6,383	12,387
Supplies & Materials	12,097	10,058	13,000
Other Op. Expenses	14,219	13,854	18,500
Capital Outlay	9,572	5,957	1,000
Total Budget	\$234,040	\$286,371	\$389,257

#### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Printed Materials/Publications	1	18	33
Special Events	21	35	40
Commercial/Graphics Artwork	1,460	2,200	2,500
Increase in level of discussion of vision, mission, and shared values among key stakeholders	NA	NA	NA
Increase in time management, efficiency, and level of productivity by staff	NA	NA	NA
Increase in number of publications	NA	5	6

The Safety & Occupational Health Department handles environmental conditions related to Indoor Air Quality, Integrated Pest Management, Asbestos, Safety Compliance and Regulations district-wide.

#### Mission

The mission of the Safety & Occupational Health Department is to provide & promote occupational health and safety within the school district and to provide safer and healthier ways of working to ensure appropriate environmental & healthy condition for the children, faculty & administrative personnel.

## **Department Goals**

Financial Quality Assurance Management Component: Assist in the reduction of the number & cost of workers' compensation claims by 10% (District Goals & Objectives). Effectively manage the department to enhance performance and streamline operations.

Quality Assurance Enforcement Component: Timely preparation and submittal of required reports. Remain current in all changes to laws, department guidelines and best practices. Inspect and monitor District facilities for compliance with federal, state, & local safety & Occupational health regulations.

Quality Assurance Educational Component: Develop & promote a staff development program to improve department know-how. Develop & implement a staff development program to improve Designated Safety Officer know-how. Develop a department profile.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Develop a system for surveillance of major occupational illnesses, injuries, exposures, and health hazards.

Increase occupational disease and injury prevention activities through workplace evacuations, interventions, and recommendations.

Providing workers, staff, and teachers with the adequate information, training, and capacity to prevent occupational disease and injuries.

#### **Prior Year Highlights**

Accident trends are decreasing, many of them being report only cases.

Workers' Compensation indemnity cases seem to have leveled off.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
			✓		

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Safety Officers	2.00	1.00	2.00
Nurses	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total	5.00	4.00	5.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$212,091	\$196,391	\$255,950
Contracted Svcs.	56,279	18,666	19,149
Supplies & Materials	10,572	5,743	10,500
Other Op. Expenses	13,999	5,824	14,800
Capital Outlay	0	0	80,000
Total Budget	\$292,942	\$226,624	\$380,399

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Accident Trends	425	425	420
Workers Compensation Indemity			
cases	35	28	28

The Division of Student Services is a multi department geared to provide direction for the district in student attendance accountability, security and discipline. The functions provided by these departments enable LISD to maintain a safe and orderly environment that guarantees the education of our students.

#### Mission

The mission of the LISD Student Services Department is to provide support for students, staff, families and community be reducing barriers that impact student success.

## **Department Goals**

To establish procedures within our district that will ensure a safe, nurturing, positive and orderly environment for all students, parents and community.

To monitor student accountability in areas of attendance and discipline that will result in successful academic performance and reduce the dropout rate.

To provide support for families and parents in the areas of discipline, transfers (intra/inter), attendance, security and guidance/counseling programs.

# Department 2008/09 Objectives

To create a supportive environment for students, parents, families, instructional staff and administrators that will have a positive impact on decisions affecting student learning.

To provide a discipline, safe, drug free environment for all district campuses. To continue implementation of discipline management program.

To restructure the attendance department to ensure compliance with the law to assist students and families needing additional resources.

# **Prior Year Highlights**

Commenced re-structure of attendance program.

Implementation of district-wide Discipline Management Program: CHAMPS.

Implementation of law enforcement Digital Communications System.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Student Services Liaison	0.00	1.00	1.00
Specialists	1.00	1.00	5.00
Secretaries	3.00	1.00	1.00
Total	6.00	4.00	8.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Actual	Projected	Budget
\$222,582	\$243,222	\$379,234
20,962	21,696	27,601
6,494	3,575	6,500
4,694	1,759	4,100
1,751	0	0
\$256,482	\$270,253	\$417,435
	Actual \$222,582 20,962 6,494 4,694 1,751	Actual         Projected           \$222,582         \$243,222           20,962         21,696           6,494         3,575           4,694         1,759           1,751         0

#### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Ensures that transfers, enrollments and class size at elementary levels are in compliance.	weekly	weekly	weekly
Assist, monitor and ensure that all departments implement programs and initiatives successfully.	monthly	monthly	monthly
Collaborate and assist other departments to enure that all campuses are safe.	weekly	weekly	weekly
Monitors attendance class size to maintain accountability	weekly	weekly	weekly
Provide support for all campuses in areas of safety, discipline and truancy.	daily	daily	daily
Implement programs to decrease drop out rate.	daily	daily	daily

A service department dedicated to assist the L.I.S.D. management professionally and efficiently at all levels in the effective discharge of their duties.

#### Mission

To support the Board of Trustees and administration in the effective discharge of their responsibility.

### **Department Goals**

Conduct audits in accordance with the Audit Plan. The Audit plan includes compliance, operational, financial, efficient and effective audits

Perform and report on special reviews as may be requested by the L.I.S.D. Board of Trustees, Superintendent of Schools, Administration, or others (i.e. TEA, School Attorney, State Auditor, etc.)

Provide training to district personnel to promote an understanding of adherence to policies, laws, regulations and application of internal controls to district operations.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Direct and continue to improve the technical and administrative functions of the Internal Audit Department.

Develop an annual Audit Plan for the anticipated audit coverage for the upcoming fiscal year and conduct audits in accordance with the Audit Plan.

Stay current with the school district operations and audit functions by means of continued professional education.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Assist other departments through training to achieve an increase in the implementation of compliance guidelines accordingly with the state

Performed special assignments requested by the superintendent and/or the Board of Trustees.

Accountability over campus student activity fund at the campus level has greatly improved due to audit coverage and awareness. For the most part, results of the campus audit scores range from 90-100.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓			✓	

## Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Internal Auditor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Staff Auditors	2.00	2.00	2.00
Secretaries	1.00	0.00	1.00
Total	4.00	3.00	4.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$168,614	\$115,870	\$212,290
Contracted Svcs.	1,674	3,317	3,257
Supplies & Materials	536	2,363	1,650
Other Op. Expenses	2,345	0	3,625
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Total Budget	\$173,168	\$121,549	\$220,822

#### **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Conducted Campus & Student Activity Fund Audit Projects	1	29	29
Conducted Non-Campus Audits and other projects	13	7	10
Provided trainings to District personnel	8	29	35
Directed & continued to improve technical & admininistrative functions of the department	YES	YES	YES
Developed an Annual Audit Plan for anticipated audit coverage	1	1	1
Attended continuing professional education courses	80	80	40

The Hearings Department is charged with overseeing all areas of discipline that occur on district campuses. The department provides guidance to administration in the enforcement of local and state disciplinary rules and regulations, the dept. also ensures that students and their families receive proper Due Process and that all paperwork submitted by the campuses have been adequately filled and actions taken by the campus are in line with the infraction. The dept. also oversees PEIMS input.

#### Mission

To maintain a Disciplinary System that provides all students with a swift and fair due process in accordance with local discipline codes and TEA Chapter 37.

### Department Goals

To provide consistency across the district in the application of disciplinary sanctions while observing the necessary rigor to prevent repeats.

Help decrease the number of cases district wide by working together with our district Police Dept., Juvenile Dept., JJAEP and counseling groups both in and out of school district.

To provide administration with all the assistance necessary to make their campuses safe and nurturing to all students.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Continue to improve documentation used for the purpose of placement and their accessibility to all administrators.

To conduct in-services for administrators in the areas of discipline and prevention in an effort to better communicate our purpose of helping students.

Reduce the number of appeals by providing a just and consistent delivery of all cases heard.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

The Hearings Office has set higher standards for the presentation of placement and expulsion hearings.

Placements and/or expulsions will not be accepted unless all supporting documentation is complete and accrue.

Improvements can be noticed in the PEIMS 425 Disciplinary Reports requested randomly.

Technology has been used to upgrade and facilitate communication district wide.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					✓

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Hearings Office Director	0.00	1.00	1.00
Att. Officer Supervisor	1.00	1.00	0.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Attendance Officers	4.00	4.00	0.00
Juvenial Court	4.00	2.00	0.00
Coordinator	0.00	1.00	0.00
Total	10.00	10.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$393,759	\$345,508	\$171,274
Contracted Svcs.	1,133	1,844	2,413
Supplies & Materials	2,263	407	1,000
Other Op. Expenses	747	243	500
Capital Outlay	1,220	1,252	0
Total Budget	\$399,121	\$349,255	\$175,187

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Staff development sessions will be provided to administrators in charge of discipline to better understand policies and procedures	2	2	2
PEIMS 425 Disciplinary reports will be requested by the Hearings Office to review for accuracy.	6/week	6/week	6/week
Placement and Expulsion documentation are scrutinized for accuracy and completion.	Individually	Individually	Individually
Improve placement and hearing packet preparation and increase quality of supporting documentation.	98%	99%	100%
Reduce the number of appeals to the board on expulsion cases.	1/year	0	0

The Fixed Asset/Custodial Services Department is responsible for making sure that all fixed assets acquired, transferred or disposed are accounted for. Fixed Assets is also responsible for the annual physical inventory. Custodial Services is responsible for making sure that all campuses have the appropriate number of custodians and that substitutes are available whenever a custodian is absent from a campus. Custodial Services is also responsible for the training of custodians.

### Mission

The mission of the Fixed Assets/Custodial Services Department is to provide dynamic accountability practices of the district's fixed assets as well as rendering world class custodial services through a cost effective program that will assist in tearing down barriers in educating our students.

#### **Department Goals**

To balance the fixed assets subsidiary ledger to the general ledger.

To conduct annual inventories.

To monitor and adjust FTE's staffing formula to arrive at appropriate staffing level that is efficient and cost effective and provide training to all custodians.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To ensure that no discrepancies are noted in the Letter to Management concerning the conciliation of the District's fixed assets between the General Ledger and the Subsidiary (Detail) Ledger.

To provide for the timely removal of fixed assets from the school and departments as requested by them.

To monitor custodial FTEs staffing formula to arrive at appropriate staffing level that is efficient and cost effective.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Champion Training Room is operational. Monthly training and staff development is provided not only to custodians but also to other district personnel.

Fixed Assets and Custodial Services Department continue to purchase riding, scrubbing and burnishing machines to improve floor cleaning and properly maintain the newly constructed schools. The department provides training for the custodians assigned to the new equipment.

Forklift has had a tremendous impact in our warehouse. The time to move equipment or rearrange items in the warehouse has been reduced significantly.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	0.00	1.00
Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	5.00	5.00	5.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Trainer/Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Data Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	1.00	10.00	6.00
Maintentance Helper	0.00	0.00	1.00
Security	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisors/Foreman	1.00	0.00	1.00
Sub. Inventory/Textbook Clerk	3.00	0.00	2.00
Sub. Custodian	5.00	0.00	4.00
Total	21.00	20.00	25.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$629,564	\$700,643	\$729,934
Contracted Svcs.	19,333	8,799	10,187
Supplies & Materials	18,071	18,114	23,804
Other Op. Expenses	11,510	7,810	11,500
Capital Outlay	2,314	44,997	25,185
Total Budget	\$680,792	\$780,364	\$800,610

#### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Removal of obsolete inventory			
items from campuses	Daily	Daily	Daily
Transfer inventory from one			
location to another	Daily	Daily	Daily
Conduct Custodial Quality			
Control Audits	Daily	Daily	Daily
Entered purchase orders into			
fixed asset database	Daily	Daily	Daily
Conduct Annual Inventory	Annually	Annually	Annually
Provide monthly custodial training	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly

The function of the Energy, Textbooks and Records Management is to follow the state adoption cycle to provide the schools with the best possible textbooks for instructional delivery of the state mandated curriculum and to follow the Texas State Library and Archives retention schedule and reduce energy consumption.

#### Mission

The mission of the Energy, Textbooks and Records Department is to provide, direction, assistance and ensure accountability with local, state, and federal requirements in the management of the district's textbooks, records and energy so that resources can be maximized in support of student learning.

## **Department Goals**

To establish best practices within each of our facilities and campuses to produce a safe and productive learning environment while simultaneously providing prudent management of our financial and energy resources.

To lead the district's initiative toward continued improvement of academic performance for all students as measured by TAKS and other appropriate assessments of student gain and increase the number of students taking the SAT and ACT by providing textbooks & instructional materials on a timely basis.

To implement and monitor appropriate accountability measures to protect the resources of the district including, but not limited to money, materials, supplies, and equipment.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Establish and communicate the expectation that all campus/department achieve and maintain the highest level of energy efficiency accountability by reducing cost by five percent at all district facilities and school campuses.

Align textbook evaluation tool to state curriculum standards and to ensure that textbooks recommended for adoption meet these standards in order to provide teachers and students with the best opportunities to improve on all academic performance and measures.

Ensure that all schools follow recommended records management and textbook procedures in order to ensure security of records and textbooks by implementing accessibility restricts in accordance with law, local policy and district regulations.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Staff attended the TCAT conference in Austin, Texas. Also, we have attended Best Practices trainings. Energy Director attended TASBO and attended presentations on energy and records management.

The development of Best Practices Energy Management Plan was approved by the Board of Trustees.

The department allowed for all employees to participate during staff meetings with their ideas for improvements.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓		✓	

## Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator	1.00	0.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	2.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodians	1.00	1.00	1.00
Security	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sub. Inventory/Textbook Clerk	2.00	0.00	2.00
Total	10.00	6.00	10.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$276,210	\$326,543	\$576,975
Contracted Svcs.	9,983	16,073	10,310
Supplies & Materials	3,371	4,897	5,089
Other Op. Expenses	5,244	3,491	6,000
Capital Outlay	4,144	4,690	6,700
Total Budget	\$298,952	\$355,694	\$605,074

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	03-04	06-07	07-08
The department will deliver all newly adopted textbooks to the schools by the first day of class	100%	100%	100%
The department will conduct a physical inventory to establish benchmarks for textbook losses	100%	100%	100%
The department will develop a computer program to analyze energy accounts and expenditures	100%	100%	100%
Our department will reduce the local dollar amount used to subsidize loss textbook costs	99%	100%	100%
Our department will increase storage space within our warehouse by destroying records on a yearly			
basis according with the retention schedule	0%	100%	100%
Our department will insure that all staff members participate in the district required trainings	98%	100%	100%

The Bilingual Education Program is a full-time program of duallanguage instruction that provides for learning academic skills in the primary language of the students of limited English proficiency/English Language Learners who are enrolled in the program and provides for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English language skills. The ESL Program targets the ELL students in grades 6-12 in English.

#### Mission

The mission of the Laredo Independent School District is to ensure that all students achieve their potential and graduate as bi-literate, bilingual, and responsible adults with the skills to succeed in higher education, the workforce, or the military.

### **Department Goals**

Provide an instructional program for all children that ensures fluency in English and Spanish, dual literacy, computer literacy and high academic achievement in all areas of the curriculum by the 12th grade.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

ELL student will become literate and competent in the comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing of the English language through the development of on grade level TEKS in both the primary language and English through effective first and second language strategies.

Attain academic skills in Mathematics, Science and Social Studies.

Ensure that we address their affective, linguistic and cognitive needs.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Balanced Dual Language Enhancement Program progressed to Kinder

Adult ESL Classes for Parents at 3 High Schools.

Exited 3rd, 5th, 8th, 10th grade students fared well in TAKS English Reading.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓				✓	

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Specialists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Data Specialists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total *2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	5.00	5.00	5.00

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$155,514	\$117,533	\$208,854
Contracted Svcs.	1,700	39,106	16,774
Supplies & Materials	18,002	10,881	12,500
Other Op. Expenses	12,895	23,442	13,800
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Total Budget	\$188,111	\$190,962	\$251,928

## **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
TAKS Science Scores will be raised by 5%	35%	40%	45%

The Fine Arts department oversees and provides support to all the Fine Arts programs in the district, this includes: 20 elementary Music programs 3 high school Bands 2 high school Orchestras and Mariachi groups, 4 middle school Bands and 2 Orchestras, all secondary Visual Art programs and the VMT Fine Arts Magnet program.

#### Mission

To expand our students' creativity in all areas of fine arts in order to provide students an avenue to express their artistic talents.

### **Department Goals**

To develop the creative and artistic potential of all LISD students through the sequential development of the Fine Arts curriculum.

To instill in our students the importance Fine Arts has played in the development of humanity and the enjoyment it provides in our daily activities.

To nurture the aspirations of those students who intend to become professionally involved in a field of Art while developing understanding and knowledge; for those students with no intentions to follow a Fine Arts path, so they may become fine arts appreciators.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

The Fine Arts will begin preparing grounds for the implementation of an Art program at all 20 elementary schools. This program will be a structured Art frame which will follow TEA Art TEKS, in an attempt to foster and develop vocabulary, creative self expression and critical thinking skills.

Minimize 20% of all instrument repairs at the district level, as a result of the in services held dealing with emergency minor repairs in Band Halls.

Improve District and Community perception of the Fine Arts by providing graphic visual support that will enhance the general image of our mission as a Fine Arts advocate Department.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

The Fine Arts was able to fix 153 band Instruments, 32String Instruments and tune 21 pianos during the course of the 2007-2008 at a cost \$15,024.37. This is a savings of \$50,799.00 from the year 2006-2007. Allowing Band Directors to have instruments in hands of students throughout the year.

Students Competition at Regional level surpassed the previous year. Orchestra placed place 2/3 of all members at each MS and HS Region Orchestras. One Orchestra and one Band student made the State concert selection at the TMEA Convention. Two bands were recognized for their Marching Performance.

LISD Art Students swept the Life downs Art contest receiving Best of Show and Grand Champion. Nixon and Cigarroa won OAP at District UIL competition and Nixon OAP Play advanced to the regionals.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

# Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Instrument Repair Speialist	0.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	3.00	3.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$140,599	\$101,634	\$175,863
Contracted Svcs.	2,770	27,251	23,300
Supplies & Materials	8,064	3,412	6,800
Other Op. Expenses	3,799	3,134	7,700
Capital Outlay	369	0	2,000
Total Budget	\$155,601	\$135,431	\$215,663

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	_	stimate 07-08		rojected 08-09
Purchase of Band Instruments from PPFCO Funds for three High Schools and four Middle Schools	\$ 201,870	\$	442,724	\$	241,906
Purchase of Orchestra Instruments from PPFCO Funds for two High Schools and three Middle					
Schools	\$ -	\$	242,685	\$	252,315
Music instruments repairs for all Bands, Orchestras and VMT Magnet School	\$ 65,824	\$	20,000	\$	25,000
Consultant fees and travel for all areas of Fine Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Orchestra and Theater)	\$ -	\$	600	\$	5,000
Allocation of classroom time dedicated to Art Classes at Grades 3,4,5 for the year 2008-2009 utilizing the adopted SRA Art Connection Text	0		0	45	Min/wk

The Physical Education Department has 67 teachers and 75 paraprofessionals teaching from the 3 year old students to the 12th grade.

#### Mission

To educate all students from 3 year old to 12th grade how to become physical fit and to gain an appreciation of sports and lifetime recreational activities.

### **Department Goals**

To provide each student an opportunity to achieve an appreciation of physical fitness and sports.

To provide each student the opportunity to achieve a healthy lifestyle.

To promote high academic standards through physical education consisting of three components: Instruction, Student Practice and Assessment.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Through participation of team sports in the physical education classes for a large proportion of students to participate in after school activities.

For the students to achieve an satisfactory status on the State Mandated Fitness Gram

To facilitate the district's initiative toward improvement of academic performance of all students through the use of TEKS related games and activities.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

The Elementary Athletics had 11 Flag Football Champion from Kindergarten to fifth grade.

The Elementary Athletics had 18 Basketball Champions from Kindergarten to fifth grade.

The Elementary Athletics had 13 Track teams complete in the Boy's Club meet.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Supervisors	1.00	1.00	1.00
Elementary Sports Coordinator	0.00	0.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	3.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$80,751	\$127,778	\$134,639
Contracted Svcs.	675	0	200
Supplies & Materials	31,678	30,877	31,750
Other Op. Expenses	7,650	4,917	5,750
Capital Outlay	1,246	0	0
Total Budget	\$122,000	\$163,571	\$172,339

### **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
# of students participating in after school activites	1,760	1,800	1,850
# of students participating in the hockey program with the Laredo Bucks	3,000	3,200	3,400
# of students achieving a satisfactory status on the Fitness Gram	0%	30%	35%

The LISD At-Risk Plan includes the early identification of students according to the state's eligibility criteria, intervention services that are provided at the district and campus levels, and evaluation of the plan. Campus staff works in collaboration with parents and community resources to ensure the academic success of at-risk students. Other important elements of the plan at the secondary level include the dropout recovery and the leaver review carried out in the fall semester.

### Mission

The mission of the LISD is that all students graduate.

## **Department Goals**

All students at-risk of not completing high school are identified.

All students in at-risk situations are provided appropriate prescriptive interventions.

All students are provided with educational experiences that will enable them to graduate and pursue higher education or enter the workforce.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Decrease number of at-risk students from 86.9% to 80%.

Increase the completion rate from 84.3% to 90%.

Maintain the dropout rate below 1% by improving the attendance rate from 95% to 98%.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

An action plan dealing with the new NCES standards for reporting leavers has been implemented.

All counselors are included in the District Attendance Improvement Plan. All students absent more than 3 times are referred to the counselor.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

This program has no personnel.

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplies & Materials	0	0	0
Other Op. Expenses	440	0	0
Capital Outlay	3,378	0	0
Total Budget	\$3,818	\$0	\$0

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Early identification of students in at-risk situations	86.90%	80.00%	75.00%
Monitor that students in at-risk situations are receiving prescriptive instructions.	86.90%	80.00%	75.00%
Implement and verify dropout recovery efforts by conducting a Leaver Review at the secondary level.	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Decrease number of at-risk students	86.90%	80.00%	75.00%
Increase the completion rate (grades 9-12)	84.30%	85.80%	90.00%
Maintain the dropout rate below 1%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

The English Language Arts Department plans and coordinates educational strategies with campus principals, master teachers, and teachers. It also coordinates English Language Arts curricular revision, rewriting and course distribution as well as the development of other relevant district products and initiatives such as instructional timelines and benchmark assessments.

### Mission

Every student in the Laredo Independent School District will be provided with a rigorous, challenging and relevant English Language Arts curriculum, high quality instructional English Language Arts materials and highly qualified teachers that have pedagogical skills and possess knowledge of English.

### **Department Goals**

All students will be given the opportunity to attain high levels of English Language Arts understanding including reading on grade level.

Students will learn English Language Arts and Reading with understanding, actively building new knowledge from experience and prior knowledge.

Teachers will develop a knowledge base what students need to learn and then challenge and support them to learn it well.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide opportunities for K-12 teachers to build a background in English Language Arts content knowledge and targeted skills needed for students success in English Language Arts.

Continuing to train and implement an English Language Arts program that develops the grammar and reading skills necessary.

Provide professional development training in researched based reading and writing interventions that will meet the needs of all students.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Administering Curriculum Benchmarks at regularly scheduled intervals for grades 1-12 for progress monitoring.

Development of disaggregated student data via the utilization of the District Data Analyzer.

Planning year for the 2008-2009 C-Scope Curriculum implementation and implementation of the online lesson planner.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Dean	1.00	1.00	1.00
Reading First Prog. Coord.	1.00	1.00	1.00
Elementary Instructional Coord.	1.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary Instructional Coord.	1.00	1.00	1.00
Reading First Prog. Evaluator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	2.00	1.00	1.00
Total	7.00	5.00	5.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

09 et
9,978
0
1,400
600
0
1,978

### Performance Measures

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Increases in the TAKS Writing	85%	60%	90%
Increase in the TAKS Reading/ELA	73%	76%	90%

The Laredo ISD's Instructional Technology Department provides professional. Development opportunities, software technical assistance, and integration support to ensure proper implementation of technology and technology resources throughout the district. By ensuring equitable and efficient use of existing and emerging technologies, LISD provides all students, staff and our community access to a variety of technological resources in order to improve student achievement.

### Mission

The mission of the Instructional Technology department is to provide campuses with integration support and technology resources that will enhance efficiency, effectiveness, and the performance of students, teachers, and administrators.

### **Department Goals**

Teaching and Learning - LISD will have on-demand access to all appropriate technologies for students to complete activities that have been seamlessly integrated into all core content areas, for teachers to integrate emerging technologies in the teaching processes, and for staff to work effectively.

Educator Preparation and Development - LISD will provide professional development in technology which has been correlated to the SBEC technology standards.

Infrastructure for Technology - LISD will provide a secure, cost efficient technology infrastructure for every student and staff member with direct connectivity available in all rooms and web-based resources in multiple rooms.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Integrate technology in all areas, including distance learning and digital content services for expanding curricular offerings, and meet the needs of all students.

Provide access to appropriately configured computer workstations to all students and staff in libraries, school offices, and in appropriate sites

Provide training on the use of district wide teacher management tools – District Data Analyzer, cScope, Lesson Planner, Attendance software, campus webpage, workflow, portal and any new initiatives dealing with technology.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

2007-2008 Leased new computers for new re-constructed campuses and replaced older computers.

2007-2008 Trained intensively on DDA, CSope, and Lesson Planner.

2007-2008 Introduced intelligent Classrooms - two secondary and two elementary Technology immersed classrooms.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
				✓	

#### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	0.00	1.00
Specialist Trainers	2.00	3.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technicians	1.00	0.00	0.00
Custodians	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	6.00	5.00	6.00

# **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$184,290	\$191,776	\$195,211
Contracted Svcs.	900	1,321	2,488
Supplies & Materials	4,741	1,672	5,000
Other Op. Expenses	1,595	0	1,000
Debt Service	0	0	538,498
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Total Budget	\$191,526	\$194,769	\$742,197

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Hours LISD professional staff trained during working hours on technology proficiencies.	10498	28938	15000
Hours LISD professional staff trained after working hours on technology for laptop credit hours.	0	276	0
Hours LISD para professionals trained during working hours on technology.	2392	4916	3000
Decreased ratio of student to computers in the campuses.	3:1	2.5:1	2:1

The Social Studies Department plans and coordinates educational strategies with campus principals, master teachers, and teachers. It also coordinates Social Studies curricular revision, rewriting and course distribution as well as the development of other relevant district products and initiatives such as instructional timelines and benchmark assessments.

#### Mission

Every student in the Laredo Independent School District will be provided with a rigorous, challenging and relevant Social Studies curriculum, high quality instructional Social Studies materials and highly qualified teachers that have pedagogical skills and possess knowledge of Social Studies content.

## **Department Goals**

All students will be given the opportunity to attain high levels of Social Studies understanding and relevancy.

Students will learn Social Studies understanding, actively building new knowledge from experience and prior knowledge.

Teachers will develop a knowledge base of what students need to learn and then challenge and support them to learn it well.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide opportunities for K-12 teachers to build a background in Social Studies content knowledge and targeted skills needed for students success.

Continuing to train and implement a Social Studies program that is relevant and meaningful.

Provide professional development training in researched based strategies and interventions that incorporate reading and writing.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Administering Curriculum Benchmarks at regularly scheduled intervals for grades 1-12 for progress monitoring.

Development of disaggregated student data via the utilization of the District Data Analyzer.

Planning year for the 2008-2009 C-Scope Curriculum implementation and the implementation of the on line lesson planner.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

#### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Dean	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$506	\$459	\$2,628
Contracted Svcs.	0	0	0
Supplies & Materials	1,562	809	1,500
Other Op. Expenses	358	923	1,000
Capital Outlay	1,535	0	0
Total Budget	\$3,962	\$2,192	\$5,128

### **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 03-04	Estimate 06-07	Projected 07-08
Analysis and disaggregation of district student assessment data from TAKS testing, local benchmarks, and multi-year Assessment Histories will be used to drive instruction, to target student			
weakness	100%	100%	100%
Development and continual refinement of district initiated curriculum (C-Scope) reflecting more			
rigorous standards	0%	50%	100%
Curriculum and instructional practices determined by data and student need geared at providing			
students with best opportunity to master student expectations via researched based interventions	100%	100%	100%
Increases in the TAKS Social Studies ratings	76%	83%	90%

The Math Department plans and coordinates educational strategies with campus principals, master teachers, and teachers. It also coordinates Math curricular revision, rewriting and course distribution as well as the development of other relevant district products and initiatives such as instructional time lines, and benchmark assessments.

#### Mission

Every student in the Laredo Independent School District will be provided with a rigorous, challenging and relevant science curriculum, high quality instructional math materials and technology, and highly qualified teachers that have pedagogical skills and possess knowledge of math content.

### **Department Goals**

All students will be given the opportunity to attain high levels of mathematical understanding.

Students will learn math with understanding, actively building new knowledge from experience and prior knowledge.

Teachers will develop a knowledge base of what students need to learn and then challenge and support them to learn it well.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide opportunities for K-12 teachers to build a background in math content knowledge and targeted skills needed for students success in mathematics.

Continuing to train and implement a system-wide, hands-on, inquiry-based and aligned Math program.

Provide professional development training in researched based interventions that will meet the needs of all students.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Administering Curriculum Benchmarks at regularly scheduled intervals for grades 1-12 for progress monitoring.

Development of disaggregated student data via the utilization of the District Data Analyzer.

Planning year for the 2008-2009 C-Scope Curriculum implementation and the implementation of the on line lesson planner.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

## Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Dean	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$2,668	\$2,721	\$4,277
Contracted Svcs.	0	0	314
Supplies & Materials	1,792	1,063	4,772
Other Op. Expenses	3,295	1,241	614
Capital Outlay	1,429	991	0
Total Budget	\$9,184	\$6,017	\$9,977

Program/Service	Actual 03-04	Estimate 06-07	Projected 07-08
Analysis and disaggregation of district student assessment data from TAKS testing, local benchmarks, and multi-year Assessment Histories will be used to drive instruction, to target student			
weakness	100%	100%	100%
Development and continual refinement of district initiated curriculum (C-Scope) reflecting more			
rigorous standards	0%	50%	100%
Curriculum and instructional practices determined by data and student need geared at providing			
students with best opportunity to master student expectations via researched based interventions	100%	100%	100%
Increases in the TAKS Math ratings	60%	73.5%	90%

The Science Department plans and coordinates educational strategies with campus principals, master teachers, and teachers. It also coordinates Science curricular revision, rewriting and course distribution as well as the development of other relevant district products and initiatives such as instructional timelines, benchmark assessments and science fair.

#### Mission

Every student in the Laredo Independent School District will be provided with a rigorous, challenging and relevant science curriculum, high quality instructional science materials and technology, and highly qualified teachers that have pedagogical skills and possess knowledge of science content.

## **Department Goals**

All students will be given the opportunity to attain high levels of scientific literacy.

Students will learn science with understanding, actively building new knowledge from experience and prior knowledge.

Teachers will develop a knowledge base what students need to learn and then challenge and support them to learn it well.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide opportunities for K-12 teachers to build a background in science content knowledge and targeted skills needed for students to become scientifically literate.

Continuing to train and implement a system-wide hands-on, inquiry-based and aligned Science program.

Provide professional development training integrating appropriate science and technology equipment.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Administering Curriculum Benchmarks at regularly scheduled intervals for grades 1-12 for progress monitoring.

Development of disaggregated student data via the utilization of the District Data Analyzer.

Planning year for the 2008-2009 C-Scope Curriculum implementation and the implementation of the on line lesson planner.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

# **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
	· · ·		
Dean	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$4,469	\$959	\$1,628
Contracted Svcs.	300	0	600
Supplies & Materials	4,763	2,138	2,400
Other Op. Expenses	1,492	2,582	2,500
Capital Outlay	0	2,317	0
Total Budget	\$11,024	\$7,996	\$7,128

## Performance Measures

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	03-04	06-07	07-08
Analysis and disaggregation of district student assessment data from TAKS testing, local benchmarks, and multi-year Assessment Histories will be used to drive instruction, to target student			
weakness	100%	100%	100%
Development and continual refinement of district initiated curriculum (C-Scope) reflecting more			
rigorous standards	0%	50%	100%
Curriculum and instructional practices determined by data and student need geared at providing			
students with best opportunity to master student expectations via researched based interventions	100%	100%	100%
Increases in the TAKS Science accountability ratings	60%	73.5%	90%

P-16 is an initiative that promotes the academic achievement of students and prepares them for postsecondary education and the workforce. It also assists the schools in creating a college going culture. P-16 has assisted in implementing Career Academies at three high schools for grade 9, continues work with dual enrollment through the local colleges, and provides career guidance and college information resources to the counselors, teachers, students, and parents.

### Mission

Laredo ISD is committed to providing students with opportunities via a rigorous academic and technical curriculum through which they will acquire a strong academic foundation, knowledge and skills that will prepare them for postsecondary opportunities and for lifelong learning.

### **Department Goals**

Provide educational experiences through school and community partnerships to meet the needs of all students that will enable them to graduate and to pursue higher education and/or enter the workforce.

Provide academic opportunities through which students will develop specific knowledge, skills, and competencies required for success in post secondary education and careers in the 21st century.

Promote student awareness of the career exploration and planning process and the various educational and training options that are available.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide a career pathway system consisting of career awareness, career exploration, and career preparation that includes seamless career pathways between high school and higher education.

Promote enhanced career guidance by providing career and college resource materials to counselors, teachers, students, and parents.

Increase the number of high school graduates who enroll in institutions of higher learning.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Provided assistance to high schools for continued implementation of career academies including a site visit to a Corpus Christi high school.

Developed "Get Ready for Life Beyond High School" handbooks for students in middle school and in grades 9 and 10 and provided documents and information for a P-16 website.

Provided professional development and information on Achieve Texas, career guidance and career academies.

#### District's Broad Goals

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$193,759	\$86,880	\$121,476
Contracted Svcs.	88	0	0
Supplies & Materials	5,195	2,462	2,400
Other Op. Expenses	7,487	2,379	5,600
Capital Outlay	3,010	0	0
Total Budget	\$209,538	\$91,721	\$129,476

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Provide career pathways for counselors to utilize with students	29	35	40
Provide professional development for counselors and other educators on career guidance and small			
learning communities	2	3	3
Provide information to students, & parents on higher education	3	4	5
Increase the completion rate	84%	85%	90%
Maintain the dropout rate	1.5	1	1
Increase the percentage of high school graduates enrolling in higher education institutions	56%	57%	58%

The Department of Compliance and Accountability was established to ensure compliance with state and federal laws and regulations, develop higher administrative accountability systems that are designed to measure progress and identify strategies for continuous improvement.

#### Mission

The mission of the Department of Compliance and Accountability is to promote the development and implementation of quality education through technical assistance and monitoring of state and federal regulations so that all students reach higher levels of academic achievement.

### **Department Goals**

The Department of Compliance and Accountability will actively monitor that campuses are following the state and federal requirements.

The Department of Compliance and Accountability will conduct campus accountability checks.

The Department of Compliance and Accountability will conduct district accountability checks.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

To make certain that compliance and accountability obligations will be a key measure of our district's success.

To provide assurance that goals and objectives are met with respect to the effectiveness and efficiency of district operations, the reliability of district reporting, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Compliance and accountability arrangements will aim to ensure clarity of roles and clarity of communication about decisions and actions.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Established the Department of Administrative Accountability and Compliance.

Conducted and participated in the P.E.P. Spring Conference.

Conducted feasibility study on the day cares centers and made recommendation to outsource for efficiency purposes.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Executive Director	0.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	0.00	1.00	1.00
Total	0.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$66,472	\$148,838	\$151,689
Contracted Svcs.	0	0	0
Supplies & Materials	2,260	3,644	2,500
Other Op. Expenses	1,199	5,905	3,500
Capital Outlay	1,279	335	4,000
Total Budget	\$71,210	\$158,722	\$161,689

## **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Ensure that the PEP program adheres to all education-related compliance monitoring, accountability			
standards, evaluation and the concepts of program improvement and accountability		90%	100%
Ensure campus principals are in compliance with the PDAS Calendar		70%	100%
Ensured that the district academic accountability system has established three parts: (1) setting			
measurable standards and goals, (2) assessing and monitoring progress towards those goals		70%	100%
Implement a district wide standardized dress code		0%	100%
Implement district wide closed campus		0%	100%
Ensure that when noncompliance is detected, corrective actions are implemented to ensure			
compliance		70%	100%

The department is made up of the following individuals: 1-Executive Director--Oversees all principals, the entire department including special ed, bilingual ed, library sciences and all the curriculum and instructional implementation in the district.1-Director of Secondary Ed--Oversees all secondary principals, deans, GT/AP 1-Director of Elementary Ed--Oversees all elementary principals, instructional specialists, Reading First, Early Childhood.

## Mission

The mission of the Department of Curriculum and Instruction is to provide all district campuses with support in all areas of curriculum. In instruction, the department provides support with resources, materials and lessons through the deans and instructional specialists.

### **Department Goals**

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will maintain a TEKS based curricular program which will drive the instruction throughout the district. This curriculum will engage all students and will be conducive to a learning environment that fosters proper conduct and attendance.

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will produce a student focused action plan designed to improve district and student performance, for all populations.

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will maintain a TEKS based curriculum that will encourage innovative and research-based practices including the inclusion of technology.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will provide an integrated and differentiated curriculum that will develop academic capacity to ensure that all students have will improve academically.

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will provide resources and staff development opportunities aligned to performance indicators and implement a curricular program that will eliminate gaps for all subgroups. (Full implementation of Region I C-Scope / Curriculum Collaborative.)

The Curriculum and Instruction Department will conduct instructional audits and accountability measures that will ensure that instruction is learner-centered and differentiated.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Phase one implementation of Region One C-Scope/Curriculum Collaborative.

Better Understanding through hands on instruction and workshops by all principals of data and how to use the data to drive instruction. The use of the DDA has increased.

Very effective use of deans and instruction specialists on campuses to do small group instruction as well as modeling in the classroom, tutoring before, during and after school, providing resources and materials plus any other way requested by the teacher to improve instruction.

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Executive Director	1.00	3.00	3.00
Executive Principals	3.00	0.00	0.00
Assistant Director	1.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Specialist	0.00	15.00	14.00
Teachers	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	5.00	3.00	5.00
Clerks	0.00	2.00	2.00
Trainers	1.00	9.00	5.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	12.00	33.00	30.00

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	8
<b>✓</b>					

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$260,096	\$501,352	\$552,124
Contracted Svcs.	57,126	12,100	14,888
Supplies & Materials	6,248	28,284	23,300
Other Op. Expenses	11,787	24,988	30,000
Capital Outlay	3,602	1,372	1,000
Total Budget	\$338,859	\$568,095	\$621,312

Laredo Independent School District has established a process for identifying and serving gifted and talented students for students in each grade level. Middle school students identified as Gifted and Talented are provided with a continuum of learning experiences through the courses offered in the Advanced Placement Program.

#### Mission

To challenge and enhance services for advanced learners, offer students a variety of curricular options during the course of the school day and outside of it, offer a continuum of learning experiences that will lead to the development of professional level products and/or performances.

### **Department Goals**

To provide teacher training on the initial 30-hour GT training process, 6-hr GT update, TEKS training and differentiation of curriculum for the gifted and talented.

To implement and monitor appropriate accountability measures to protect the resources of the district including, but not limited to money, materials, supplies, and equipment.

To facilitate gifted & talented assessment implementation of State and District GT identification process.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

To ensure that all GT teachers, counselors and campus administrators are trained with appropriate professional development in order to better serve this sub-group.

Ensure that all monies are spent in compliance and that we adhere to local, state, and federal guidelines and procedures.

To follow the Texas State Plan at the recognized/exemplary levels for the nomination and identification process 100% of the time.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

All AP teachers developed and submitted an approved course syllabus to CollegeBoard.

Created and implemented a uniformed plan for identifying and assessing GT students.

Implemented an accountability system to maintain GT teacher trainings and student records as mandated by TEA.

#### District's Broad Goals

1	2	3	4	5	6
	✓	✓	✓		

## Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	0.00	0.00
Coordinator	0.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
	Actual	i iojecieu	Duaget
Payroll	\$114,886	\$92,304	\$84,258
Contracted Svcs.	13,600	0	7,000
Supplies & Materials	599	15,344	6,250
Other Op. Expenses	9,790	5,010	10,250
Capital Outlay	1,618	6,911	1,500
Total Budget	\$140,493	\$119,569	\$109,258

## Performance Measures

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	stimate 07-08	rojected 08-09
To sustain the state mandated of identified GT students throughout LISD	\$ 18,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 22,000
Provide research-based staff development sessions to all GT stakeholders	\$ 20,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 32,000
Promote an Administrative Reg. Policy supporting the requirements of a GT Program as mandates by TEA	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 32,000
Increase the identification of our GT student population	7%	8%	8.5%
Ensure that all teachers servicing GT students are GT trained	100%	100%	100%
Promote a rigourous curriculum for students within the GT program	95%	95%	96%

The department works with program directors in planning, organizing, promoting and providing quality professional development. Training is geared towards improving student achievement and providing support to administrators and teachers. The department keeps ongoing records of all activities including abstracts and evaluations. The Electronic Registrar Online (ERO) is used whereby registrants can access the system to register for staff development sessions. Reports are then complied monthly.

### Mission

To develop a supportive environment of professional growth opportunities which will: 1)improve student achievement, 2)improve the quality of teaching, and 3)enhance the ability of individuals to manage district wide programs and student support programs.

### **Department Goals**

Provide quality and relevant professional growth opportunities to increase the ability of staff members in their field(s) of specialization.

Plan purposeful, professional growth opportunities based on district/campus/individuals needs.

Improve student achievement.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Provide training to promote learning and reflect best practices on the use of effective teaching strategies as identified by campus needs assessment.

Provide training which focuses on the knowledge, skills and attitudes required of teachers, administrators and staff to promote optimal student achievement.

Provide training that includes measures to enhance existing skills, practice new methods, study and conduct research and develop meaningful programs to improve professional performance, organizational development and student success.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Department compiles monthly reports for accountability. Reports include number of participants, number of credit hours and number of staff development trainings given for the month.

ERO usage has increased by 60%.

Department has increased the use of abstracts for reporting staff development offered by the district and the campuses.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	3.00	3.00	3.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$30,442	\$35,309	\$34,756
Contracted Svcs.	2,196	2,000	437
Supplies & Materials	4,140	3,199	6,000
Other Op. Expenses	4,449	1,678	6,500
Capital Outlay	4,616	2,009	0
Total Budget	\$45,842	\$44,196	\$47,693

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Provide 150 hours of staff development in pedagogy for teachers.		150 hrs	150 hrs
Provide 150 hours of staff development in teaching field for teachers.		150 hrs	150 hrs
Provide 50 hours of staff development for administrators, teachers and support staff.		50 hrs	50 hrs
Train 1000 teachers in pedagogy.		1000	1000
Train 1000 teachers in teaching fields.		1000	1000
Train 800 administrators, teachers and support staff.		800	800

The Career & Technology Education (CTE) Program offers career awareness and skill-building courses in grades 7th - 12th. CTE students work with counselors to develop a four year plan that identifies courses in a career pathway. The CTE program coordinates and supports articulation agreements with higher education institutions to allow students to earn college credit while completing high school requirements. CTE teachers serve as instructors, advisors, and mentors for students.

### Mission

The Career & Technology Education Program engages students in rigorous and challenging academic and technical education that includes the integration of academic, vocational and technical instruction. The program prepares students with basic skills required by business, industry and labor.

### **Department Goals**

Maintain and expand business/industry/labor collaboration and partnerships to enhance opportunities for students and CTE program.

Collaborate with Laredo Community College through concurrent enrollment and seamless transition agreements to have students complete industry recognized certificates.

Provide teachers with opportunities to participate in industry related staff development to enhance their programs.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Continue Focus Groups by industry to support communication and collaboration with community partners in different programs. Sign in sheets and agendas will document community participation

Continue to expand opportunities for students to participate in industry and community related activities. Activities and participation will be documented by teacher.

Continue to expand on opportunities for students to earn industryrecognized certificates.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Three hundred students earned industry recognized certificates that will help them once they enter the workforce.

Additional opportunities to earn industry recognized certificates were available to students.

Additional opportunities for community members to participate in school related activities were coordinated at the three high schools.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
PC H/S Support Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	3.00	3.00	3.00

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$118,683	\$113,098	\$114,997
Contracted Svcs.	1,652	2,048	4,350
Supplies & Materials	2,275	16,080	12,700
Other Op. Expenses	3,672	3,418	5,000
Capital Outlay	46,458	986	0
Total Budget	\$172,739	\$135,630	\$137,047

This department must ensure that LISD is compliant with non-discrimination federal mandate of §504 by identifying qualified students and have an IAP which is implemented by classroom teachers. It must identify students with characteristics of dyslexia and provide the identified students with instructional services that help them learn to read and overcome their learning difference as mandated by TEA. The department ensures that campus SSS committees comply with the required RTI process.

#### Mission

The mission of the department of §504, Dyslexia instructional program and RTI is to ensure that identified students are able to participate with their non-disabled peers; to assist in learning to overcome their individual learning differences; and that campus SSS committees follow RTI process.

#### **Department Goals**

Ensure that any student enrolled in LISD between ages 3 and 21 who has a physical or mental impairment which substantial limits in one or more of his/her major life activities, or has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment as eligible for §504 and has an IAP.

Ensure that in accordance with Texas Education Agency's policies for Dyslexia and Related Disorders, students with characteristics of dyslexia are identified early and that these students are provided with an instructional program that addresses their specific learning needs as specified by TEA.

Ensure that the campus Student Support System committees implement the Response to Intervention process to provide interventions for any and all struggling students.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To ensure that all students regardless of physical limitations have accessibility to all areas at their campus.

To ensure that all interventions for struggling students are done prior to a referral to any other program such as: §504; dyslexia or special education so that they may attain an equal opportunity to the general curriculum.

To provide guidance, support services and assistance to all campuses to ensure compliance with federal and state mandates; §504, dyslexia instructional program and response to intervention.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Three itinerant dyslexia teachers were assigned to the four middle schools during first block to provide Herman Method instruction to identified 6th grade dyslexics. Purpose of this was to focus on their completion of Set B and possibly exit out of the dyslexia instructional program.

Department monies made it possible for three dyslexia teachers to attend the Annual International Dyslexia Association Conference in November. Learning the latest research available will assist the teachers in providing instruction for dyslexic students.

The responsibility for overseeing the newly implemented Response to Intervention (RTI) was given to the department in early October. The RTI process is used to provide intervention to all struggling students.

# District's Broad Goals

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓					

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	1.00	2.00	1.00
Dyslexia Assessor	1.00	0.44	0.44
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	3.00	3.44	2.44

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$178,178	\$168,960	\$162,112
Contracted Svcs.	3,551	1,885	5,000
Supplies & Materials	12,526	9,596	10,575
Other Op. Expenses	5,767	5,064	6,425
Capital Outlay	930	0	0
Total Budget	\$200,952	\$185,505	\$184,112

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
§504, Dyslexia and/or RTI presentations are made to assist proper identification and assistance for			
students	17	20	20
Identified §504 students at all campuses	317	285	290
Identified dyslexic students at all campuses	336	315	290
Students have accessibility to all areas as their non-disabled peers	Yes	Yes	YES
Visits to all campuses are made at least once per month to ensure compliance with federal and state			
mandates	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Interventions are implemented for all students are who are struggling as recommended by SSS	Yes	Yes	YES

The testing department recognize the importance of the statewide secure testing program and is primarily responsible with facilitating all state activities for campus and district and central administration and placing a focus on data analysis of test results for program effectiveness.

## Mission

The mission of the Testing Department is to ensure that the assessment program policies and procedures are observed uniformly and are applied equitably to all students.

#### **Department Goals**

Ensure an effective and efficient process for the administration of all state assessments, (Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS), Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) TAKS – Inclusive (TAKS-I), State-developed Alternative Assessment (SDAA II) and TELPAS.

Disaggregate and disseminate student data in a timely manner.

Assist principals and other campus administrators in interpreting AEIS and AYP report.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Review T.E.A. guidelines as these relate to testing and evaluation.

Ensure the integrity of the state testing program.

Implement a framework for the desegregation of data to monitor instruction.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Specific staff development was provided for each individual test administration in order to minimize the amount of data presented at one time.

More detailed reports were produced and made available to campuses to facilitate training for new online testing.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	0.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator	1.00	0.00	1.00
Officer	1.00	0.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	3.00	2.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	3.00	4.00	5.00

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$149,318	\$187,433	\$179,168
Contracted Svcs.	1,650	3,113	700
Supplies & Materials	36,297	38,850	53,500
Other Op. Expenses	4,309	3,750	8,000
Capital Outlay	16,350	3,589	3,000
Total Budget	\$207,924	\$236,735	\$244,368

## **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Coordinate State Assessment: TAKS, TAKS-A, TAKS-M, TELPAS, Field Tests, TAAS		100%	100%
Produced staff development training and workshops		100%	100%
Provided district and campus reports		100%	100%
Effective testing procedures to improve student performance on state assessments		100%	100%
Principals and campus testing coordinators properly trained on testing procedures		100%	100%
Informed general public and district stake holder of district status data		100%	100%

The Parent Involvement Program is a component of Federal Programs, Title I. It is composed of a Parent Involvement Coordinator, a Parent Involvement Secretary, and twenty - eight Parent Liaisons. Each LISD campus has a full time Parent Liaison whose primary purpose is to assist the Campus Principal and the Parent Involvement Coordinator in all areas relating to Parent Involvement. The Program aims to promote a strong working relationship among the school, and the community.

#### Mission

The Parent Involvement Program seeks to engage parents and community as full partners in the education of students.

#### **Department Goals**

To encourage parents and community to become full partners in the education of students.

To recruit parent volunteers throughout the district and increase parent involvement district wide.

To promote adult and family literacy at strategically located campuses.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

To improve the relationship among the home, the school, and the community.

To improve student performance through increased parent involvement.

To improve family literacy thereby enabling parents to become active participants in decisions relating to the education of their children.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Added an additional parent liaison at the Early College High School bringing the total to twenty eight full time Parent Liaisons for the district.

Increased the numbers of parent volunteers thereby increasing parental involvement activities district wide.

Hosted a district wide Parent Involvement Conference on October 20, 2007 entitled " Home, School, and Community: Together We Can Make a Difference".

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
				✓	

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$1,343	\$1,151	\$1,128
Supplies & Materials	4,243	367	3,000
Other Op. Expenses	4,962	1,998	5,000
Capital Outlay	290	3,739	2,000
Total Budget	\$10,839	\$7,255	\$11,128

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Number of parent volunteers through the district	1,000	1,100	1,200
Parents and community as full partner in education of students	25%	50%	75%
Family literacy at strategically located campuses	3	4	4
Increase Parental Involvement per school	25%	100%	100%
Increase services for neglected/delinquent homeless children at shelters	25%	100%	100%
Implement Parental Involvement Advisory Council Meetings at the District Level	50%	100%	100%

The Grant Development Office researches, plans, designs, and assists in the planning and development of grant proposals for the acquisition of new sources of funding through Federal, State and Local funding to address the needs of students as well as other district needs. In addition to grants, the Grant Development Office assists in applications for foundation requests.

#### Mission

The mission of the Grant Development Office is to develop and maintain a successful grant program that follows "Best Practices" and is aligned to District Goals and Objectives in a supportive role for the Stake Holders of Laredo Independent School District.

## **Department Goals**

To increase district funding by actively seeking Federal, State and Local funding to enhance and support student achievement.

To actively pursue funds through seeking private foundation funds to support the educational goals and objectives of the district.

To increase professional development/training and awareness of grant writing opportunities and possible funding sources throughout the district.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Research and provide measurable increases for all Federal, State and Local Program Grant Funding Opportunities and apply "best practices" to ensure feasibility and compliance with district and grant requirements.

Apply "best practices" to ensure measurable feasibility and compliance with district and grant requirements that support the educational goals and objectives of the district.

Provide measurable increases in professional development/training to all professionals and staff in fundamentals of grant writing.

#### **Prior Year Highlights**

Developed Grant Development Office Procedural Manual in order to promote "best practices".

Established Department Mission, Goals, and Objectives.

Established a presence on the World Wide Web for accessibility to a variety of resources regarding grants, funding sources, procedures, and general information.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Grant Writer/Researcher Total *2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$15,114	\$62,957	\$67,966
Supplies & Materials	0	469	200
Other Op. Expenses	99	1,594	3,800
Total Budget	\$15,214	\$65,020	\$71,966

### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Number of proposals applied for	5	10	22
Number of proposals that are funded	2	10	15
Number of private foundation funding requests	1	5	8
Increase the number of proposal funding amounts by 10%	6,000,000	7,600,000	8,360,000

Campus Crime Stoppers has nine secondary school club sponsors and a coordinator who answers the phones to receive anonymous tips. The sponsors give the tips to administrator to investigate. If the tip solves or prevents a crime, the sponsor has the student board vote on the amount of reward to be paid and turns in a crime report and a police case report, if needed, to the district coordinator who prepares a reward check and delivers it to the drive though lane at a bank.

### Mission

Campus Crime Stoppers works with the district police department and local law enforcement to prevent or solve crimes at schools by providing phone answered by club sponsors at each of the secondary schools so that students, employees, parents, and the public can call an anonymous tips.

### **Department Goals**

To provide phones answered by a club sponsor at each secondary school so that students, employees, parents, and the public can call in tips and remain anonymous.

To work with school administrators and the LISD Police Department to ensure that criminal activity at any campus reported as an anonymous tip is promptly investigated.

To work with local law enforcement agencies to report tips that affect LISD and pertains to criminal activity off campus by students.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To increase the number of tips received through aggressive advertising using flyers on campus and in the media through Public Service Announcements.

To increase the number of crimes solved or prevented on LISD property by offering rewards for anonymous tips called in to the ten phones at the secondary schools.

To increase the cooperation between Crime Stoppers, the LISD Police Department and local law enforcement agencies in order to solve or prevent crimes at schools or school related activities.

#### **Prior Year Highlights**

Won Newsprint Competition, General News Story, Radio Competition, Best Public Service Announcement and Club Sponsor of the year at the state Campus Crime Stoppers Conference.

LISD Crime Stoppers, selected as one of the best in the state, hosted Attorney General Greg Abbott at Press Conference at Martin High School to announce that all schools, colleges, and universities should have a Crime Stoppers program.

District Coordinator was selected as the only Crime Stoppers Coordinator to make a presentation at the Attorney General's Safe Schools and Healthy Students Summit during February in corpus Christi. Texas.

# District's Broad Goals

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Coordinator	0.50	0.50	0.50
Total	0.50	0.50	0.50
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
	7 10100	. rejecteu	
Payroll	\$37,684	\$32,505	\$20,217
Contracted Svcs.	1,676	89	300
Supplies & Materials	-1,427	180	5,100
Other Op. Expenses	12,177	6,813	6,600
Capital Outlay	0	1,052	0
Total Budget	\$50,110	\$40,639	\$32,217

Program/Service	Actual	Estimate	Projected
	06-07	07-08	08-09
Anonymous Tips called in to Hotlines	271	285	300
Rewards paid for anonymous tips Stolen Property Recovered	\$4,780	\$5,000	\$5,200
	\$ 7,365	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,200

The Comprehensive Developmental Guidance program, which services students in Pre-K through 12, is delivered through four components: guidance curriculum, responsive services, individual planning and system support. The counselor's primary focus is to help students remove barriers that impede learning. Counselors work in collaboration with school staff, parents, and community to promote positive social behavior in students and student achievement.

#### Mission

The Comprehensive Developmental Guidance program will assist each student in his/her personal-social, academic and career development and is an integral part of the total educational program. It provides a systematic planned approach for helping students acquire and apply basic life skills.

#### **Department Goals**

The Comprehensive Developmental Guidance program assists all students fulfill their academic potential through: (1) development of a positive self image and a sense of responsibility towards self and others;

- (2) acquisition of interpersonal, communication, decision making, problem solving, and coping skills;
- (3) an awareness of the relationship between education and career opportunities and of their potential and limitations to set realistic goals to be successful in life.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Increase the completion rate to 90% by maintaining the attendance rate above 98% and maintaining the dropout rate below 1%.

Promote activities related to student career choices and higher education including information at the secondary level on college admissions and entrance exams, financial aid, so as to increase the number of students pursuing higher education from 53.5% to 62.5%.

Increase the number of students taking college entrance exams from 62.4% to 68%.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselors continue to provide prevention and intervention services to students in grades 5-12 and also provide substance abuse awareness presentations to campus staff and parents.

The suicide prevention/intervention plan has been modified and has been presented to campus staff by the school counselors.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

#### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2.00	2.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$116,144	\$126,901	\$129,375
Contracted Svcs.	545	3,400	2,886
Supplies & Materials	12,579	18,828	3,196
Other Op. Expenses	5,521	3,677	4,000
Total Budget	\$134,789	\$152,807	\$139,457

## **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Provide staff development, including monthly meetings, addressing topics that will assist counselors in the implementation of the Guidance program as per state mandates	10	12	12
Monitor the work and services provided by counselors through periodic campus visits and by checking the counselors' weekly planners.	8	9	10
Collaborate with community entities in providing or improving guidance and counseling services.	8	9	10
Increase the completion rate to 90%	84.0%	85.0%	90.0%
Maintain the dropout rate below 1%	1.5%	1.0%	1.0%
Increase the number of graduates who enroll in institutions of higher learning	53.5%	60%	60%

We assure compliance with board policies related to health requirements and services. Each campus is staffed with at least one RN to provide immediate response to students, staff or visitors experiencing health emergencies. Nurses provide individualized care to students experiencing alterations to health so that each student's chance for educational success is maximized. We link students to health resources as needed, and participate in campus wellness activities, and promote campus safety.

## Mission

We improve each student's learning environment by providing holistic, compassionate, and non-judgmental health care to students and by pro-actively fostering safe and healthy campus communities.

### **Department Goals**

Health Services Department's staffing, protocols, and clinic equipment will meet all practice standards set forth by the National Association of School Nurses.

Health Services Department will utilize information technology to chart student health information and to provide general information about school-related health issues to the school community.

Health Services Department will establish administrative procedures to ensure compliance with all board policies related to health requirements and services. Ongoing training related to policy compliance will be provided to health services staff and to campus administrators.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Nurses will development individualized health plans for students with health concerns affecting student safety at school.

Health Services Department administrator will work with Information Technology staff to modify School Max health module. Modification will support inputting of state-mandated screenings and generation of state reports.

Health Services Department administrator and staff will work cooperatively with other departments to continue working so we can acquire monies to buy supplies needed so campuses can continue with training staff members.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

All campuses RNs were trained in Automated External Defibrillator (AED).

Each campus was provided with an AED machine.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓				✓	

# Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	0.00	0.00	0.50
Coordinator	0.50	0.00	0.00
Nurses	1.00	0.00	0.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Data Specialists	1.00	1.00	2.00
Total	3.50	2.00	3.50
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$86,867	\$116,845	\$118,640
Contracted Svcs.	17,790	20,687	27,115
Supplies & Materials	51,122	30,896	28,154
Other Op. Expenses	3,163	3,286	3,000
Capital Outlay	3,462	0	0
Total Budget	\$162,405	\$171,714	\$176,909

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Nurses hace access to School Max within 1 month	0%	75%	100%
Students and famies have acess to school health information via LISD website	0%	100%	100%
Adminisrative regulations to assure compliance with health-related policies are established	0%	100%	100%
Individualized health plans for students with health concerns affecting school safety	20%	100%	100%
State-mandated health screenings will be input into School Max Module	2%	100%	100%
Automated External Defibrillator program implemented district-wide	0%	100%	100%

The Department of Transportation serves over 3,500 students and we transport them over 1,800 miles daily. LISD encompasses 13.83 square miles and has 30 educational institutions. The LISD vehicular fleet consists of 87 school buses and nearly 300 other vehicles. Over 580,000 miles are covered annually transporting students on their daily routes in addition to servicing about 3,000 field trips. Higher fuel costs are expected to continue through the next school year.

#### Mission

The LISD Transportation Department will provide safe, efficient and dependable transportation to the students and parents of the district.

## **Department Goals**

Safety is the primary goal for the department and we expect to improve on our record, experiencing fewer accidents during the next school year.

Continued improvement of our District Maintenance Program is another of our department goals. The increased cost of repairs coupled with the increased cost of fuel makes it imperative to stay on top of our maintenance program in order to minimize our costs.

Enhancement of our training opportunities is our third department goal. Continually providing education and providing the tools to perform a better job pays back dividends in the quality of work realized. Our personnel are encouraged by seeing advancement from within whenever possible.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Improvement in absenteeism and minimized tardiness is one of our department's objectives.

More efficient route management and reporting will enhance the student delivery system and help in ensuring a more cost effective and safe service for the students of the district.

The department will strive to effectively allocate equipment and personnel resources in support of instructional programs collaboratively developed by the district that will enhance student performance.

#### **Prior Year Highlights**

Field trips dropped significantly this year due to higher fuel costs, but we were still able to transport 101,442 students and 8,832 teachers on 2,270 trips. Except for an increase in UIL trips, regular field trips are expected to be less again next year.

Absences were reduced by 210 from the previous year, a 16% drop which greatly affected our productivity and efficiency.

Emergency evacuation training was provided twice this year, once in the fall semester for 24,862 students and 1407 teachers, and once in the spring semester for 24,537 students and 1392 teachers.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
				✓	

#### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	4.00	3.00
Secretaries	2.00	1.00	1.00
Data Specialists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Monitors	2.00	0.00	2.00
Technicians	1.00	0.00	1.00
Custodians	1.00	1.00	1.00
Dispatchers	2.00	1.00	1.00
Bus Driver/Bus Washer	72.00	66.00	72.00
Mechanic	7.00	7.00	7.00
Bus Aide	68.00	66.00	68.00
Security	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisors/Foreman	2.00	2.00	2.00
Safety Monitor	1.00	2.00	1.00
Trainer/Sub Bus Driver	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sub. Bus Drivers	3.00	0.00	2.00
Sub. Bus Aides	8.00	0.00	8.00
Total * 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07	176.00	154.00	173.00

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$3,399,824	\$3,152,586	\$3,694,683
Contracted Svcs.	103,531	155,839	156,634
Supplies & Materials	416,136	564,262	708,800
Other Op. Expenses	-343,890	-369,775	-225,000
Capital Outlay	1,789	0	7,000
Total Budget	\$3,577,390	\$3,502,911	\$4,342,117

#### Performance Measures

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Number of students transported	4,383	3,500	3,300
Number of school buses	98	87	87
Number of field trips	3,335	2,453	2,175
Number of days absent	1,376	1,100	1,000
Improvements in cost of repairs	71,186	64,000	71,150
Improvements in Worker's Comp.	123,876	100,000	85,000

The Department of Athletics is committed to providing programs that will be an integral part of the educational system. Our student athletes participating in our programs will acquire meaningful experiences that will prepare them for life beyond high school athletics.

#### Mission

The mission of the Laredo ISD Department of Athletics is to establish an athletic program that will provide our student athletes an environment that promotes and supports academic and personal achievement.

### **Department Goals**

The Department of Athletics will increase public awareness of our various athletic activities and create a positive image about all our programs.

The Department of Athletics will increase professional growth for all coaches by attending clinics and workshops to improve leadership skills.

The Department of Athletics will increase opportunities to expose and engage as many students possible in athletic activities at the elementary and middle school levels.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Our high school coaches will work with middle school coaches to instill values of fitness, teamwork, competition and school pride.

The Department of Athletics will provide staff development to all coaches to create a positive coaching environment that allows for professional growth and development.

The Department of Athletics will work with elementary campuses to enhance the leadership skills of elementary parent volunteers.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	2.00
Bookkeeper/Sr. Acct. Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00
Groundskeeper	9.00	9.00	8.00
Total	13.00	13.00	13.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$440,100	\$453,932	\$476,982
Contracted Svcs.	5,422	10,665	17,669
Supplies & Materials	6,101	15,496	6,960
Other Op. Expenses	135,719	121,200	123,713
Capital Outlay	6,000	1,866	0
Total Budget	\$593,343	\$603,159	\$625,324

The Division of Special Education provides support and guidance to all districts campuses and departments. The Division has the responsibility of providing information to district administrators and staff which ensure the district's compliance with all federal and state laws, and in providing assistance with dispute resolution.

#### Mission

The Division of Special Education will ensure compliance with federal and state regulations, and provide accurate diagnostics, effective therapy and support to all district campuses and departments to promote the successful education of all district students.

### **Department Goals**

The Division of Special Education will promote compliance with federal and state laws with respect to Special Education and related services.

The vision of the Division of Special Education is to be responsive to the district, community, and student's need in the provision of diagnostic assessments and therapy.

The Division of Special Education will promote best practices in instructional services for students with disabilities.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

To provide practical information geared toward ensuring compliance with federal and state laws.

To provide accurate diagnostic evaluations and eligibility determinations.

To stay abreast of assistive technology advancements for instructional support.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Implemented a web-based data management ARD/IEP System.

Reduced Special Education identification rate from previous year, while supporting campuses through assistance of Special Education Campus Coordinators and Behavior Specialists.

Continued innovative instructional support through Assistive Technology and campus support.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	0.00	1.00
Supervisors	4.00	3.00	4.00
Diagnosticians	0.10	0.00	0.00
Asst. Occupational Therapist	2.00	1.00	1.00
Sociologists	1.00	1.00	1.00
Speech Pathologists	0.05	0.00	0.00
Teachers	0.05	0.00	0.00
Campus Coordinator	8.00	7.00	7.00
Behavioral Interv. Specialist	2.00	1.00	0.00
Clerks	20.00	21.00	23.00
Secretaries	3.00	3.00	3.00
Bookkeeper Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator	1.00	2.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.00	0.10	0.10
Asst. Tech. Spec.	0.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	3.00	0.00	0.00
Total	46.20	41.10	44.10
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$1,563,043	\$1,492,386	\$1,581,032
Contracted Svcs.	48,523	52,148	40,274
Supplies & Materials	28,101	17,239	26,722
Other Op. Expenses	10,424	10,407	14,000
Capital Outlay	12,025	3,642	0
Total Budget	\$1,662,117	\$1,575,823	\$1,662,028

## **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Number of students with Special Education needs served	2,925	2,900	2,300
Reduction in over representation of students identified as eligible for Special Education	11.3%	10.0%	9.4%
Increase in Standard outcomes with TAKS (Reading)	39.0%	53.0%	60.0%
Increase in Standard outcomes with TAKS (Math)	33.0%	39.0%	41.0%
Increase in Standard outcomes with TAKS (Writing)	67.0%	74.0%	75.0%
Increase in Standard outcomes with TAKS (Science)	19.0%	27.0%	35.0%
Increase in Standard outcomes with TAKS (Social Studies)	27.0%	54.0%	60.0%

The Dept. of Library Media Services coordinates services at all campus libraries in support of the instructional subject areas. It communicates and supports expectations to all librarians that are consistent with district goals to meet a recognized rating from TLA including providing support regarding library service issues. It develops and maintains a plan for professional growth by providing in-services and workshops for all Librarians and Library Assistants including technology training.

### Mission

The mission of the Library Media Services is to function as an integral part of the total educational program. The libraries serve students, faculty, administration, staff, and parents. Librarians work in partnership with the academic departments to enhance the learning experience outside the class.

#### **Department Goals**

To improve our libraries by meeting or exceeding state standards for recognized status, which include staffing patterns, library collection ratio, the use of technology, and up-to-date library collections.

To enhance student techniques for acquiring information, knowledge and skills conducive to life-long learning.

To provide instruction and guidance in the use of research materials by using the reference area of the library as well as all sections of the library and the online databases.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

LISD libraries will systematically update the library collections annually to meet state recognized status in accordance with student ratio and campus quota. They will also adhere to the library recognized state standards for recommended staffing and facilities at district and campus levels.

LISD libraries will promote and facilitate the usage of the Accelerated Reader Program by providing a wide selection of English and Spanish reading materials as well as leisure reading to encourage students to become independent readers.

LISD will provide library personnel with specialized Professional Development and training including the Alexandria, Accelerated Reader Program (Ren Place online version), and the STAR Reading Assessment Program (campuses who have the program).

### **Prior Year Highlights**

The district's average age of the collections has increased from 1997 in 2006-2007 to 1998 in 2007-2008 meeting a recognized status in the average age area.

All twenty seven campuses have the online version of the Accelerated Reader (Ren Place). All twenty elementary campuses have the online version of the STAR Ren Place Program.

All LISD libraries received monies for the purchase of library books. The total amount was \$689,552.00. For Fiscal Year 2008-2008 the Finance Department will allocate the recommended budget for library books from state compensatory funds.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	3.00	3.00	3.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$143,518	\$139,541	\$146,819
Contracted Svcs.	2	0	437
Supplies & Materials	1,005	4,226	2,000
Other Op. Expenses	6,395	5,113	5,500
Capital Outlay	2,554	0	
Total Budget	\$153,475	\$148,880	\$154,756

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
All library collections are weeded out in order to maintain updated collections that meet library state			
standards	10,885	8,419	5,000
Elementary, Middle and High Libraries follow a flexible schedule	100%	100%	100%
Implementation and participation in the Accelerated Reader Program at all campuses	100%	100%	100%
The average age of the library collections will meet or exceed a recognized status	1997	1998	1999
All LISD libraries use the Alexandria Program to monitor and keep record of the number of books			
circulated	225,165	230,000	232,000
All LISD libraries have received adequate funding for the purchase of library books	\$757,682	\$689,552	\$400,000

The Printing/Creative Services Dept. is in constant demand to meet the printing needs of the district. Printing requests for the following are received throughout the year; registration forms, letterheads, business cards, carbonless forms, envelopes, invitations, brochures, booklets, newsletters postcards, pamphlets, bookkeeping forms, banners, posters, review and testing materials; graduation, scholarship, and awards night invitations, programs and graduation tickets.

#### Mission

The mission of the LISD Printing/Creative Services Dept. is to assist the district campuses and departments in promoting the districts educational programs and initiatives by producing quality printed and commercial materials.

### **Department Goals**

To continuously increase effective productivity and job performance.

To maintain an organizational climate that respects the dignity and worth of all people.

To implement a professional and personal growth program that will result in all employees having the opportunity to enhance their skills and abilities for the purpose of improving their promotional and wage earning capabilities.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

To maintain and surpass the high quality standard of services necessary for the communication process by yielding maximum quality printed and commercial materials.

To reduce and eventually eliminate the departments needs to outsource production and services by utilizing more effective and efficient equipment and machinery.

To yield professional grade products by utilizing state of the art equipment as well as sophisticated technology to design publications to showcase individual departments and campuses.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Provided banner printing services to the campuses and departments at very affordable prices.

Printed TAKS review material throughout the school year and "Phonics Take Home Readers" material in English and Spanish.

Printed the Middle and High School Curriculum Bulletin.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Comm./Graphic Artists	3.00	2.00	2.00
Clerks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Printer	6.00	6.00	7.00
Total	12.00	11.00	12.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$336,296	\$327,600	\$421,848
Contracted Svcs.	73,493	64,953	88,417
Supplies & Materials	15,719	7,389	23,480
Other Op. Expenses	216	53	600
Capital Outlay	25,864	26,778	
Total Budget	\$451,589	\$426,772	\$534,345

### **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
4 COLOR PRESS: covers, brochures, business cards, stationary postcards, graduation and scholarship programs	954,658	939,412	954,658
RIZOGRAPH and BLACK/WHITE COPIES: testing material, booklets, brochures, fast copy material	5,144,123	5,910,966	5,571,594
OFFSET DUPLICATORS: NCR forms, programs, invitations, envelopes, stationary, registration forms	4,405,050	4,625,302	4,625,302
4 COLOR PRESS: continue to produce commercial and award winning quality material in full color	954,658	939,412	954,658
RIZOGRAPH and BLACK/WHITE COPIES: maintain and exceed outgoing requests; continue to duplicate materials as needed	5,144,123	5,910,966	5,571,594
OFFSET DUPLICATORS: continue to produce high quality materials	4,405,050	4,625,302	4,625,302

ITV produces instructional videos to support the district's academic curriculum, inform the community of services provided by the departments, highlight the outstanding achievements of our schools, students, and employees and special interest videos to meet the superintendent's priority goals. ITV also ensures the videotaping and audio production of all district-wide meetings and events, provide copies of video and audio tapes, and meet all other communication needs via our cable channel 18.

### Mission

The mission of Laredo ISD/ITV is to reinforce, support and enrich the challenging classroom curriculum by producing instructional programming involving our employees, students, and parents as well as highlighting and informing the community on what our district is all about via our cable channel 18.

### **Department Goals**

Increase viewer ship of our district's ITV programming.

Broadcast LIVE educational shows and events.

Increase middle and high school student participation.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Within twelve months, produce top quality educational programs that are aligned to the district's academic curriculum and Superintendent's goal.

Within twelve months, extend current evening air time to target parents and other school stakeholders with specific educational programming.

Within twelve months, in conjunction with The City of Laredo and Time Warner, broadcast school board meeting and other events LIVE on Channel 18.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Received numerous gold and silver star awards from the Texas School Public Relations Association.

Increased air time of public service announcements and Instructional Programming on KGNS, KLDO and City of Laredo Public Access Channel.

Additional passenger van acquired facilitated the transportation for students and staff to meet all production assignments.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	✓	✓	✓	✓	

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Teachers	1.00	0.00	0.00
Clerks	1.00	0.00	0.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
ITV Technicians	5.00	4.00	5.00
Program Controller	0.00	1.00	1.00
Sp. Projects Producer	0.00	1.00	1.00
ITV Technical Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	9.00	8.00	9.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$291,315	\$283,779	\$307,679
Contracted Svcs.	4,162	7,107	10,233
Supplies & Materials	8,342	6,828	5,262
Other Op. Expenses	6,711	7,305	8,045
Capital Outlay	27,752	22,203	13,000
Total Budget	\$338,281	\$327,223	\$344,219

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Instructional Shows and other Programming	220	190	200
Video and Audio Tape Dubs	265	240	250
Board Meetings, DEIC, Special			
Call Meetings and Finance Committee Meetings	70	70	75
Informal/Formal Feed Back	150	155	160
Demand on Program Dubs	265	240	250
Increase number of dubs for meetings	165	240	250

The department provides a centralized location where all incoming and outgoing mail is received, sorted, and delivered to the appropriate campuses or departments.

#### Mission

The mission of the Postal Services Department is to engage in best practices that will provide the district with optimal services by maintaining communications to key internal and external groups via the US Postal Services.

## **Department Goals**

Our department will establish and maintain an organizational climate that respects the dignity and worth of all employees.

Our department will provide efficient postal services throughout the school year, including summer school program.

Our department will improve our postal inter-district services with the use of the latest technology to speed the delivery and shipping of mail so schools and departments may receive their mail on a timely basis.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Our department will establish and communicate the expectation that employees treat each other with courtesy and respect in an effort to provide the best services possible.

Our department will align the postal services with the United State Postal Services standards in order to provide the LISD with the best communication process through the entire school year, including summer programs.

Our department will establish the technology needs in order to upgrade the entire postal service.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Despite the increase of postal services, our department has continued to provide and meet the demands of our district's needs.

We have just acquired a state of the art new postal machine that is more efficient and thus will provide better services for our district.

All employees have been cross trained on the job requirements to improve the performance and productivity within the department.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6	
✓	✓			✓		

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Clerks	1.00	0.00	1.00
Total	1.00	0.00	1.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$21,914	\$16,023	\$27,155
Contracted Svcs.	4,478	2,576	4,000
Supplies & Materials	63,651	51,882	65,000
Other Op. Expenses	19	0	0
Total Budget	\$90,062	\$70,481	\$96,155

#### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Provide surveys to review and enhance the postal services operations	98%	98%	99%
Establish an alternate route in case of emergencies	100%	100%	100%
Provide a computer and software program to reduce mailing costs	95%	95%	99%
Reduce postal services operations cost by cross-training staff from other campuses and			
departments	99%	100%	100%

IT dept. is responsible for the installation of all Instructional software, hardware and network connectivity for all campuses. IT is also responsible for all Administrative software, hardware, network connectivity, Internet Access and telephone services (I/P Telephony, and pots lines, ISDN, PRI, T-1, DS-3, CSME, Giga Man, Deca Man and OC-3). Major software programs are PEIMS, Student Information software, Finance and HR software, Web Page Design, Workflow, District Data Analyzer and Portal Tech.

### Mission

To support core instructional and business needs of the district through the development, implementation, day to day use, and support of new technologies and information systems; to provide the integrated exchange of data with internal and external stakeholders; to identify emerging technologies.

### **Department Goals**

To help strengthen the Instructional program with the integration of Technology in the in the classroom and the Administrative offices with Technology support.

Provide quality instructional and administrative technology for students, staff and community including acquisition and maintenance of appropriate hardware and software.

To establish and maintain a safe environment of all students employees and visitors through the use of technology.

## Department 2008/09 Objectives

Achieve a 98% network uptime at the core. Achieve a 12 hour response time on lab hardware and software. Achieve a 12 hour response time on network issues. Achieve a 12 response time on printers.

Establish standards for all district computer hardware, networking hardware, infrastructure design. Evaluate software systems and recommend new software systems based on district requirements.

Maintain current internet filtering software, network security software, video surveillance cameras video conferencing hardware and I/P Telephony in the classrooms.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Full Implementation of ICUE Grading System.

Upgrade DDA to 64 Bit Processor.

Set up of PEIMS web site & student information system web site.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
	✓	✓		✓	

# Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Chief Technology Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Trainer	0.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinators	2.00	2.00	2.00
Specialists	1.00	0.00	1.00
Programs/Systems Analysts	8.50	8.50	8.00
Webmasters/Web Svc. Spec.	2.00	1.00	1.00
Database Analysts	1.00	1.00	1.00
Network Security/PC Comm Spec.	2.00	2.00	2.00
Network Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Receptionists	2.00	2.00	2.00
Secretaries	1.00	2.00	2.00
PC H/S Specialists	21.00	20.50	23.00
Network Technicians	4.00	4.00	4.00
Custodians	1.00	1.00	1.00
	47.50	47.00	50.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

#### **District's Broad Goals**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$2,046,730	\$2,076,248	\$2,392,486
Contracted Svcs.	1,107,641	939,612	1,201,160
Supplies & Materials	134,203	145,349	64,589
Other Op. Expenses	37,039	26,821	34,328
Capital Outlay	225,969	84,306	784,523
Total Budget	\$3,551,582	\$3,272,336	\$4,477,086

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Total Work Orders	20,324	23,000	25,000
Workorders Closed	94.3%	95.0%	96.0%

The Division of Operations is responsible to expedite and complete in-coming work orders submitted by the schools through the district's automated system. The Division of Operations is responsible and exists to provide maintenance and repair services for the district's facilities as well as instructional and janitorial supplies.

#### Mission

The Division of Operations shall ensure that all school district campuses, buildings, equipment and grounds are kept in optimum service and working conditions so that all students, staff, support personnel and the public are provided with a safe, comfortable environment that is conducive to learning.

## **Department Goals**

Utilization of Best Maintenance Practices to promote and support the Missions and Goals of the district.

Implementation of Special Projects and Preventive Maintenance Crews to better serve the district.

Operate all programs and projects assigned to the DIVISION OF OPERATIONS with efficiency, innovation and implement cost effective measures.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Will promote training and coaching to all employees to create a positive environment and thru this mechanism the creation of a "TOTAL QUALITY" philosophy.

Activities will be scheduled and prioritized based on analysis of the population affected by the equipment failure and its associated cost, to ensure the financial stability of the department and the comfort and safety of the students.

Administrative processes associated with the maintenance tasks (Purchase Orders, R.F.P.'s, Shipping and Receiving materials, etc., will be evaluated, analyzed and corrected to ensure faster results and a better accountability and control of projects.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

As part of the District's Improvement Plan - Vision 2010, Division of Operations has defined strategies with the objective of improving all current processes which will ensure work orders are addressed within a reasonable time.

Changes will expedite the work requests reducing waiting periods and unnecessary steps. To achieve our objectives we identified 3 main elements that need to be controlled efficiently: Administrative processes, personnel, parts/supplies inventory.

Teamwork has been our priority due to the fact that this benefits the whole department and ultimately the District. Clear lines of communication were established among supervisor/employees in order to ensure a positive environment.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓			✓	

#### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisors	1.00	1.00	1.00
Facilities/Quadrant Officer	3.00	3.00	3.00
Energy Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Clerks/Secretaries/Receptionists	17.00	15.00	15.00
Manager/Supervisors/Foreman	7.00	7.00	7.00
Repairmans	6.00	5.00	5.00
Electrician/Plumbers	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fenceman/Glazier/Welder	3.00	4.00	4.00
Floor Repairman/Carpenter	9.00	9.00	9.00
Technician	10.00	10.00	10.00
Locksmith	2.00	2.00	2.00
Maintenance/Crew	36.00	33.00	36.00
Mason/Mechanics	4.00	3.00	3.00
Painter	6.00	6.00	6.00
Custodians	3.00	2.00	2.00
Inspector	0.00	0.00	1.00
Tractor Operator	0.00	1.00	1.00
Sub. Maintenance Helpers	1.00	0.00	1.00
Total	123.00	116.00	121.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$3,180,916	\$3,284,164	\$3,662,326
Contracted Svcs.	593,389	346,936	447,736
Supplies & Materials	532,414	520,350	455,680
Other Op. Expenses	41,507	12,547	10,000
Capital Outlay	43,637	3,781	23,140
Total Budget	\$4,391,863	\$4,167,778	\$4,598,882

## **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Purchase Orders Received	1,088	953	1,000
Purchase Orders Delivered	30,557	14,163	16,000
Special Events	83	63	85
Work Orders	7,272	15,000	15,500
Alarm Work Orders	100	123	150

The Plant Facilities & Support Services Department oversees the operations of the district. The department has the responsibility of ensuring that the district's students are educated in a safe & nurturing environment by providing proper nutrition, transportation, and facilities.

#### Mission

It is the mission of the Plant Facilities & Support Services Department to see that all departments/campuses of LISD are kept at the highest level of operations. The support Services Dept. will make sure that all district concerns are addressed efficiently & to the best of their ability.

### **Department Goals**

The Plant Facilities & Support Services will utilize, Best Practices to promote & support the missions & goals of the district. Building innovative & positive habits through continuous Education, Engineering, & Enforcement.

The Plant Facilities & Support Services Department will stay abreast of all new technological advancements that may impact LISD in a positive manner.

The Plant Facilities & Support Services is to ensure that all students, staff, & visitors of LISD are provided with a safe environment in which both staff & students can enhance their personal skills and abilities.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To provide a safe & healthier way of working, thus ensuring appropriate environment & health conditions for all students, staff, and visitors of LISD.

To ensure that all food served at our schools meets the Nutrient Standards Menu Guidelines & is served at a safe and appropriate temperature while being aesthetically appealing.

To conduct state-of-the art learning facilities that will enable students to receive a formative education that will aspire and prepare students to succeed in life.

## **Prior Year Highlights**

Technology systems implemented for inventory & production records at all campuses. Cafeteria decoration & furniture installed at secondary schools. Dietary counseling service implemented.

Opening of new campuses D.D. Hachar Elementary, Leyendecker Elementary, Christen Middle Band hall, Memorial Athletic Field, Martin Main Building, and J.C. Martin Elementary.

Implementing changes in Construction Department where all functions of project flow through the architect except computer wiring & phone service.

## **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
		✓			

## **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Executive Director	1.00	0.00	1.00
Assistant Director	1.00	0.00	0.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	3.00	1.00	2.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

## **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$204,562	\$83,047	\$160,863
Contracted Svcs.	0	46	0
Supplies & Materials	420	4,246	5,000
Other Op. Expenses	9,298	4,733	10,000
Capital Outlay	0	3,279	0
Total Budget	\$214,280	\$95,351	\$175,863

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Work orders completed	14,250	16,224	17,500
Number of school routes	70	120	120
Meals per labor hour	36	28	28
Division of Operations man hrs.	12	13	13
# of students transported/route	55	62	68
Increase schools with Food Court			
choices	6	6	8

### **Function**

The Construction Department is a specialized program responsible for monitoring, inspecting, and coordinating various aspects of construction including but not limited to logistics, Engineering, Architecture, TEA rules, fire building, and ADA codes. The purpose is to be in compliance and ensure that the quality of construction is maintained at a high standard and within budget.

#### Mission

To plan, design, and construct state-of-the-art educational facilities for LISD that not only provide "a safe and nurturing environment," but that it also be conducive for learning and stimulate the student's interest and creativity.

### **Department Goals**

By the year 2010, the Laredo Independent School District shall be recognized for its stable construction facilities program that support student achievement creating an environment conducive to student excelling.

To implement and administer the successful completion of LISD's \$144 Million Bond "Building a world of Opportunities" Capital Bond Program. This program will construct educational facilities that will support teachers in providing quality instruction.

To implement and administer successful completion of LISD's Public Facilities Corporation, 2005 \$60 Million Bond Series, \$57 Million bond programs, and QZAB's funds projects. These programs will construct educational facilities to improve instruction and provide an excellent teaching environment.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

LISD's Construction Department will monitor the completion of 95% of its approved construction projects by the year 2010, whether it be replacement or renovations while adhering to School District and Texas Education Agency building and safety codes.

The implementation of a plan of action that enables the Construction Department to prepare a feasibility and facility study for all projects that includes a reasonable budget, complete assessment, and proper compliance per all applicable construction codes to provide adequate educational facilities.

The Construction Department will coordinate the formation of committee's that will review the construction project's scope, assignment to Architect/Engineer to projects, final construction plans, feasibility cost estimates, and recommendation to the Board to ensure accountability & best value.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

The substantial completion of Heights and Gallegos Elementary Schools and Christen Middle Phase II Main Building renovations. The commencement of DD Hachar, Leyendecker, and JC Martin Elementary Schools in addition to Martin High Phase III Main Building, Memorial Athletic Field, and Nixon OCR.

The preparation of feasibility cost estimates pertaining to projects under the \$60 and \$57 million bonds. The projects are Shirley Field, Martin Field House, Transportation Facility, Food Service Facility, VMT/Fine Arts. The Early College, Science Labs, and ECC projects are under the \$57 million.

The completion of various landscaping and irrigation projects at Farias, Daiches, and Ryan Elementary Schools. The design and feasibility estimates for Cigarroa and Nixon Track Fields, Cigarroa, Martin, and Lamar OCR projects. Needs assessment for Nixon and Lamar Middle master plans & parking lots.

### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
					✓

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Program Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00
Construction Buyer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinators/Inspectors/Analysts	4.00	3.00	4.00
Clerks	1.00	0.00	1.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Inspector/Plans Examiner	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	9.00	7.00	9.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$430,029	\$387,123	\$435,418
Contracted Svcs.	776	48	0
Supplies & Materials	5,057	5,237	240
Other Op. Expenses	9,143	1,069	6,760
Capital Outlay	2,804	0	6,000
Total Budget	\$447,808	\$393,476	\$448,418

### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Quality Assurance Inspections	\$ 177,895	\$ 221,609	\$ 162,156
Contract Administration	\$ 89,931	\$ 87,682	\$ 87,682
Performance of Construction Projects	\$ 102,204	\$ 168,634	\$ 108,241
Completion of Construction Projects	85%	88%	92%

### **Function**

The primary function of the Police Department is the Safety and the Security of all students, employees, Staff and to minimize criminal activity.

#### Mission

The Mission of the Laredo ISD Police Department is to ensure the Safety and Welfare of all students, faculty, staff and visitors if the School District.

### **Department Goals**

To provide a secure environment and maximize student learning.

To assist campus by creating volunteer group of parents to help deter any offenses by patrolling the campus interior and exterior.

To enhance the recruitment of Explorers and to retain those already in the program.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

To reduce gang activity in our schools through presenting and educating parents and staff.

To provide parent volunteers with training on patrol tactics and determine areas if need as per Administrative.

To provide parents a program to include emergency operations, technology, Community Service, Traffic Control, Physical Fitness, Court, Corrections, Victimization and other areas related to law enforcement.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Independent rank structure for the Police Department.

Creation of security forms to be filled out on every campus visit. These forms will be implemented for Security Assessment purposes. The forms will serve as a guide to field supervisors in maintaining our campus safe. These forms will require school administration signature.

Implementation of the bike patrol.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓		✓		✓	

### **Personnel Allocations (All Funds)**

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Chief of Police	1.00	0.00	1.00
Lieutenant	0.00	0.00	1.00
Sergeant	0.00	0.00	3.00
Secretaries	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Officers	26.00	21.00	22.00
Investigators	1.00	0.00	0.00
K-9 Handlers	3.00	1.00	2.00
Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodian	0.00	1.00	1.00
Security Guards	86.00	75.00	87.00
Total	119.00	100.00	119.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
	Actual	Projected	Budget
Payroll	\$2,935,948	\$2,625,838	\$3,126,858
Contracted Svcs.	58,899	10,886	14,116
Supplies & Materials	80,555	74,440	86,325
Other Op. Expenses	12,873	2,260	6,082
Capital Outlay	11,029	5,847	0
Total Budget	\$3,099,303	\$2,719,272	\$3,233,381

### **Performance Measures**

	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Program/Service	06-07	07-08	08-09
Collaborate with local law enforcement agencies in creating programs to reduce crime	90%	95%	97%
Work with other departments to maximize security ans safety for our schools and students	78%	85%	90%
Reduce traffic congestion around our schools during arrival and dismissal of class	93%	95%	97%
Reduce violence in our schools	85%	95%	97%
Continue to decrease the number of criminal cases cleared	92%	95%	97%
Work with LISD Crime Stoppers Program to increase tips	90%	93%	95%

### **Function**

CNP provides meals at no charge to all students and low cost to adults. Nutrition promotion activities and healthy choices increase awareness of healthy eating. Free Summer Food Service Program meals through schools and community sites aide in family food security. As a self funded program, CNP supports the financial goals of the district.

#### Mission

To provide nutritious appealing safe meals to students and staff in a pleasing environment that encourages healthy food choices and enhances learning.

### **Department Goals**

Transition to a ready-food (cook-chill) distribution system required in the new school construction project plans leading to designing and building a modern food distribution center that will serve the district for the future.

Rebuild fund balance to pay for equipment in the new facility. Approximately three million dollars is needed for equipment. CNP fund balance can accumulate approximately \$500,000 per year with good management controls.

Maintain high nutritional integrity of foods consistent with Dietary Guidelines and USDA regulations, good customer service and high standards of food safety.

### Department 2008/09 Objectives

Close Central Kitchen production and redistribute to three high schools.

Relocate CK warehousing to US Cold Storage and 1118 Main Street. Relocate CK Administration, Transportation and Maintenance to temporary quarters.

Maintain staffing and productivity standards without increasing FTE's. Reduce rental fees while closing current location.

Reduce warehouse fees through direct delivery.

Approach Dietary Guidelines recommendations on fiber, sodium and cholesterol.

Replace use of 2% milk by 50% with increased use of 1% or skim milk.

Increase whole grains to 50% of grain products offered and increased variety of fruits and vegetables.

### **Prior Year Highlights**

Architectural plans and construction estimates were developed to use the existing site for the new facility after visiting similar type facilities. Transition plans to vacate the site are underway.

Campus based accounting was implemented to focus on food cost, labor and supplies used at each individual campus. Warehouse inventory has decreased with careful menu planning using USDA Commodities and direct delivery to schools.

Coordinated School Health Specialist has developed Coordinated School Health Team and procedures for campus wellness health assessment and planning. Training and monitoring of food sales has been implemented.

#### **District's Broad Goals**

1	2	3	4	5	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### Personnel Allocations (All Funds)

Position	2007	2008*	2009
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisors/Coordinators	2.00	2.00	2.00
Dietician/Nutritionist	2.00	2.00	2.00
Clerks/Secretaries	10.00	11.00	8.00
Support Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00
Bookkeepers/Support/Specialists	3.00	2.00	2.00
Electrician/Technician	2.00	2.00	2.00
Maintenance/Crew	2.00	2.00	2.00
Managers/Asst. Mgrs.	33.00	30.00	33.00
Supervisors/Foreman	4.00	5.00	5.00
Cooks/Bakers & Helpers	22.00	5.00	19.00
Preparation	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sanitation/Sub. Helpers	9.00	3.00	5.00
Servers/Substitute Servers	178.00	206.00	224.00
Storeroom Helper	3.00	2.00	2.00
Cashiers/Sub. Cashiers	30.00	0.00	0.00
Truck Drivers/Sub Truck Drivers	23.00	16.00	18.00
Warehouse Helpers	2.00	1.00	0.00
Total	328.00	292.00	327.00
* 2008 as FTEs as of 9/01/07			

### **General Operating Fund Expenditures by Object**

	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Projected	2008/09 Budget
Payroll	\$5,495,354	\$5,702,197	\$6,592,352
Contracted Svcs.	1,126,402	692,903	719,762
Supplies & Materials	5,637,754	5,249,882	5,998,483
Other Op. Expenses	41,660	40,824	88,400
Debt Service	810,000	830,645	0
Capital Outlay	693,687	439,495	229,357
Total Budget	\$13,804,858	\$12,955,946	\$13,628,354

#### **Performance Measures**

Program/Service	Actual 06-07	Estimate 07-08	Projected 08-09
Increase CNP fund equally for equipment of new facility	1,304,882	683,601	1,183,601
Meals per labor hour (MPLH) High School / Middle School / Elementary	14/16/17	15/17/19	16/18/20
Percent Meal Participation High School / Middle School / Elementary	52/87/96	58/84/95	80/85/95
Plan for Cook-Chill Facility, percent completed	50%	75%	90%
Number of persons Level 1 Certified by Texas Association of School Nutrition	22	150	204
Implementation of Wellness Policy	70%	75%	100%

Page left blank intentionally.

# SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

TEA 2008-2009 Summary of Finances (Version 7.0)	279
Possible Function Groups for Aggregate Per-Student Spending	288
Minimum Required Expense Analysis of the General Operating Fund by Program Intent	289
AEIS Comparison of District Profiles	290
Comparison of Operating Costs of Peer Districts using Refined ADA by Function	294
Resolution Levying a Tax Rate	295
Webb County Appraisal District Affidavit	296
Webb County Appraisal District Valuation	297

# TEA SUMMARY OF FINANCES (VERSION 7.0) PRELIMINARY 2008-09 ESTIMATE OF STATE AID WORKSHEET

This State template is a tool provided by TEA to make the budgeting process easier. The data entry section contains prior year data, including total tax collections and estimated refined ADA.

The Student Count Data Section calls for budget year data and contains the refined ADA, the Special Education FTE's and the other special programs which are estimates for the District's budget year. All the information gathered is used to calculate the basic grant or allotment per student.

Prior-Year Data:	
2005-06 M&O Adopted Tax Rate	1.3829
2005-06 Transportation Allotment	402,043
2005-06 NIFA Allotment	0
"Greater of" Hold Harmless Revenue per WADA	4,667
Is "Greater of " Above From TEA's "S1", "S2", or "S3" calculations?	3
2006-07 Total Refined ADA	22,473.4750
2006-07 Adjusted Total Refined ADA	22,473.4750
2005 Adjusted CPTD Value	1,723,802,592
2006-07 Transportation Allotment	334,358
2006-07 NIFA Allotment	0
2006-07 I&S Tax Collections	4,277,648
2006-07 EDA Local Share	272,221
2006-07 IFA Local Share for Bonded Debt	3,156,779
Chapter 41 Data:	
2000-01 Adjusted Hold Harmless Tax Base per WADA	0
1992-93 M&O Tax Collections	0
1992-93 CED Distribution	0
1992-93 Chapter 36 WADA	0.0000
1991 CPTD Property Value	0

2007-08 & 2008-09 Data:	
Student Counts:	2007-08
Refined ADA (PreK - 12)	22,668.650
Refined ADA (Grades 9 thru 12 only)	5,397.800
Special Education Instructional Arrangement FTEs:	
Homebound (Code 01)	1.669
Hospital Class (Code 02)	0.000
Speech Therapy (Code 00)	24.966
Resource Room (Code 41,42)	835.324
S/ C Mild/ Mod/ Severe (Code 43,44)	186.237
Off Home Campus (Codes 91-98)	0.000
VAC (Code 08)	5.581
State Schools (Code 30)	0.000
Nonpublic Contracts	0.000
Res Care & Treatment (Code 81-89)	0.000
Full-time Early Childhood (Code 45)	0.000

2008-09
22,400.0000
5,200.0000
1.6690
0.0000
24.9660
835.3240
186.2370
0.0000
5.5810
0.0000
0.0000
0.0000
0.0000

Mainstream ADA	176.900	176.9000
Career & Technology FTEs	474.000	474.0000
Compensatory Ed Enrollment	22,296.000	22,296.0000
FTEs of Pregnant Students	14.600	14.6000
Bilingual ADA	15,725.300	15,725.3000
G&T Enrollment	2,082.000	2,082.0000
Public Ed Grant Student ADA	0.000	0.0000
New Instructional Facility ADA	0.000	0.0000
Property Value Data:	Tax Year 2006	Tax Year 2007
CPTD Value ("T2")	1,883,008,169	2,033,691,119
CPTD Value Adjusted for Decline (see Cell J67)	1,883,008,169	2,033,691,119
CPTD Adjusted for Grade	1,883,008,169	2,033,691,119
Tax Collection Data:	2007-08	2008-09
M&O Compressed Rate	0.9220	0.9219
M&O Adopted Tax Rate (see NOTE in Cell J73)	1.0400	1.0400
M&O Tax Collections @ Adopted M&O Rate	21,094,000	21,980,892
I&S Budgeted Tax Collections		
las budgeted Tax Collections	4,666,838	4,877,590
Other Data:	2007-08	2008-09
Highest Grade Taught	12	12
Square Miles	17	17
Miles From Nearest HS	0	0
Unadjusted Cost of Ed Index	1.1600	1.1600
Transportation Allocation	334,358	334,358
TSD Students	0.0000	0.0000
TSB Students	0.0000	0.0000
Total Tax Levy	26,132,995	26,132,995
Reduction for WADA Sold	0	0
Charge for AP Testing	1,205	1,205
Charge for Comp Ed Projects	236,844	236,844
Charge for Spec. Ed. Project	31,192	31,192
District Status - 'Y' if Ch 41 (note Column G - see instructions)	n	n
New Chapter 41 district? (see instructions in Cell J93)	n	n
Tuition Pd If < 12 Grades	0	0
Bond Payment	19,088,391	19,079,408
#WADA Sold to a Chapter 41 District	0.0000	0.0000
Payments From a Chapter 41 District	0	0
Portion of District's Gross Profit Sent to Another Entity	0	0
Number of Teachers, Librarians, Nurses, and Counselor FTEs	1,751.0000	1,751.0000
# of Full-time Employees (excluding admin & teachers, etc)	2,044	2,044
# of Part-time Employees (excluding administrators)	77	77
Chapter 41 Data:	2007-08	2008-09
Enrollment	0	0
# of Non-Resident Students Who Are Charged Tuition	0	0
Taxes Paid to Tax Increment Fund, if any	0	0
CAD Cost	0	0
CAD Cost Paid by Partner(s), if applicable	0	0
# of Resident Students Being Educated by Another District		
for which the District is Paying Tuition	0	0
Amount of Tuition Paid per Student	0	0
New Instructional Facilities Allotment	0	0

This section includes calculated data to generate total TEA revenues.

### CALCULATED DATA SECTION:

Total Refined ADA Total Adjusted Refined ADA \* Total Special Ed FTEs Total Spec Ed Weighted FTEs Regular Program ADA Minimum ADA

LR for First Level of Tier II LR for Second Level of Tier II LR for Third Level of Tier II

2007-08 HB1	2008-09 HB1
22,668.6500	22,400.0000
22,668.6500	22,400.0000
1,053.7770	1,053.7770
3,210.6943	3,210.6943
21,140.8730	20,872.2230
0.0000	0.0000

<sup>\*</sup> The Total Adjusted Refined ADA in Cells D10 and E10 is calculated assuming there will not be sufficient funds available to recognize ADA declines at the 2% level. The .98 multiplier in the formula in these cells has been changed to .9681, which is the multiplier that was used for the 2005-06 school year.

Small District Adj Weight Basic Allotment (BA) Adjusted Basic Allotment (ABA) Small District Adjustment Mid-Sized District Adjustment Adjusted Allotment (AA) Tax Collection Limit for DTR Weighted ADA (WADA) Weighted ADA (WADA) for Mid-size Chapter 41 Districts Under HB 1 Total M&O Tax Effort HB 1: Amount of M&O Taxes Collected per Penny of Adopted Rate M&O Collections Attributed to Compressed Rate (or lower rate, if applicable) Tax Effort @Compressed Rate (or lower rate, if applicable) DTR for First Level of Tier II (compressed rate - .86) # of M&O Pennies Adopted Above Compressed Rate (max = 4 in 07-08; 6 in 08-09) M&O Collections Attributed to # of Pennies (max = 4 in 07-08; 6 in 08-09) Above Compressed Rate DTR for Second Level of Tier II # of M&O Pennies Beyond the 4 Pennies Above the Compressed Rate M&O Collections Attributed to the Pennies Beyond the 4 or 6 Pennies Above the Compressed Rate DTR for Third Level of Tier II

2007-08 HB1	2008-09 HB1
0.00025	0.00025
3,135	3,218
3,491	3,584
3,491	3,584
0	0
3,491	3,584
33,170.8341	32,888.0162
33,170.8341	32,888.0162
1.0608	1.0207
192,060	199,587
17,707,696	18,399,936
0.9404	0.9048
0.0620	0.0619
4.0000	6.0000
768,241	1,197,523
0.0408	0.0589
7.8014	5.8100
1,498,338	1,159,601
0.0796	0.0570
1,167,203	1,258,855
768,241	1,197,523
1,498,338	1,159,601

Hold Harmless Level per WADA	4,667	
2007-08 & 2008-09 WADA (2007-08 = Greater of D28 or D29) (2008-09 = Greater of E28 or E29)	33.170.8341	32.888.0162
HB 1 Hold Harmless Base Level (2007-08 = D66 * D68) (2008-09 = D66 * E68)	154,808,283	153,488,372
Salary Allotment	4,377,500	4,377,500
High School Allotment	1,484,395	1,430,000
TEA's Revenue Target	160,670,178	159,295,872

HB 1 Total Revenue The following are TEA's "S4" calculations	2007-08 HB1	2008-09 HB1
Tier I State Aid Under HB 1	93,450,195	94,104,879
Tier II State Aid Under HB 1	6,327,393	6,358,990
\$110 per WADA Entitlement	3,648,792	3,617,682
New Salary Transition Entitlement	0	0
Hold Harmless Additional State Aid	0	0
Additional Aid for School Employee Benefits	0	0
Net Gain Retained From Chapter 41 Partnership (see Cell F100)	0	0
M&O Tax Collections @Compressed Rate	17,707,696	18,399,936
Chapter 41 Recapture @ Compressed Rate	0	0
HB 1 Total State/Local "S4" Revenue	121,134,076	122,481,487
Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction (TEC 42.2516(b))	39,536,102	36,814,385
Adjustments to Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction (see calculations beginning on row 122 below)	0	0
Total Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction	39,536,102	36,814,385
Penalty for Setting M&O Tax Rate Less Than Compressed Rate	0	0
Reduction to HB 1 Total State/Local Revenue ("excess" revenue)	0	0

Section 42.2516(d) - Gain Using Compressed Rate + Up to \$.04, if applicable	2007-08 HB1	2008-09 HB1
Tier I State Aid	93,450,195	94,104,879
Tier II State Aid (Levels 1 & 2)	11,911,656	15,034,175
M&O Taxes Collected	18,475,937	19,597,459
Total State/Local Revenue	123,837,788	128,736,513
WADA	33,170.8341	32,888.0162
State/Local Revenue per WADA	3,733	3,914
Number of WADA Sold to Chapter 41 District(s)	0.0000	0.0000
Charge for Selling WADA	0	0
Payments Received From Chapter 41 District(s)	0	0
Gross Profit From Option 4 Chapter 41 Partnership	0	0
Note: If district retains this net gain, the HB 1 hold harmless amount or 'excess' amount		
will be decreased/increased accordingly. If district sends all of this amount to another		
entity, there will be no offset to the HB 1 hold harmless amount or to the 'excess' amount.		
Portion of Gross Profit Sent to Another Entity	0	0
Net Profit from Option 4 Chapter 41 Partnership	0	0

Included in this report is the summary of revenues the district is estimated to generate for the budget year. It is broken down by program intent codes, which include: regular block grant, special education, career and applied technology, gifted and talented, bilingual, state compensatory, and transportation. The sum of all these programs equal to the total cost of Tier I.

To calculate Tier I State aid, the local share is subtracted from Tier I. The addition of Tier I, Tier II, HB 1 Additional Aid, Existing Debt Allotment (EDA), Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA), Technology allotment, and Pre-K – K grant program allotment equal to the total state aid the district is estimated to receive.

### Summary of Finances 2008-09 School Year

Racic	Inform	ation:
Dasic		ativii.

Total Refined ADA (adj. for decline, if applicable)	22,400.0000
Special Education FTE	1,053.7770
Career & Technology FTE	474.0000
Regular Program ADA	20,872.2230
CPTD Property Value	2,033,691,119
Adjusted CPTD Property Value	2,033,691,119
Unadjusted Cost of Education Index	1.1600
Adjusted Cost of Education Index	1.1600
Total M&O Tax Collections	21,980,892

Regular Block Grant	74,806,047
Regular Special Education Block Grant	11,507,128
Other Special Education Allotments:	, ,
Mainstream Special Education Allotment	697,411
Residential Care & Treatment Allotment	0
State Schools Allotment	0
Non-public Contracts Allotment	0
Less: Charge for Dist. Share of ECI Project	(31,192)
Career & Technology Block Grant	2,293,402
Gifted & Talented Block Grant	481,690
Less: Charge for Dist. Share of AP Tests	(1,205)
Compensatory Education Block Grant	15,981,773
Compensatory Ed Pregnant Allotment	126,107
Less: Charge for Share of TEC 42.152 Projects	(236,844)
Bilingual Education Block Grant	5,635,948
Public Education Grant Allotment	0
New Instructional Facilities Allotment (NIFA)	0
Transportation	334,358
Total Cost of Tier I	111,594,623
LESS: Local Share	17,489,744
Tier I State Aid	94,104,879
Tier II State Aid for First Level @\$37.42	6,358,990
Tier II State Aid for Second Level @\$50.98	8,675,185
Tier II State Aid for Third Level @\$31.95	4,831,852
Total Tier II State Aid	19,866,027
Continuation of \$110 per WADA Allotment:	3,617,682
If district is Budget Balanced or Chapter 41:	
Less: Gain Resulting From Amendment to	
Article VII, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution	0
Net \$110 per WADA Allotment	3,617,682

This page identifies total State aid and details the amounts to be accounted for in each fund and revenue code.

3,496,290

### Summary of Finances, Cont'd 2008-09 School Year

**Existing Debt Allotment** 

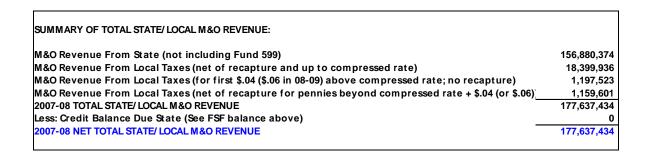
Instructional I	Facilities Allotment (IFA)	13,923,633	
Toohnology A	llot mont	659,008	
Technology A	notinent	659,006	
Additional Sta	te Aid for Tax Reduction (Sec 42.2516(b)(1)	36,814,385	
Salary Allotme	ent (\$2,500 x # Teachers, etc) (Sec 42.2516(b)(2)	4,377,500	
High School A	llotment (\$275 x Gr 9-12 ADA) (Sec 42.2516(b)(3)	1,430,000	
Penalty for Se	etting M&O Rate Less Than Compressed Rate	0	
Reduction for	"Excess" Revenue	0	
Staff Allotme	nt (\$500 x F-T employees + \$250 x P-T emp)	1,041,250	
HB 1 (80th Ses	sion) Rider 86 Alloment per WADA (\$23.63)	777,144	
Other Program	ns		
_	y Transition Entitlement (set to zero)	0	
	ess Additional State Aid (set to zero)	0	
	tate Aid for Employee Benefits (set to zero)	0	
	ment to TX School for the Deaf	0	
	ment to TX School for the Blind	0	
•	duction for WADA Sold	0	
	er Programs	0	•
iotai otii	er Frograms	U	
TOTAL STATE A	NID - ALL FUNDS	174,300,297	•
Fund / Revenue Code	Recap of State Aid By Funding Source:		
199 / 5811	Available School Fund		5,848,512
199 / 5812	Foundation School Fund (FSF) - See Recap Below		148,942,854
	Total State Aid - Fund 199		154,791,366
444 / 5000	TIE F or LOT or Lorent Allegan (A)		050 000
411 / 5829	/ TIF Fund (Technology Allotment) Total State Aid - Fund 411		659,008
	Total State Aid - Fulld 411	<u> </u>	659,008
429	High School Allotment - Fund 429		1,430,000
	, -		,,
599	/ (may be 423 thru 426 rolled up to 429 in Pelivis)		
	(may be 423 thru 428 rolled up to 429 in PEIMS)  Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment		3,496,290
599 /			3,496,290 13,923,633
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment		
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599		13,923,633 17,419,923
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment		13,923,633
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS		13,923,633 17,419,923
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599		13,923,633 17,419,923
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS  Recap of FSF Funding Source:		13,923,633 17,419,923 174,300,297
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS  Recap of FSF Funding Source: Tier I State Aid		13,923,633 17,419,923 174,300,297 94,104,879
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS  Recap of FSF Funding Source: Tier I State Aid Total Tier II State Aid		13,923,633 17,419,923 174,300,297 94,104,879 19,866,027
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS  Recap of FSF Funding Source: Tier I State Aid Total Tier II State Aid Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction (Sec 42.2516 Less: High School Allotment (separate fund code) Staff Allotment (\$500 x F-T employees + \$250 x P-T	(b)(1)	13,923,633 17,419,923 174,300,297 94,104,879 19,866,027 36,814,385
599	Chapter 46 Existing Debt Allotment Chapter 46 Instructional Facilities Allotment Total State Aid - Fund 599  TOTAL STATE AID - ALL FUNDS  Recap of FSF Funding Source: Tier I State Aid Total Tier II State Aid Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction (Sec 42.2516 Less: High School Allotment (separate fund code)	(b)(1)	13,923,633 17,419,923 174,300,297 94,104,879 19,866,027 36,814,385 (1,430,000)

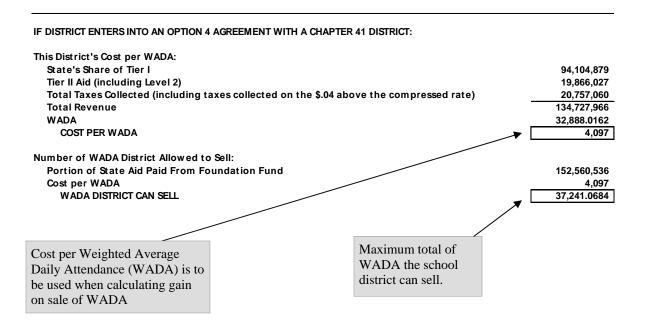
**Total Other Programs** 

Less: Available School Fund

Penalty for Setting M&O Rate Less Than Compressed Rate Reduction for "Excess" Revenue

(5,848,512) 148,942,854 The following section provides a summary of Total State/Local Maintenance and Operations (M&O) revenue. It includes our estimated M&O and the State's estimated M&O. It also details how much funds we are estimated to get for Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) and for Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA). The EDA is based on how much we collect in taxes and our debt ratio. The IFA is based on an application submitted to TEA.





### Worksheet for Estimating Existing Debt Allotment 2007-08 & 2008-09 School Years

Formula:  $EDA = (EDGL \times ADA \times EDTR \times 100) - (EDTR \times (DPV / 100))$ 

where ED/ = the state's share of the new Existing Debt Allotment

ADA = the district's ADA for the applicable year

EDTR = the district's existing debt rate

DPV = the district's adjusted CPTD value for the applicable year

Dat	a Section: (from Data Entry, Calc Data, & IFA worksheets)	2007-08	2008-09
1.	2006-07 I & S Tax Collections	4,277,648	4,277,648
2.	2006-07 Local Share of EDA	272,221	272,221
3.	2006-07 Local Share of IFA Awarded for Bonded Debt	3,156,779	3,156,779
4.	Excess I&S Tax Collections (Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3) (if negative, Line 4 = 0)	848,648	848,648
5.	Actual Debt Service Payment for Eligible Bonded Debt *	19,088,391	19,079,408
6.	(SEE NOTE BELOW) State/Local Share of IFA Awarded for Bonded Debt	14,358,523	14,358,523
7.	Estimated ADA	22,668.6500	22,400.0000
8.	CPTD Property Value for the Applicable Year	1,883,008,169	2,033,691,119
9.	2005 CPTD Property Value	1,723,802,592	1,723,802,592
<<<	<<<<<<< The following are calculated automatically >>	>>>>>	
Cal	culation of EDTR Limit:		
10.	Rate Used to Determine Maximum Limit If all debt is being covered by IFA, Line 10=0, ELSE, [(Line 2 + Line 4) / (Line 9 / 100)]	0.0650	0.0650
11.	Rate Needed for All Eligible Debt If all debt is being covered by IFA, Line 11=0, ELSE, [(Line 5 - Line 6) / \$35 / Line 7 / 100]	0.0596	0.0602
12.	Allowed Rate (Lesser of Line 10 or Line 11, or \$.29)	0.0596	0.0602
Cal	culation of Allotment:		
13.	State/Local Share of Allotment (\$35 x Line 7 x Line 12 x 100)	4,729,868	4,720,885
14.	Local Share of Allotment (Line 12 * (Line 8 / 100)  NOTE: The district must budget ** and collect l&Staxes in the amount of this local share in order to receive the full state's share.	1,122,555	1,224,595
15.	Maximum State's Share of Allotment (Line 13 - Line 14)	3,607,313	3,496,290
16.	EDA Entitlement (same as Line 15 unless I&Staxes less than EDA local share on Line 14).  NOTE: The EDA entitlement on Line 16 must be taken into account when setting the district's I&Stax rate.	3,607,313	3,496,290
	* NOTE: Bonds are eligible if (1) the district made payments on the bo 2006-07 school year or taxes levied to pay the principal of and the bonds were included in the district's audited debt service 2006-07, and (2) the district does not receive IFA assistance fo	interest on collections for	
	** NOTE: The amount budgeted may include (1) I&Staxes to be collect	ed,	

(2) I&S taxes collected beginning with the 1999-2000 school year that were in excess of the district's EDA and/ or IFA local shares, and (3) M&O taxes collected beginning with the 1999-2000 school years that were in excess of the amount needed to generate state aid.

### Worksheet for Estimating Instructional Facilities Allotment 2007-08 & 2008-09 School Years

The following IFA data (Notice of Allotment Amount and eligible debt payment) may not reflect the latest information available from the Division of State Funding. If this IFA data is incorrect, please contact Cynthia Hegemier-Boggs at (512) 463-9238.

	EDA Eligible (based on 04-	-05 eligibility)				
	(bonded deb					
		<del>-</del>	Bonds	Lease-Purchase		
1.a	Award #1: Y	Notice of Allotment Amount	5,155,243	0		
		Eligible Debt Payment	5,481,311	0		
		Limitation (lesser amt)	5,155,243	0		
1.b	Award #2: Y		5 474 004			
		Notice of Allotment Amount Eligible Debt Payment	5,174,604 5,134,681	0		
		Limitation (lesser amt)	5,134,681	0		
1.c	Award #3: N	ı				
		Notice of Allotment Amount	0	2,335,517		
		Eligible Debt Payment Limitation (lesser amt)	0	320,745 320,745		
1.d	Award #4: N	7		020,7 10		
		Notice of Allotment Amount	0	87,600		
		Eligible Debt Payment	0	85,450		
1.e	Award #5: N	Limitation (lesser amt) T	0	85,450		
	7.11 4.1 4.10.	Notice of Allotment Amount	0	158,336		
		Eligible Debt Payment	0	152,048		
4.6	A.v. o.r.d. #6	Limitation (lesser amt)	0	152,048		
1.f	Award #6 N	Notice of Allotment Amount	0	1,646,500		
		Eligible Debt Payment	0	1,642,400		
		Limitation (lesser amt)	0	1,642,400		
1.g	Award #7 N	Notice of Allotment Amount	0	434,993		
		Eligible Debt Payment	0	433,240		
		Limitation (lesser amt)	0	433,240		
1.h	Award #8 N	I., .,				
		Notice of Allotment Amount Eligible Debt Payment	0	2,084,063 2,084,063		
		Limitation (lesser amt)	0	2,084,063		
1.i	Award #9 0	I				
		Notice of Allotment Amount	4,068,599	0		
		Eligible Debt Payment Limitation (lesser amt)	4,068,599 4,068,599	0		
		,				
2	Estimated ADA (400 minin	o.um)	2007-08	2007-08	2008-09	2008-09
2.	Estimated ADA (400 minin	num)	2007-08 22,668.6500	2007-08 22,668.6500	2008-09 22,400.0000	2008-09 22,400.0000
2. 3.	Estimated ADA (400 minin					
			22,668.6500	22,668.6500	22,400.0000	22,400.0000
			22,668.6500 1,883,008,169	22,668.6500 1,883,008,169	22,400.0000	22,400.0000
3.	CPTD Value for Applicable	э Үеат	22,668.6500	22,668.6500	22,400.0000	22,400.0000
3.		э Үеат	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notice	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments
3.	CPTD Value for Applicable	э Үеат	22,668.6500 1,883,008,169 Bonds	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments	22,400.0000 2,033,691,119 Bonds	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments
3.	CPTD Value for Applicable	э Үеат	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notice	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments
3.	CPTD Value for Applicable	э Үеат	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments
3. <b>Cal</b>	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance	e Year	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments 2007-08 4,717,946	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09 14,358,523	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments 2008-09 4,717,946
3. [ <b>C</b> a]	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance	Year	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase of Allotments of Payments 2008-09
3. <b>Cal</b>	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated	e Year  (sum of "Limitations" above)  by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb 2007-08  14,358,523	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments  2008-09 4,717,946  203,369
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per	e Year  (sum of "Limitations" above)  by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000)  er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2)	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments 2007-08 4,717,946	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09 14,358,523 203,369	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments 2008-09 4,717,946
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5.	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated	e Year  (sum of "Limitations" above)  by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000)  er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2)	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb 2007-08  14,358,523	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments  2008-09 4,717,946  203,369
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7.	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A	e Year  (sum of "Limitations" above)  by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000  er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2)  DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6)	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments by Payments 2008-09 4,717,946 203,369 9.0790 25.9210
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6.	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A	e Year  (sum of "Limitations" above)  by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000)  er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2)	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09 14,358,523 203,369	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments bt Payments 2008-09 4,717,946 203,369 9.0790
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7.	CPTD Value for Applicable  culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35)	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments by Payments 2008-09 4,717,946 203,369 9.0790 25.9210
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 pe  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) es Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments by Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) es Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments by Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 pe  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) es Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Deb 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase ce of Allotments by Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed at  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of  account when setting th  Local share of IFA (Line 4-  NOTE: The district must be	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) budget * and collect l&Staxes in	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  n the	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed at  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of  account when setting th  Local share of IFA (Line 4-  NOTE: The district must be	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  n the	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance Local Revenue Generated Local Revenue per \$.01 per State's Share of \$35 per A State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of NOTE: The state's share of account when setting th Local share of IFA (Line 4 NOTE: The district must be amount of the Line 10 (for	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) budget * and collect l&Staxes in	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  In the e full state share.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. <b>Cal</b> 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 per  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed at  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of  account when setting th  Local share of IFA (Line 4-  NOTE: The district must be amount of the Line 10 (for  WARNING: LOCAL SHARE OF	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) oudget * and collect l&Staxes in the bonds) in order to receive the	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  in the e full state share.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. Call 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CUIation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance Local Revenue Generated Local Revenue per \$.01 per State's Share of \$35 per A State's Share Expressed a Maximum State Share of NOTE: The state's share of account when setting th Local share of IFA (Line 4 NOTE: The district must be amount of the Line 10 (for WARNING: LOCAL SHARE (	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) lFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) budget * and collect l&Staxes in the collect of t	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debi 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  In the e full state share.  COLLECTIONS  ULL IFA STATE SHARE.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. Call 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance  Local Revenue Generated  Local Revenue per \$.01 pe  State's Share of \$35 per A  State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of  NOTE: The state's share of  account when setting th  Local share of IFA (Line 4-  NOTE: The district must be amount of the Line 10 (for  WARNING: LOCAL SHARE ()  LESS EDA LOCAL SHARE ()	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) oudget * and collect l&Staxes in or bonds) in order to receive the of the state of the sta	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  ) 188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  in the e full state share.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114
3. Call 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	CPTD Value for Applicable  Culation of Allotment  Limitation on Assistance Local Revenue Generated Local Revenue per \$.01 pe State's Share of \$35 per A State's Share Expressed a  Maximum State Share of NOTE: The state's share of NOTE: The district must be amount of the Line 10 (for WARNING: LOCAL SHARE O LESS EDA LOCAL SHARE (  IFA Entitlement (for bone (same as Line 9 unless 18.5)	(sum of "Limitations" above) by \$.01 tax rate (Line 3 / 10,000 er ADA (Line 5 / Line 2) DA Yield (\$35 - Line 6) as Percentage (Line 7 / 35) IFA (Line 8 x Line 4) on Line 9 must be taken into e district's l&Stax rate Line 9) oudget * and collect l&Staxes in or bonds) in order to receive the of the state of the sta	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Bonds  Using Same Notic and Eligible Debit 2007-08  14,358,523  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  10,950,769  3,407,754  In the e full state share.  COLLECTIONS  ULL IFA STATE SHARE.	22,668.6500  1,883,008,169  Lease-Purchase e of Allotments t Payments  2007-08  4,717,946  188,301  8.3067  26.6933  0.7627  3,598,221	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Bonds  Using Same Noti and Eligible Del 2008-09  14,358,523  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  10,633,931	22,400.0000  2,033,691,119  Lease-Purchase to of Allotments bit Payments  2008-09  4,717,946  203,369  9.0790  25.9210  0.7406  3,494,114

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: The amount budgeted may include (1) I&Staxes collected in 2005-06,

(2) I&Staxes collected beginning with the 1999-00 school year that were in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the district's share of actual debt service payments on bonds in those years and were not used to generate other state aid, and (3) M&Otaxes collected beginning with the 1999-00 school year that were excess of the amount eligible to be used to generate state aid.

### POSSIBLE FUNCTION GROUPS FOR AGGREGATE PER-STUDENT SPENDING

The following schedule reflects General Fund and Debt Service Fund.

2007-2008 ACTUAL BUDGET							
	Aggregate	Per Pupil					
	Expenditures	Expenditures					
INSTRUCTION							
11 Instruction	\$ 102,240,153	\$ 4,176					
12 Instructional Resources and Media Services	4,694,083	192					
13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Dev.	229,814	9					
95 Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prog	195,784	8					
Total	\$ 107,359,834	\$ 4,386					
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT							
21 Instructional Administration	\$ 3,208,566	\$ 131					
23 School Leadership	10,837,693	443					
31 Guidance and Counseling	6,516,392	266					
32 Social Work Services	1,730,801	71					
33 Health Services	1,711,598	70					
36 Cocurricular Activities	3,447,507	141					
Total	\$ 27,452,557	\$ 1,121					
. otal	<i>\$</i> 2.71.02,007	Ψ .,.Σ.					
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION							
41 General Administration	\$ 5,653,511	\$ 231					
Total	\$ 5,653,511	\$ 231					
. otal	<b>4</b> 0/000/011	Ų 20.					
DISTRICT OPERATIONS							
51 Plant Maintenance and Operations	\$ 19,937,292	\$ 814					
52 Security and Monitoring Services	3,096,141	126					
53 Data Processing Services	2,588,340	106					
34 Pupil Transportation	2,319,320	95					
35 Food Services	12,447,951	508					
Total	\$ 40,389,044	\$ 1,650					
Total	\$ 40,307,044	ψ 1,050					
DEBT SERVICE							
71 Debt Service	\$ 26,838,781	\$ 1,096					
Total	\$ 26,838,781	\$ 1,096					
Total	ψ 20,030,701	ψ 1,070					
OTHER							
61 Community Services	\$ 409,587	\$ 17					
81 Facilities Acquisitions	175,808	7					
91 Contracted Instr. Ser. Between Public Schools	175,000	,					
92 Incr. Cost Assoc. with Ch 41 School Districts	-	-					
93 Pymts to Fiscal Agents for Shared Serv. Arrg.	-	-					
97 Pymts to Tax Incr. Funds	-	-					
99 Inter-governmental Charges not Defined	-	-					
	¢ E0E 20E	- 24					
Total	\$ 585,395	\$ 24					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Other Uses	\$ 500,000	\$ 20					
Total	\$ 500,000	\$ 20					
Total	φ 500,000	ψ 20					
TOTAL BUDGET	\$ 208.779.122	\$ 8,529					
TO THE BODGET	¥ 200,117,122	Ψ 0,527					

2008-2009 "PROPOSED"		Aggregate	Pe	er Pupil
		xpenditures		enditures
<u>INSTRUCTION</u>	_	•		
11 Instruction	\$	105,334,139	\$	4,217
12 Instructional Resources and Media Services		4,679,922		187
13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Dev.		584,999		23
95 Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prog		175,000		7
Total	\$	110,774,060	\$	4,435
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT				
21 Instructional Administration	\$	3,557,518	\$	142
23 School Leadership		11,721,206		469
31 Guidance and Counseling		6,785,976		272
32 Social Work Services		1,752,628		70
33 Health Services		1,781,396		71
36 Cocurricular Activities		4,031,580		161
Total	\$	29,630,304	\$	1,186
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION				
41 General Administration	\$	7,385,744	\$	296
Total	\$	7,385,744	\$	296
DISTRICT OPERATIONS				
51 Plant Maintenance and Operations	\$	21,240,354	\$	850
52 Security and Monitoring Services		3,909,570		157
53 Data Processing Services		3,316,595		133
34 Pupil Transportation		4,497,592		180
35 Food Services		13,594,294		544
Total	\$		\$	1,864
DEBT SERVICE				
71 Debt Service	\$	28,739,149	\$	1,151
Total	\$	28,739,149	\$	1,151
<u>OTHER</u>				
61 Community Services	\$	237,432	\$	10
81 Facilities Acquisitions		899,308		36
91 Contracted Instr. Ser. Between Public Schools		-		-
92 Incr. Cost Assoc. with Ch 41 School Districts		-		-
93 Pymts to Fiscal Agents for Shared Serv. Arrg.		-		-
97 Pymts to Tax Incr. Funds		-		-
00 lates assume at al Ch		-		-
yy inter-governmentai Charges not Defined	¢	1,136,740	\$	46
99 Inter-governmental Charges not Defined Total	\$			
	Þ			
Total	\$		\$	
Total  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	·	<u>-</u>	\$	-

# MINIMUM REQUIRED EXPENSE ANALYSIS OF THE GENERAL OPERATING FUND FOR 2008-2009

Texas Education Agency requires districts to spend a minimum percentage of state revenues for programs during the fiscal year. The chart below illustrates the different program grants received from the state. The first column is the amount that the District expects to receive during fiscal year 2008-2009; next to it is the minimum expense requirement. The third section indicates the amount and percent that the District budgeted and the last shows the difference between budgeted and minimum expense requirements.

As you can see, the District appropriates in excess of minimum state requirements with the exception of Bilingual Education. The Finance department will make the necessary modifications in appropriations to meeting the minimum amount required in this program. The excess appropriations are paid through other sources of revenue such as property tax collections.

	TEA					Differen	ce
	Template	Mini	mum Amount			Appropria	ated
	Summary	Requ	ired to Spend	Appropria	tion	Over/(Under)	
Program Grants	Finance	Percent	Amount	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Regular Block Grant	\$ 74,806,047	100%	\$ 74,806,047	\$ 91,749,698	122.7%	\$ 16,943,651	22.7%
Gifted & Talented	480,485	85%	408,412	476,169	116.6%	67,757	16.6%
Career & Technology	2,293,402	90%	2,064,062	4,770,546	231.1%	2,706,484	131.1%
Serv. to Students w/Disabilities	12,173,347	85%	10,347,345	18,860,285	182.3%	8,512,940	82.3%
Accelerated Education	15,871,036	85%	13,490,381	16,055,805	119.0%	2,565,424	19.0%
Bilingual Education	5,635,948	85%	4,790,556	4,678,680	97.7%	(111,876)	-2.3%
Transportation	334,358	100%	334,358	4,342,117	1298.6%	4,007,759	1198.6%
	\$111,594,623		\$ 106,241,161	\$ 140,933,300		\$ 34,692,139	

### ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDICATOR SYSTEM 2006-2007 DISTRICT PROFILES

	Laredo	United	Harlandale	Edgewood
STUDENTS				
Total Students, Enrollment Count % Economically Disadvantaged % At Risk Students % LEP Students % in Special Education Programs % in Bilingual Education Programs % in Vocational Education Programs % in Gifted/Talented Programs	24,795	37,671	14,100.00	11,906.00
	96.5	72.4	91.50	96.5
	86.9	68.5	64.60	75.2
	68.7	45.9	14.40	19.7
	11.2	11.3	11.50	12.8
	68.1	44.6	12.70	17.5
	18.4	30.3	29.40	18.0
	7.4	9.8	6.50	7.3
Percent of Students by Ethnicity African American Hispanic White Other Attendance Rate, 2004	0.1	0.2	0.60	1.4
	99.5	97.7	95.60	97.5
	0.3	1.6	3.60	1.0
	0.1	0.5	0.20	0.1
	95.8	96.2	95.00	94.7
Dropout Rate (Gr 7-8), 2004	0.8	0.1	0.20	0.30
Graduates, Class of 2004	959	1,644	694.00	495
2007 TAKS				
All Tests Taken, 2007, All Students Reading/English Language Arts Writing Mathematics Science Social Studies	46	60	58.00	57
	73	81	85.00	82
	85	92	90.00	91
	60	71	65.00	66
	43	65	60.00	61
	76	86	86.00	82
2007 TAKS Passing by Ethnicity African American Students Hispanic Students White Students Native American Students Asian/Pacific Islander Students	57 46 66 - 92	69 60 79 83 86	62.00 57.00 67.00 67.00 99.00	56 57 64 -
Economically Disadvantaged Students	46	56	57.00	58
LEP Students	39	37	56.00	56
At Risk Students	40	41	42.00	46
Special Education Students	31	44	37.00	49
COLLEGE ADMISSION TESTS (Class of 2007)				
SAT/ACT, Percent Tested	62.4	79.7	39.30	62.0
SAT/ACT, Percent Above Criterion	3.3	5.9	6.40	5.4
SAT Average	805.0	836.0	847.00	831.0
ACT Average	16.3	18.2	19.00	16.5
STAFF				
Count of All Staff  % Central Administration Staff  % Campus Administration Staff  % Professional Support Staff  % Teachers  % Educational Aides  % Auxiliary Staff  % Minority Staff	3,933.40	5,435.80	2,036.40	1,844.80
	0.90	0.20	1.00	0.20
	2.30	2.20	2.40	2.40
	9.90	7.90	46.80	411.40
	41.30	41.70	58.60	59.10
	12.10	11.50	9.50	6.50
	33.50	36.40	32.00	34.50
	96.70	96.10	75.00	82.80
Average Salary of Staff Central Administration Staff Campus Administration Staff Professional Support Staff Teachers	74,403.00	82,215.00	83,378.00	98,384.00
	68,158.00	65,675.00	68,669.00	64,776.00
	51,763.00	56,713.00	55,486.00	51,913.00
	46,236.00	44,209.00	47,578.00	44,927.00

South San Antonio	Brownsville	Edinburg	McAllen	Eagle Pass
9,786	48,284	28,677	24,558	13,816
90.9	94.6	85.6	70.2	86.9
82.4 16.8	69.6 42.6	61.4 30.9	61.6 32.1	67.4 38.4
9.9	11.7	9.2	7.4	8.0
15.6	38.8	29.7	31.8	35.5
14.1	21.8	17.4	21.8	24.0
4.5	5.8	7.1	8.4	8.1
1.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
95.8	97.9	96.9	91.1	97.6
2.4	1.5	2.1	6.4	1.0
0.3	0.4	0.7	2.0	1.3
94.6	96.3	96.1	95.9	95.1
1.0	1.2	0.1	0.6	0.7
418	1,916	1,197	1,213	717
49	65	63	67	70
80	85	85	86	87
91 57	93 75	92 71	93 76	95 78
52	65	63	69	71
84	88	85	85	87
51	74	83	68	50
48 56	64 79	62 78	65 83	70 88
40	82	-	40	43
71	92	89	91	99
48	64	60	62	68
44	49	49	43	52
43	50	41	47	51
31	38	47	32	59
53.4	49.9	86.0	75.9	45.1
5.4	7.8	6.2	16.5	6.9
822.0 17.2	871.0 17.9	946.0 17.0	979.0 18.2	864.0 17.8
17.2	17.5	17.0	10.2	17.0
1,421.00 1.00	7,029.90 0.40	3,944.50 0.20	3,454.00 1.20	1,991.50 0.50
3.00	2.80	1.50	2.20	1.80
7.20	7.60	8.40	8.90	7.00
47.10	45.00	46.50	49.80	43.30
12.30	12.40	12.00	9.40	14.10
29.40	31.70	31.40	28.40	33.40
79.40	91.00	94.60	82.90	95.00
75,658.00	82,151.00	94,291.00	68,941.00	90,622.00
62,628.00	62,080.00	69,028.00	66,467.00	64,785.00
53,544.00	57,045.00	55,628.00	53,178.00	54,605.00
46,259.00	45,501.00	44,651.00	48,122.00	46,511.00

## ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE INDICATOR SYSTEM (Continued) 2006-2007 DISTRICT PROFILES

	Laredo	United	Harlandale	Edgewood
TEACHERS				
Total Teacher Count Number of Students per Teacher Average Years Experience of Teachers Percent Teachers with Advanced Degrees	1,625.00 15.30 12.60 15.20	2,267.70 16.60 9.30 14.00	953.90 14.80 11.60 31.20	764.50 15.60 10.60 25.30
Teacher Turnover Rate	9.50	9.00	13.50	19.60
Percent of Teachers by Ethnicity African American Teachers Hispanic Teachers White Teachers Other Etnicity Teachers	0.30 93.30 5.20 1.30	0.40 91.40 6.70 1.50	2.40 60.60 36.10 0.90	4.10 66.90 27.50 1.60
Percent of Teachers by Program Regular Education Special Education Compensatory Education Bilingual/ESL Education Career & Technology Education Gifted/Talented Education Other	50.60 9.60 1.30 27.60 4.10 4.50 2.10	54.60 10.00 0.20 25.00 5.30 4.80	69.10 14.00 0.40 8.60 4.90 2.00 1.00	67.90 13.40 6.50 6.70 2.80 2.70
Taxes & Revenues				
Tax Property Value-Standardized Total Per Pupil (after exemptions) Total Revenue Per Pupil, All Funds	75,943 9,953	21,199 8,470	75,272 9,296	66,676 9,697
Total Revenue, All Funds % State Revenues % Local Tax Revenues % Other Local & Intermediate Revenues % Federal Revenues	237,882,963 61.3 11.6 8.7 18.5	301,844,854 48.5 33.5 4.5 13.4	133,590,869 65.2 13.2 3.3 18.3	116,945,702 64.8 11.2 5.5 18.5
Fund Balance				
Fund Balance-End of Year (2005-2006 Audited) 2006-07 Fund Balance-End of Year to Total Budgeted General Fund Expenditure Percent	8,620,000 4.50	35,132,691 14.00	11,756,198 10.50	23,428,628 25.00
Expenditures				
Total Expenditures, All Funds % Instruction % Central Administration % School Leadership % Plant Maintenance & Operations	205,488,348 57.6 3.1 5.0 9.5	256,292,843 56.6 3.5 6.0 9.6	118,835,932 54.1 2.9 6.9 10.9	107,630,707 53.7 3.5 4.7 10.2
Instruction Expenditures, All Funds Instruction Expenditures Per Pupil, All Funds Instructional Expenditures Ratio	118,273,330 4,755 65	145,001,847 4,069 63	64,279,305 4,473 62	57,791,389 4,792 62
Total Expenditures, General Fund Total Per Pupil Expenditures, General Fund	166,403,744 6,689.0	210,011,968 5,893.0	101,603,015 7,070.0	90,061,000 7,468.0
Percent of Expenditures by Program (All Funds) Athletics/Related Activities Regular Special Education Compensatory Bilingual Career & Technology Gifted & Talented Other	1.7 57.2 12.9 21.2 3.8 2.9 0.3	2.0 59.8 15.4 15.1 3.0 3.6 0.4 0.7	1.4 53.8 14.0 18.6 6.8 2.4 0.4 2.4	1.9 46.5 15.3 23.7 8.9 2.6 0.3 0.9

South San Antonio	uth San Antonio Brownsville Edinburg McAller		McAllen	Eagle Pass
827.40	3,166.20	1,835.70	1,720.90	862.50
14.60	15.20	15.60	14.30	16.00
11.90	11.60	11.50	13.00	11.70
30.30	14.20	12.50	17.70	17.20
11.50	8.30	9.80	9.90	7.50
2.10	0.20	0.30	0.70	-
64.60	85.10	91.40	73.40	91.10
32.10	14.00	8.00	25.10	8.10
1.20	0.70	0.30	0.80	0.80
54.00	47.40	43.60	49.90	73.20
9.90	13.40	8.50	8.30	8.10
6.10	1.40	2.30	2.50	0.40
16.80	30.90	30.20	28.10	9.30
4.00	4.40	4.50	4.70	4.50
7.10	2.00	6.70	4.60	4.30
2.20	0.50	4.10	1.80	0.20
98,542	91,161	141,595	209,777	95,350
9,551	8,747	8,833	8,574	7,864
92,196,474	421,480,197	241,419,570	209,102,259	108,056,091
59.4	64.5	55.0	42.3	63.0
17.7	14.1	24.2	36.8	15.4
5.2	2.8	3.0	5.4	1.7
17.7	18.6	17.8	15.6	20.0
20,010,845	99,630,833	25,792,968	16,863,722	6,393,187
27.00	23.30	11.60	9.40	6.40
76,779,734	373,730,838	214,801,318	193,155,144	104,954,797
58.2	56.3	55.2	58.0	56.1
3.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.4
5.2	5.1	4.3	5.0	4.9
9.3	10.2	10.2	9.0	9.1
44,663,131	210,525,874	118,659,019	112,044,937	58,923,266
4,627	4,369	4,341	4,594	4,288
64	65	64	66	64
63,129,696	322,530,074	184,794,215	165,277,799.0	89,739,245.0
6,540.0	6,693.0	6,761.0	6,777	6,531
2.2	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9
45.8	55.5	40.3	37.3	54.1
14.8	16.4	11.8	12.5	11.2
21.4	18.1	19.7	16.5	21.1
9.8	2.6	18.8	18.9	2.4
3.7	3.0	4.0	4.8	3.8
2.3	0.3	1.7	6.0	3.5
-	1.4	0.6	1.10	0.90

# COMPARISON OF PEER DISTRICTS OPERATING COSTS BY FUNCTION USING REFINED AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)

Function	Laredo ISD	United ISD	Eagle Pass ISD	Edgewood ISD	Edinburg ISD	Harlandale ISD
Refined ADA	24,795.00	37,671.00	13,816.00	11,906.00	28,677.00	14,100.00

	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
11- Instruction	89,861,982	54.0%	122,729,665	58.4%	49,073,828	54.7%	43,973,750	48.8%	97,956,024	53.0%	50,966,770	50.2%
21- Instructional												
Leadership	3,068,081	1.8%	3,485,860	1.7%	1,092,371	1.2%	1,621,689	1.8%	2,118,963	1.1%	1,115,263	1.1%
23- School Leadership	10,236,865	6.2%	14,300,083	6.8%	5,024,658	5.6%	4,958,883	5.5%	8,353,140	4.5%	7,867,341	7.7%
31-Guidance, Counseling												
& Evaluation Serv.	9,547,544	5.7%	12,237,244	5.8%	3,879,521	4.3%	4,701,294	5.2%	10,002,742	5.4%	6,173,854	6.1%
41- General Administration	6,095,721	3.7%	8,825,850	4.2%	3,517,008	3.9%	3,801,842	4.2%	5,528,149	3.0%	3,370,977	3.3%
51- Plant Maintenance and												
Operations	19,124,508	11.5%	24,088,561	11.5%	9,162,724	10.2%	10,793,381	12.0%	21,650,302	11.7%	12,844,526	12.6%
52- Security and												
Monitoring Services	3,246,342	2.0%	3,662,213	1.7%	1,815,198	2.0%	1,591,432	1.8%	2,588,678	1.4%	1,181,641	1.2%

### NOTES:

- Comparison based on District similarities in student enrollment, student performance, and community and student demographics.
- LISD includes only General Operating Fund expenditures and no Special Revenue Funds.

Source: AEIS Report & TEA Summary of Finances (FY 2002-2007)

### RESOLUTION LEVYING A TAX RATE

I move that property taxes be increased by the adoption of a tax rate of \$1.27400 per \$100 valuation.

### A RESOLUTION LEVYING A TAX RATE

FOR THE LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE TAX YEAR 2008

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT:

We, the BOARD OF TRUSTEES of the LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT; do hereby adopt a tax rate on \$100 valuation For the school district for tax year 2008 as follows:

\$ 1.04000 For the purpose of maintenance and operation

\$ 0.23400 For the payment of principal and interest on the debt of this school district.

\$1.27400 Total tax rate

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

The Tax Assessor/Collector, Rodolfo Sanchez, is hereby authorized on this the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2008 to assess and collect the property taxes of the LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

John Peter Montalvo, President LISD Board of Trustees

> Guillermina Montes, Secretary LISD Board of Trustees

### WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT AFFIDAVIT



WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT 3302 CLARK BOULEVARD LAREDO, TEXAS 78043-3346

PHONE: (956)718-4091 FAX: (956)718-4052

### CERTIFICATION OF YEAR 2008 APPRAISAL ROLL FOR LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

"I, MARTIN VILLARREAL, CHIEF APPRAISER FOR WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT, SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE ATTACHED IS THAT PORTION OF THE APPROVED APPRAISAL ROLL OF THE WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT WHICH LISTS PROPERTY TAXABLE BY

### LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

AND CONSTITUTES THE APPRAISAL ROLL FOR WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT."

### YEAR 2008 APPRAISAL ROLL INFORMATION:

TOTAL APPRAISED VALUE \$ 2,927,078,952

TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE \$ 2,917,619,285

TOTAL NET TAXABLE VALUE \$ 2,265,953,238

NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS 28,673

MARTIN VILLARREAL CHIEF APPRAISER JULY 30, 2008 DATE

### WEBB COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT VALUATION

DATE: 04/18/2008 TIME: 15:27:49

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS - PROPERTY TAX DIVISION 2007 ISD SUMMARY WORKSHEET 240/Webb 240-901/Laredo ISD

PAGE: 001 REPT: PTS265 VRSN: W

	Parties and the second			
CATEGORY	LOCAL TAX ROLL VALUE	2007 WTD MEAN RATIO	2007 PTD VALUE ESTIMATE	2007 VALUE ASSIGNED
A. SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCES	1,184,119,746	.9304	1,272,699,641	1,184,119,746
B. MULTIFAMILY RESIDENCES	151,477,394	.9695	156,242,799	
C. VACANT LOTS	65,134,039	N/A	65,134,039	151,477,394
D. RURAL REAL (TAXABLE)	678,970	.9993	679,474	65,134,039
F1. COMMERCIAL REAL	639,300,272	. 9620		678,970
F2. INDUSTRIAL REAL	3,668,080	N/A	664,553,297	639,300,272
G. OIL, GAS, MINERALS	186,700	N/A	3,668,080	3,668,080
J. UTILITIES	84,234,990	N/A	186,700	186,700
L1. COMMERCIAL PERSONAL	182,929,238	•	84,234,990	84,234,990
L2. INDUSTRIAL PERSONAL		. 9861	185,507,796	182,929,238
M. MOBILE HOMES	41,550,460	N/A	41,550,460	41,550,460
	14,570,360	N/A	14,570,360	14,570,360
The state of the s	0	N/A	0	0
O. RESIDENTIAL INVENTORY	0	N/A	С	ø
S. SPECIAL INVENTORY	9,540,170	N/A	9,540,170	9,540,170
SUBTOTAL	2,377,390,419		2,498,567,806	2,377,390,419
LESS TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	343,699,300		371,103,387	343,699,300
SULAV ZIBAKAT LATO	2,033,691,139		2,127,464,419	2,033,691,119 T2*
			* THIS DISTRICT IS IN YE	AR 1 OF THE GRACE PERIOD
ATEGORY D DETAIL	LOCAL TAX ROLL	RATIO	PTD VALUE	
MARKET VALUE NON-QUALIFIED				
CRES & FARM/RANCH IMP	677,400	N/A	677,400	
PROD VALUE QUALIFIED ACRES	1,570	.7570	2,074	
TAXABLE VALUE	678,970		679,474	
	=		0,2,1,4	

\*THE TAXABLE VALUES SHOWN HERE WILL NOT MATCH THE VALUES REPORTED BY YOUR APPRAISAL DISTRICT NOTE: SEE THE ISD DEDUCTION REPORT FOR A BREAKDOWN OF DEDUCTION VALUES



# GLOSSARY SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acronyms	299
Glossary	300

### **ACRONYMS**

The following is a list of acronyms used throughout this budget document.

ADAAverage Daily Attendance	I&SInterest and Sinking					
AEISAcademic Excellence Indicator System	IFAInstructional Facilities Allotment					
APAdvanced Placement	ISDIndependent School District					
ARDAdmission, Review, Dismissal	ITInformation Technology Department					
ASBOAssociation of School Business	ITVInstructional Television Department					
Officials	LAPLearning Assistance Program					
CATECareer and Applied Technology	LEPLimited English Proficiency (Bilingual)					
CDCertificate of Deposit	LISDLaredo Independent School District					
CIPCapital Improvement Program	M&OMaintenance and Operations					
CNPChild Nutrition Program	MBIAMunicipal Bond Investors Assurance PEIMSPublic Education Information					
CPRCardio Pulmonary Resuscitation						
CPTDCertified Property Tax Division	Management System					
DDADistrict Data Analyzer	PFCPublic Facilities Corporation					
DTRDistricts Enrichment Tax Rate	PPFCOPublic Property Finance Contractual					
EDAExisting Debt Allotment	Obligation					
EOCEnd of Course	QZABQualified Zone Academy Bond ROCIPRolling Owner Controlled Insurance Program					
ESLEnglish as a Second Language						
FASRGFinancial Accountability System Resource Guide	ROTCReserved Officers Training Core					
FEISTERFinancial Excellence Indicator System	SBDMSite-Based Decision Making					
of Texas	SROSchool Resource Officer					
FIRSTFinancial Indicator Rating System of	TAASTexas Assessment of Academic Skills					
Texas	TASBTexas Association of School Boards					
FTEFull Time Equivalent	TEATexas Education Agency					
FYFiscal Year	TAKSTexas Assessment of Knowledge &					
GAAPGenerally Accepted Accounting Procedures	Skills					
	TEKSTexas Essential Knowledge & Skills					
GASBGovernmental Accounting Standards Board	TRSTeacher Retirement System					
GEDGeneral Educational Development	UILUniversity Interscholastic League					
GFOAGovernment Finance Officers	WADAWeighted Average Daily Attendance					
Association	YTDYear-to-Date					
GTGifted & Talented						

### **GLOSSARY**

This glossary contains definitions of terms, both financial and non-financial, which have been used in this budget document. This glossary is arranged alphabetically with proper cross-referencing as deemed necessary.

**Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS):** Texas Education Code 39.053 requires every district's board of trustees to: (a) publish an annual report describing the district's educational performance on the AEIS (Academic Excellence Indicator System) indicators, (b) hold a hearing for public discussion of the report, and (c) widely disseminate the report within the district.

**Accountability:** The state of being obliged to explain one's actions, to justify what one does. Accountability requires governments to answer to the citizenry it represents, to justify the raising of public resources and the purpose for which they are used.

**Accounting Systems:** The total set of records and procedures which are used to record, classify, and report information on the financial status and operations of the school district.

**Accrual Basis Accounting:** Under this accounting method, transactions are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash receipts and disbursements.

**Ad Valorem Taxes:** Taxes imposed in proportion to the value of assessed property.

**Admission, Review, Dismissal (ARD):** A committee consisting of principals, parents, teachers, and diagnostician to review services and the educational plan for students with disabilities.

**Allocation:** A part of a site-based appropriation that is designated for expenditure by specific organizational units and/or for special purposes, activities, or objects.

**Annual Budget:** A budget applicable for a single year.

**Appropriation:** Budget dollars that have been set aside for a particular expenditure (salaries, instructional supplies, capital outlay, etc.).

**Appropriation Account:** A budgetary account set up to record specific authorization to spend. The account is credited with original and any supplemental appropriations and is charged with expenditures.

**Arbitrage:** The simultaneous purchase and sale of the same or an equivalent security in order to profit from price discrepancies. In government finance, the common occurrence of arbitrage involves the investment of the proceeds from the sale of tax-exempt securities in a taxable money market instrument that yields a higher rate, resulting in interest revenue in excess of interest costs.

Assets: Property owned by the District which has monetary value.

**Audit:** A comprehensive examination as to the manner in which the government resources were actually utilized concluding in a written report of its findings. (1) A financial audit is a review of the accounting system and financial information to determine how government funds were spent and whether expenditures were in compliance with the legislative body's appropriations. (2) A performance audit consists of a review of how well the government met its stated goals. (3) An accounting audit is intended to ascertain whether financial statements fairly present financial positions and results of operations.

**Average Daily Attendance (ADA):** Average Daily Attendance is the quotient of the sum of attendance for each day of the minimum number of days of instruction as described under section 2501a divided by the minimum number of days of instruction.

**Balance Sheet:** A financial statement that discloses the financial position of an entity by disclosing its assets, liabilities, and equity as of a specific date.

**Base Budget:** An on-going expense for personnel, contractual services and the replacement of supplies and equipment required to maintain service levels previously authorized by the Board of Trustees.

**Beginning Balance:** The beginning balance is the residual non-restricted funds brought forward from the previous fiscal year or ending balance.

**Board of Trustees:** The elected or appointed body that has been created according to state law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities.

**Bond:** A debt embodying a written promise to pay a specified sum of money, the face value or principal, at a specific date or dates in the future (maturity date), together with periodic interest at a specified rate. The most common types of bonds are general obligation and revenue bonds. Bonds are typically used for long-term debt to pay for specific capital expenditures, e.g. buses, band equipment, and classroom furniture.

**Budget:** A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them.

**Budgetary Accounts:** Those accounts necessary to reflect budget operations and conditions, such as estimated revenues, appropriations, and encumbrances, the net balance, and other related information.

Capital Assets: District assets of significant value and having a useful product life of 10 years or more. These assets are also known as fixed assets.

**Capital Budget:** A plan of proposed capital outlays and the means of financing them for the current fiscal period. It is usually a part of the current budget. If a capital program is in operation, it will be the first year thereof. A capital program is sometimes referred to as a capital budget.

**Capital Expenditures:** Expenditures used by a company to acquire or upgrade physical assets such as equipment, property, buildings, etc. In accounting, a capital expenditure is added to an asset account (i.e. capitalized), thus increasing the asset's basis.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP): The construction plan for the school district.

**Capital Outlay:** Expenditures that result in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets. In this district, a fixed asset is defined as a tangible item whose expected life is two or more years and whose value exceeds \$500 per item. Exceptions to value limitations are software (\$1,500 or more per item) and catalogued library materials. The capital items below \$5,000 per item are changed to supplies before submission to the state as required by PEIMS guidelines.

**Capital Program:** A plan for capital expenditures to be incurred each year over a fixed period of years to meet capital needs arising from the long term work program or otherwise. It sets forth each project or other contemplated expenditure in which the local education agency is to have a part and specifies the full resources estimated to be available to finance the projected expenditures.

**Career and Technology Education (CATE):** Career and Technology Education refers to a body of courses that are designed to help students identify careers and build skills necessary for success in the world of work. Students who graduate after participating in CT courses will be prepared to go directly to work, technical school, or attend two-year or four-year colleges to continue their career preparation.

**Cash Accounting-Cash Basis:** A basis of accounting which recognizes revenues when received and expenditures when paid.

**Certificate Of Deposit:** A negotiable or non-negotiable receipt for monies deposited in a bank or financial institution for a specified period for a specified interest rate.

**Certificate of Obligation:** Debt instrument secured by the ad-valorem taxing power of a District. Short-term or long-term debt, pending on the particular project, which is authorized by the Board of Trustees and does not require prior voter approval.

**Community Services:** Those services which are provided to the community as a whole or some segments of the community and which are not restricted to the public schools or adult education programs.

**Compensatory Education:** Program and instructional services designed for at-risk students. These programs and services are funded with State Compensatory Education funds.

**Contingency:** A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or un-foreseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

**Contractual Services:** Goods and services acquired under which the District receives from an internal service fund or an outside company. Professional services, utilities, rentals, and insurance are examples of contractual services.

**Current Expenditures per Pupil:** Current expenditures for a given period of time divided by a pupil unit of measure (average daily membership, average daily attendance, etc.).

**Current Year's Tax Levy:** LEVY Taxes levied for the current fiscal period.

**Debt Service Fund:** The fund which is used for the retirement of long-term debt and its interest. This fund is sometimes referred to as a "Sinking Fund".

**Deficit:** A deficit is the excess of expenditures over revenues during a single accounting period, in the case of proprietary funds, the excess of expenses over income during an accounting period.

**Delinquent Taxes:** Taxes remaining unpaid on and after the date on which they become delinquent by statute.

**Department:** A major administrative division of the District that indicates overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

**Depreciation:** (1) Expiration in the service life of capital assets attributable to normal wear and tear, deterioration and in-adequacy or obsolescence. (2) That portion of the cost of a capital asset that is charged as an expense during a particular period.

**Disbursement:** Payment for goods and services in the form of cash or by check.

**Districts Enrichment Tax Rate (DTR):** DTR of the school district which is determined by subtracting the amounts specified in subsection B from the total amount of maintenance and operations taxes collected by the school district for the applicable school year and dividing the difference by the quotient of the districts taxable value of property as determined under subchapter M, chapter 403 government code or if applicable under section 42.2521, divided by 100.

**Division:** An organization unit within a department's structure respecting the major functional divisions of work.

**Effective Tax-Rate:** The rate which will generate the same tax levy next year from the properties on this year's tax roll.

**Encumbrance:** Funds which are set aside or committed for a future expenditure. Encumbrances include obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts or salary commitments which are chargeable to an appropriation and for which a part of the appropriation is reserved

**English as a Second Language (ESL):** This is a program designed specifically for students who speak a language other than English as their first language. It is intended to enhance the learning ability of limited English proficiency students to the extent that they become competent in the comprehension, speaking, reading, and composition of the English language.

**Estimated Revenue:** The amount of projected revenue to be collected during the fiscal year. It may also be defined as the proposed financing sources estimated to finance the proposed projected expenditures.

**Existing Debt Allotment (EDA):** A grant from the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of financing the principal and interest payments for eligible bonds issued in years prior to 1999.

**Expenditure:** Decrease in the use of net financial resources for the purpose of acquiring and providing goods and services.

**Expenses:** Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for operation, maintenance, or interest, and other charges that are presumed to benefit the current fiscal period.

**Fees:** Charges for services rendered.

**Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (FASRG):** This is an accounting guide produced by TEA for school districts to use as a reference.

**Financial Excellence Indicator System of Texas (FEISTER):** Used to provide financial, academic program management, and resource allocation data.

**Financial Indicator Rating System of Texas (FIRST):** This is a rating system for school districts in the area of finance.

**Fiscal Year:** The twelve-month period designated by the District signifying the beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions. The District has specified September 1st and August 31st as its fiscal year.

**Fixed Assets:** Assets of a long-term nature that are intended to continue to be held or used such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and other equipment.

**Fixed Costs:** A fixed cost, e.g. rent, which does not change with increases or decreases in the amount of services provided.

**Function:** As applied to expenditures, this term has reference to an activity or service aimed at accomplishing a certain purpose or end; for example, Instruction versus Plant Maintenance and Operation.

**Fund:** A sum of money or other resources set aside for specific activities of a school district. The fund accounts constitute a complete entity and all of the financial transactions for the particular fund are recorded therein.

**Fund Balance:** The excess of assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves. During the fiscal year prior to closing, it represents the excess of the fund's assets and estimated revenues for the period over its liabilities, reserves and appropriations for the period.

**Funding Source:** A funding source is the specifically identified dollars allocated to meet budgeted requirements and expenses.

**General Fund:** A fund used to finance the ordinary operations of the local education agency. It is available for a legally authorized purpose and consists of money not specifically designated for some other particular purpose.

**General Ledger:** A file that contains a listing of the various accounts necessary to reflect the financial position and results of operation of the government.

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP):** Uniform minimum standards of and guidelines to financial accounting and reporting.

**Gifted & Talented:** Students participating in a Gifted & Talented program, which offers a challenging, differentiated, and extended curriculum to develop higher-order thinking skills and encourage independence and decision-making.

**Grant:** A contribution, either money or material goods, made by and outside entity or a governmental unit to another unit and for which the contributing unit expects no repayment. Grants may be for specific or general purposes.

**Indirect Cost:** A necessary expense for the functioning of the organization as a whole that cannot be directly assigned to one service.

**Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA):** A grant from the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of financing the principal and interest payments for eligible bonds for the construction and repair of schools.

**Interest and Sinking (I&S):** The total amount expended or to be expended by a taxing unit from property tax revenues to pay principal of and interest on debts or other payments required by contract to secure the debts and, if the unit is created under Section 52, Article III, or Section 59, Article XVI, Texas Constitution, payments on debts that the unit anticipates incurring in the next calendar year.

**Inventory:** A detailed listing of property currently held by the District showing quantities, descriptions, and values of the property, and units of measure and unit prices.

**Investments:** Securities and real estate purchased and held for the production of revenues in the form of interest, dividends, rentals and/or base payments.

**Learning Assistance Program (LAP):** This is a department that deals with in-school suspension for middle school students.

**Levy:** (Verb) To impose taxes or special assessments. (Noun) The total of taxes or special assessments imposed by a governmental unit.

**Liability:** Debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past, which must be paid, renewed or refunded at some future date. The term does not include encumbrances.

**Maintenance and Operations (M&O):** Any lawful purpose other than debt service for which a taxing unit may spend property tax revenues.

**Object:** As applied to expenditures, this term has reference to an article or service received; for example, payroll costs, purchased and contracted services, materials, and supplies.

**Objective:** Desired output-oriented accomplishments which can be measured and achieved within a given time frame. Achievement of the objective advances the activity and organization toward a corresponding goal.

**Official Budget:** The annual budget as is adopted by the Board of Trustees.

**Operating Budget:** The portion of the budget that pertains to daily operations that provides basic service for the fiscal year.

**Personnel Services:** All costs related to compensating employees of the District including employee benefit costs, e.g. District contributions for retirement, social security, and health & life insurance.

**Positions Authorized:** Full-time and part-time positions budgeted in the personnel services category and included in the Department "Man-Years."

**Program Improvement:** The addition of new equipment, personnel or other expenditures aimed at improving the level of service or expanding services.

**Property Tax Rate:** The property tax rate consists of two elements: (1) the maintenance and operation rate (M&O) and (2) the debt service or interest and sinking rate (I&S).

**Proprietary Fund:** An account that shows actual financial position and operations as distinguished from budgetary accounts, e.g. actual assets, liabilities, reserves, fund balances, and revenues & expenditures.

**Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS):** Each district shall provide a system of information required for the administration of a uniform accounting system to be reported to the State of Texas.

**Public Property Finance Contractual Obligation:** Section 271 of the Local Government Code allows school districts to issue contractual obligations for the acquisition of personal property. Section 271 also allows real property or improvements to real property to be financed with personal property contractual obligations and through lease-purchase agreements.

**Purchase Order System:** District's system of using documents authorizing the delivery of specified merchandise or services and making a charge for them.

**Qualified Zone Academy Bond (QZAB):** The purpose of paying all or a portion of the District's costs incurred in connection with the repair, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of school facilities at the Qualified Zone Academy Bond which consists of Martin, Nixon, and Cigarroa High.

**Reconcilement:** A detailed analysis of changes of revenue or expenditure balances within a fund.

**Requisition:** A written request from a department to the purchasing office for specified goods or services. This action precedes the authorization of a purchase order.

**Retained Earnings:** The equity accounting reflecting the accumulated earnings of the various funds.

**Revenues:** Increases in the net current assets of a government fund type from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers; increases in net total assets of a proprietary fund type from other than expenses, refunds, capital contributions, and residual equity transfers. Included are such items as tax payments, fees from specific services, receipts from other governments, fines, forfeitures, grants, shared revenues and interest income.

**Risk Management:** (1) An organized attempt to protect a governmental entity against accidental loss in the most economical methods. (2) The liability, either realized or potential, related to the District's day-to-day operations.

**Rolling Owner Controlled Insurance Program (ROCIP):** A program where the school district purchases insurances for it's construction projects and reduces the award of the construction contract in an effort to reduce insurance costs over construction costs.

**School Board:** The elected or appointed body which has been created according to state law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities in a given geographical area. These bodies are sometimes called school boards, governing boards, boards of directors, school committees, school trustees, etc. This definition relates to the general term and covers state boards, intermediate administrative unit boards, and local basic administrative unit boards.

**School Resource Officer (SRO):** This is an officer (police department officer or sheriff officer) contracted by LISD with the City of Laredo or Webb County to improve safety at the schools.

**Site-Based Decision Making (SBDM):** That process in which the most effective decisions are made by those who will actually implement the decisions. The belief is that people involved at the campus level have a greater opportunity to identify problems, develop problem resolution and change strategy than people located off-campus. Site-based decision making concepts also recognize that people at the campus level are more likely to internalize change and to support its implementation if they are involved in the decision making than if they are not. The objective of site-based decision-making is to improve student performance and to enhance accountability. Each campus should have the freedom to set its own educational objectives, consistent with the school district's goals.

**Special Revenue:** A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, other than expendable trusts or major capital projects, that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. GAAP only requires the use of special revenue funds when and where they are legally mandated.

**Tax Levy:** The total amount of funds to be raised by general property taxes for operating and debt service purposes specified in the Annual Tax Ordinance that is determined by the Webb County Appraisal District.

**Tax Rate:** The amount of tax levied for each \$100.00 of assessed property valuation.

**Tax Roll:** The official list showing the amount of taxes levied against each taxpayer or property. Despite the tax roll and the assessment roll, the official list showing the valuation placed those figures in the tax roll, being frequently combined, each maintains its separate and distinguishable form.

**Taxes:** Compulsory charges levied by a governmental unit for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. The term includes licenses and permits. It does not include special assessments.

**Teacher Retirement System (TRS):** An agency of the state of Texas to establish a program of benefits for member retirees and other beneficiaries of the retirement system and to establish rules for membership and the management and operation of the system.

**Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS):** A statewide assessment program test and end-of-course examinations. TAAS measures the statewide curriculum in reading and mathematics at grades 3 through 8 and the exit level; in writing in grade 4-8, and the exit level; and in science and social studies at grade 8. Spanish version TAAS test are administered at grades 3 through 6. Satisfactory performance on the TAAS exit level tests is prerequisite to a high school diploma.

**Texas Assessment of Knowledge & Skills (TAKS):** Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills. TAKS is an examination for students in grades 3-11 that measures knowledge and skills taught in public schools, and which is used to allow students to progress to the next higher grade.

**Texas Education Agency (TEA):** The purpose of TEA is to carry out the educational functions specifically delegated under the following: (1) the agency shall administer and monitor compliance with education programs required by federal or state law, including federal funding and state funding for those programs; (2) the agency shall conduct research, analysis, and reporting to improve teaching and learning; (3) the agency shall conduct hearings involving state school law at the direction and under the supervision of the commissioner; (4) the agency shall implement pilot programs established by this title; (5) the agency shall carry out the duties relating to the investment capital fund under Section 7.024; (6) the agency shall develop and implement a teacher retirement program as provided by Section 21.004; (7) the agency shall carry out duties under the Texas Advanced Placement Incentive Program under Subchapter C, Chapter 28; (8) the agency shall carry out duties relating to adult education, driver education and regional day school programs for the deaf; (9) the agency shall review budgets, audit reports, and other fiscal reports as required.

**Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS):** TEKS are standards established by TEA for teaching academic subjects, and include details about the way in which information is presented to students in Texas schools.

**Tier I:** Tier I is each school district's share of the foundation school program to be able to be eligible to receive foundation school fund payment.

**Tier II:** Tier II is a guarantee yield component of the foundation school program which provides each school district with the opportunity to provide the basic program and to supplement that program at a level of its own choice. Each school district is guaranteed a specified amount per weighted student in state and local funds for each cent of tax effort over that required for the districts local fund assignment up to the maximum specified by state law.

**Transfer:** Transfers are the authorized exchanges of cash or other resources between same functions.

Unit Cost: The cost required to produce a specific product or unit of service.

**University Interscholastic League (UIL):** The UIL is the governing body over inter-school contests in Texas. The UIL organizes and supervises contests that assist in preparing students for citizenship. It aims to provide healthy, character-building, educational activities carried out under rules providing for good sportsmanship and fair play for all participants. Contests are supervised in the areas of academics, athletics, and music.

**Voucher:** A document indicating that a transaction has occurred. It usually contains the accounts related to the transaction.

**Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA):** The number of students in weighted average daily attendance which is calculated by dividing the sum of the school districts allotments under subchapter B and C less any allotment to the district for transportation, any allotment under section 42.158 and 50% of the adjustment under section 42.102 by the basic allotment for the applicable year.

**Yield:** The rate of annual income returned on an investment, expressed as a percentage.

Page left blank intentionally.

# A new planning horizon





Laredo Independent School District
Office of Financial Management
1702 Houston St., Laredo, Texas 78040
Phone: (956) 795-3250 • Fax (956) 795-3252
www.laredoisd.org

It is the policy of the Laredo Independent School District not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, gender, limited English proficiency, or handicapping condition in its programs.